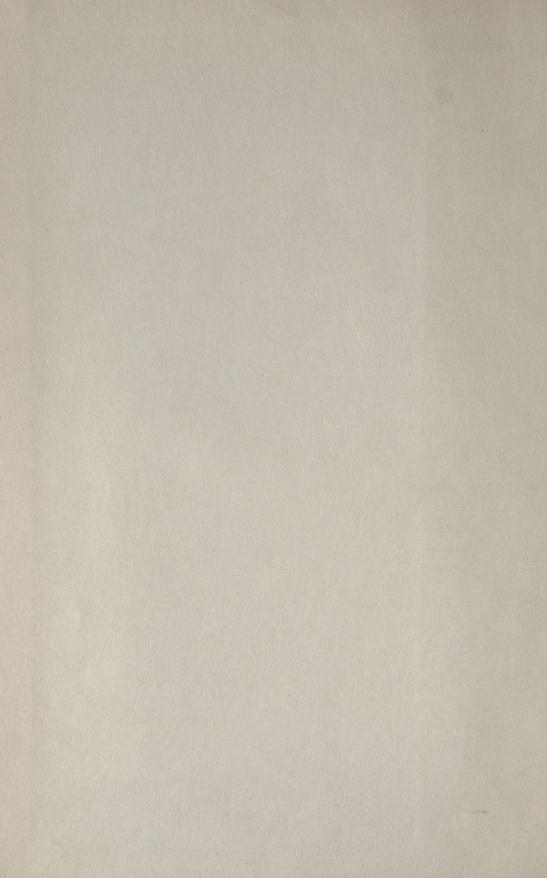


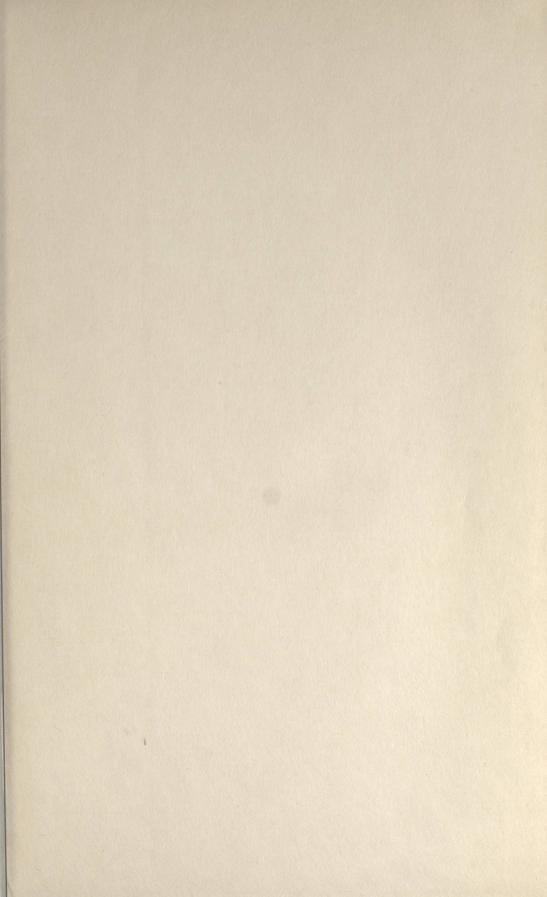
Canada. Parliament. Senate. Minutes of proceedings.

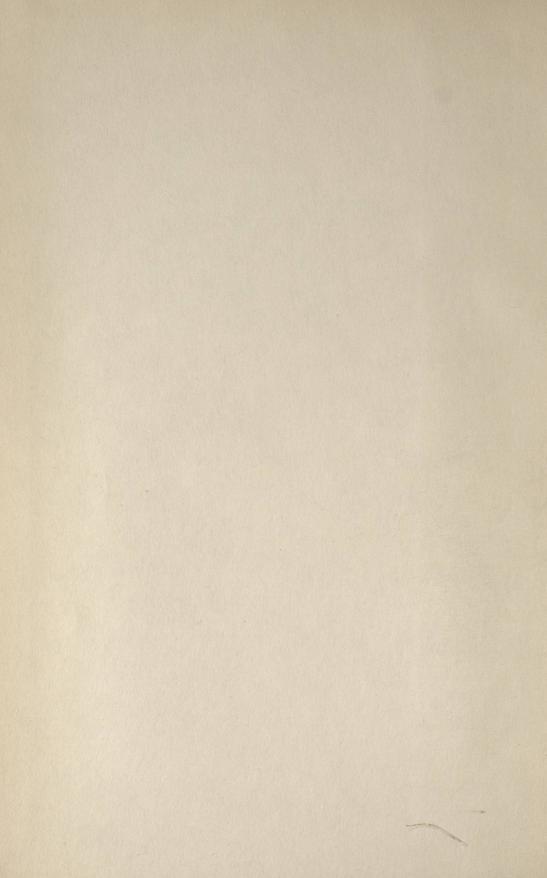
# U 103 H4 1878

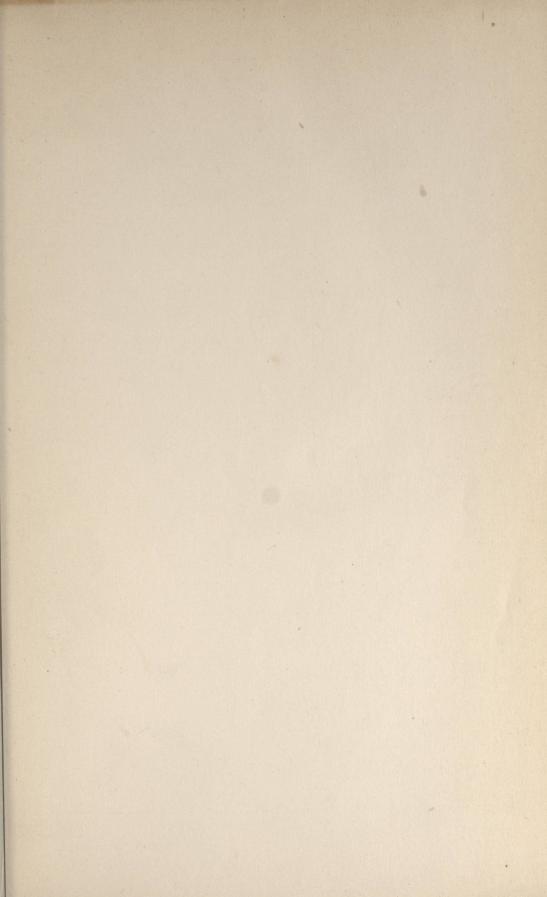
Canada. Parliament. Senate.

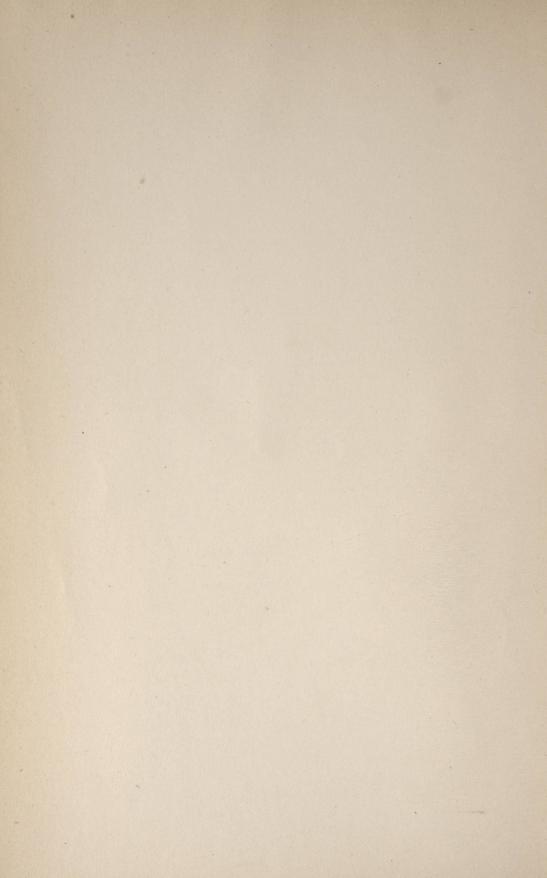
J 103 Hu 1818

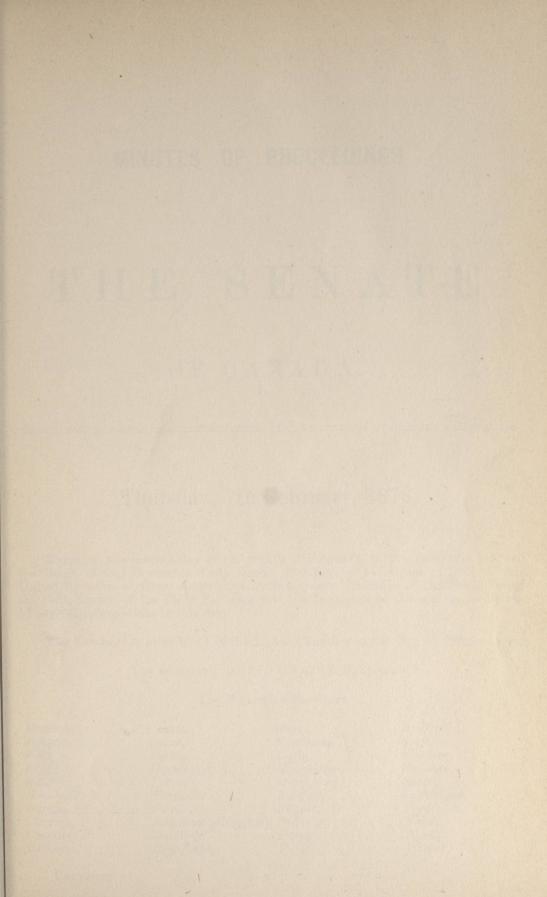












### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

### OF CANADA.

## Thursday, 7th February, 1878.

Thursday, the seventh day of the month of February, in the forty-first year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Queen Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, being the Fifth Session of the Third Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, as continued by several prorogations to this day.

The Members in attendance in the Senate Chamber in the City of Ottawa, were

Hope,

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Alexander, Armand. Bellerose. Benson, Botsford. Bourinot. Bureau, Chaffers, Chapais, Cochrane.

Cormier, Dever, Dickey, Dumouchel. Fabre, Ferguson, Ferrier, Hamilton (Kingston), Pelletier, Haviland,

Haythorne,

Kaulbach, Lewin. Macpherson, Miller, Northup, Paquet, Penny, Pozer,

Read. Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead, Sutherland, Trudel. Vidal, Wark, Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House a communication from the Governor General's Secretary.

The same was then read by the Clerk, and is as follows :-

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, OTTAWA, 6th February, 1878.

SIR,—I am directed by His Excellency the Governor General to inform you that Sir W. Richards, Kt., in his capacity as Deputy Governor, will proceed to the Senate Chamber to open the Session of the Dominion Parliament, on Thursday the 7th instant, at 3 o'clock.

I have the honor to be, Sir, Your most obedient servant,

E. G. P. LITTLETON,
Governor General's Secretary.

The Honorable

The Speaker of the Senate.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House a Return from the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.

The same was then read by the Clerk, and is as follows:-

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY, CANADA.

OTTAWA, 2nd February, 1878.

To Robert Le Moine, Esquire, Clerk of the Senate.

This is to certify that His Excellency the Governor General has summoned to the Senate Joseph Rosaire Thibaudeau, of the City of Montreal, Esquire, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal, bearing date the fourth day of January last, and appointed him for the Rigaud Electoral Division, in the Province of Quebec, in the room of the late Honorable Charles Wilson, deceased.

R. Pope, .... Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Canada.

The Honorable the Speaker informed the House that there was a Member without-ready to be introduced, when the Honorable Joseph Rosaire Thibaudeau was introduced between the Honorable Messieurs Scott and Pelletier.

The Honorable Mr. Thibaudeau presented Her Majesty's Writ summoning him

to the Senate.

The same was then read by the Clerk, and Ordered to be put upon the Journal, and is as follows:—

CANADA.

Dufferin.

[L.S.]

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c.,

To Our Trusty and Well-Beloved Joseph Rosaire, Thibaudeau, of Our Province of Quebec, in Our Dominion of Canada.

GREETING:-

Know YE, that as well for the special trust and confidence We have manifested in you, as for the purpose of obtaining your advice and assistance in all weighty and arduous affairs which may the State and Defence of our Dominion of Canada concern,

We have thought fit to summon you to the Senate of Our said Dominion, and We do appoint you for the Rigaud Electoral Division of Our Province of Quebec, and We do command you, the said Joseph Rosaire Thibaudeau, that all difficulties and excuses whatsoever laying aside, you be and appear for the purposes aforesaid, in the Senate of Our said Dominion, at all times whensoever and wheresoever Our Parliament may be in Our said Dominion convoked and holden: and this you are in no wise to omit.

In Testimony Whereof, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent, and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed: Witness, Our Right Trusty and Well-Beloved Cousin and Councillor the Right Honorable Sir Frederic Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Viscount and Baron Clandeboye, of Clandeboye, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, of Ballyleidy and Killeleagh, in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet Knight of Our Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Knight Commander of Our Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Jovernor General of Canada, and Vice-Admiral of the same. At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, in Our Dominion of Canada, this Fourth day of January, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-eight, and in the Forty-first Year of Our Reign.

By Command.

R. Pope, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Canada.

Then the Honorable Mr. Thibaudeau took and subscribed the oath prescribed by Law, which was administered by Robert Le Moine, Esquire, a Commissioner appointed

for that purpose, and took his seat accordingly.

The Honorable the Speaker acquainted the House that the Clerk of the Senate had laid upon the Table the certificate of one of the Commissioners, setting forth that the Honorable Joseph Rosaire Thibaudeau, a Member of the Senate, had made and subscribed the Declaration of Qualification required by the British North America Act, 1867.

The House was adjourned during pleasure.

After some time the House was resumed.

Sir William Buell Richards, Knight, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of

Canada, Deputy Governor, being seated in the Chair on the Throne,

The Honorable the Speaker commanded the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to proceed to the House of Commons and acquaint that House "It is the pleasure of Sir William Buell Richards, Deputy Governor, that they attend him immediately in this House."

Who being come,

The Honorable the Speaker said:—

Honorable Gentlemen of the Senate: Gentlemen of the House of Commons:

Sir William Buell Richards, Knight, Deputy Governor, does not see fit to declare the causes of summoning the present Parliament of the Dominion of Canada until the Speaker of the House of Commons shall have been chosen according to law, but to-morrow, at three o'clock in the afternoon, the causes of calling this Parliament will be declared.

Sir William Buell Richards, Knight, Deputy Governor, was pleased to retire, and the House of Commons withdrew.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Simpson,

The House adjourned until to-morrow, at half past two o'clock in the afternoon.

Thursday, 7th February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co, Wellington Street.

OTTAWA:

5 h Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 1.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

### OF CANADA.

# Friday, 8th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DA VID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Cochrane.

Cormier,	Hope,
Dever,	Kaulbach,
Dickey,	Lewin,
Dumouchel,	McDonald,
Fabre,	Mc Master,
Ferguson,	Macpherson,
Ferrier,	Miller,
Girard,	Montgomery,
Glosier,	Northup,
Guevremont,	Paquet,
Hamilton (Kingston),	
Haviland,	Penny,
	z omig,
Haythorne,	

Pozer,
Read,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Sutherland,
Thibaudeau,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House a communication from the Governor General's Secretary.

The same was then read by the Clerk, and is as follows: —

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, Ottawa, 7th February, 1877.

Sir,-I have the honour to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General will proceed to the Senate Chamber, to formally open the Session of the Dominion Parliament, on Friday, the 8th instant, at three o'clock.

> -I have the honor to be, Sir, Your most obedient servant, E. G. P. LITTLETON, Governor General's Secretary.

The Honorable

The Speaker of the Senate.

The House was adjourned during pleasure.

After some time the House was resumed.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Viscount and Baron Clandeboye, of Clandeboye, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, of Ballyleidy and Killeleagh, in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General of Canada, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c., &c., &c., being seated in the Chair on the Throne,

The Honorable the Speaker commanded the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to proceed to the House of Commons and acquaint that House-"It is His Excel-

lency's pleasure they attend him immediately in this House,"

Who being come,

The Honorable Timothy Warren Anglin, said:

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY,-

The House of Commons have elected me as their Speaker, though I am but little able to fulfil the important duties thus assigned to me.

If in performance of those duties, I should at any time fall into error, I pray that the fault may be imputed to me, and not to the Commons, whose servant I am.

The Honorable the Speaker of this House then said:

MR SPEAKER, -I am commanded by His Excellency the Governor General to assure you that your words and actions will constantly receive from him the most favorable construction.

His Excellency the Governor General was then pleased to open the Session by a gracious speech to both Houses :-

Honorable Gentlemen of the Senate:

Gentlemen of the House of Commons:

In again summoning you for the despatch of business, I am glad to be able to say that nothing beyond the ordinary business of the country requires your attendance.

It afforded me great pleasure to have had an opportunity, before my departure from Canada, of visiting the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the outside Territories, which visit I accomplished during last Autumn. I have now had the advantage of visiting every Province in the Dominion during the term of my

government of Canada.

I am happy to be able to say that the arbitration on the Fishery claims, under the terms of the Washington Treaty, has been concluded. An award has been made by the Commission of \$5,500,000 as compensation to Canada and Newfoundland for the use of their Fisheries during the term of the present Treaty. This amount is much less than that claimed by my Government, but having assented to the creation of the tribunal for the determination of their value, we are bound loyally to assent to the decision given.

The exhibition of Canadian manufactures and products at Sydney, New South

Wales, was successfully carried out. I trust that the result will be the opening up of a new market for Canadian goods even in so remote a region as the Australasian colonies, shipments of Canadian productions having already been made. expenditure will slightly exceed the estimate, but I doubt not the cost to Canada

will be amply repaid by the extension of her trade.

Preparations have been uninterruptedly carried on, during the last six months, for securing an ample but select exhibition of Canada's products and manufactures at the great exhibition to be held at Paris during the current year. A further estimate will be required to meet the expenditure. His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, as Chairman of the British Commissioners, has assigned a most prominent place to Canada in one of the main Towers, where a Canadian Trophy is now being erected.

A very disastrous fire occurred in June last, in the City of St. John, which caused the destruction of a large portion of the City, including all the public buildings owned by the Dominion Government. My Government deemed it necessary to contribute \$20,000 to assist in relieving the immediate wants of the people who were rendered destitute by so appalling a calamity. I also sanctioned the appropriation of some public money, with which to commence the erection of new buildings for the public business, which acts you will be asked to confirm in the

usual way.

During last summer my Commissioners made another Treaty with the Blackfeet, Blood and Piegan Indians, by which the Indian title is extinguished over a territory of 51,000 square miles west of Treaty No. 4, and south of Treaty No. 6. The Treaty has been made on terms nearly the same as those under Treaty No. 6, though somewhat less onerous. The entire territory west of Lake Superior to the Rocky Mountains, and from the boundary nearly to the 55th degree of North latitude, embracing about 450,000 square miles, has now been acquired by peaceful negociation with the native tribes, who place implicit faith in the honour and justice of the British Crown.

Early in the past summer a large body of Indians, under Sitting Bull, from the United States, crossed into British territory, to escape from the United States troops,

and have since remained on the Canadian side.

The United States Government made a friendly but unsuccessful attempt to induce these Indians to return to their reservations. It is to be hoped that such arrangements may yet be made as may lead to their permanent and peaceful settlement, and

thus relieve Canada of a source of uneasiness and a heavy expenditure.

The surveys of the Pacific Railway have been pressed to completion during the past season. A complete instrumental survey of the route, by the valleys of the North Thompson and Lower Fraser Rivers, has been made with a view to ascertain definitely, whether that route presents more favourable features than the routes already surveyed to Dean Inlet and Bute Inlet respectively. It is believed that the additional information now obtained will enable my Government to determine which route is the most advantageous from Tête Jaune Cache to the sea. Full information will be laid before you at an early day, of the season's work in this and other directions.

I am happy to be able to congratulate you on the abundant harvest reaped in all quarters of the Dominion; and I rejoice that under this and other influences there has been some improvement in the Revenue returns, thus indicating, I trust, that the commercial depression that has so long afflicted Canada, in common with other countries, is passing away.

My attention has been called to some imperfections in the existing system of auditing the Public Accounts, and a measure providing for their more thorough and

effective supervision will be submitted for your consideration.

The prospect of obtaining, at an early day, greater facilities for reaching the North Western Territories and the Province of Manitoba, is sure to attract a larger number of settlers every year, and as much of the prosperity of the Dominion depends on the rapid settlement of the fertile lands in these Territories, it is desirable and necessary to facilitate such settlement as much as possible. In order to effect this, measures will be submitted for your consideration concerning the registration of titles, the enactment of a Homestead Law, and the promotion of Railway enterprise in districts not touched by the Canada Pacific Railway.

Your attention will be called to a measure for better securing the independence

of Parliament.

Experience has shown that certain changes may advantageously be made in the departmental arrangements existing at present. A bill will be submitted to you for accomplishing this purpose without increasing the expenditure, or the number of

Departments.

It is very desirable that there should be uniform legislation in all the Provinces respecting the traffic in spirituous liquors. Hitherto that trade has been regulated by Provincial laws, or laws existing before the Confederation of the Provinces, although there has been lately a conflict of authority as to the jurisdiction of the local A bill making the necessary provision will be submitted for your authorities. consideration.

Various measures found necessary for the amendment of existing laws will also be submitted for your approval.

Gentlemen of the House of Commons:

The Estimates for the ensuing year will be laid before you at an early day They have been prepared with an anxious desire to provide for all the branches of the public service and the execution of pressing public works within the limits of the expected revenue, without increasing the burden of taxation.

I have directed that the Public Accounts of the past financial year shall be laid

too by

188

app ma

Pre

par

Fiel

been

before you.

His Excellency the Governor General was pleased to retire, and the House of Commons withdrew.

The Honorable Mr. Scott presented to the House a Bill, intituled: "An Act relating to Railways."

The said Bill was read for the first time.

The Honorable the Speaker reported His Excellency's speech from the Throne, and the same was then read by the Clerk.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the House do take into consideration the speech of His Excellency the Governor General on Monday next.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That all Members present during this Session be appointed a Committee to consider the Orders and Customs of this House and Privileges of Parliament, and that the said Committee have leave to meet in this House when and as often as they please.

The following Petitions were brought up, and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Campbell, - Of the Merchants Bank of Canada.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller, —Of Frederick W. Fishwick and others, of the City and County of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House a Return of the Baptisms Marriages and Burials in the District of Rimouski for the year 1876.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

(Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House the Report of the Librarian on the state of the Library.

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

# TO THE HONORABLE THE SENATE OF CANADA, IN PARLIAMENT ASSEMBLED.

The Report of the Librarian of Parliament respectfully sheweth,-

That during the past year continued efforts have been made to render the Law division of the Library complete in all its branches; especially in view of the requirements of the Supreme Court, now in active operation, as well as for the use and behoof of members of the Legislature. Large purchases have been made since last Session in French jurisprudence; and comparatively little now remains to be done to place this important section of the Libary upon a proper footing.

In order to facilitate reference to the Law Books, and to exhibit the full extent of this valuable collection, a Classified Catalogue thereof has been prepared, with an Alphabetical Index of authors and subjects. This is now in the press, and will be

ready for distribution in a few days.

ur

e of

one,

ency

This work will be followed, as soon as possible, by the issue of a similar Catalogue of the Books on Political and Social Science, and Political Economy, which, together with the Law Books, will embrace all the works in more immediate demand

by those who are engaged in the business of legislation.

Considerable additions have likewise been made to all other soctions of the Library; particularly in the French department. Some dissatisfaction was expressed last Session by French Canadian Members at the serious deficiencies which were apparent in this portion of the Library. Accordingly, strenuous efforts have been made to remedy this defect; and a larger sum of money has been expended for French Books during the past year than has been customary of late, but not so as to exceed, in the aggregate, the limit of one-third of the Parliamentary grant for the purchase of Books for the two past years, which amount has been approved by the Joint Library Committee as a suitable and necessary proportion of expenditure for French Books.

A Supplementary Catalogue of the additions of the Library within the year has been printed, but this does not include the numerous works on Law and Legislation,

which are entered in the Classified Law Catalogue above mentioned.

The usual Lists of Works deposited under the Copyright Act, and of Donations received within the year, are hereunto appended.

Amongst these Donations there are some which are deserving of a special mention.

(1.) The original Photographic Picture of the Fancy Dress Ball that took place at Government House in February, 1876, which has been generously presented to the Library by His Excellency the Governor General. This is a beautiful memento of a memorable event in Canadian social life, and an historical record of permanent interest, not only of the individuals who took part therein, but of the characters

they severally assumed.

In making this costly and beautiful gift, Lord Dufferin has expressed a hope that it may "prove the precursor of many another artistic donation to the Art "Treasures of the Dominion, and a first step towards the establishment of a "National Portrait Gallery." Your Librarian would venture to re-echo this desire, and to solicit, on behalf of all students and lovers of the Fine Arts in Canada, the judicious liberality of Parliament to aid in cultivating a sound and enlightened taste, throughout the *Dominion*, in this particular. A small annual grant, to be expended in the purchase of choice productions by native artists, would be a much appreciated boon, and a stimulus to native talent in this direction.

(2.) Through the good offices of Mr. Edward Allen, our London agent, the Library has become the fortunate possessor of one of a limited number of issues of a great literary curiosity, namely, a copy of the Holy Bible, printed from type previously set up, bound and forwarded from Oxford to London, in the space of twelve consecutive hours. This wonderful achievement was performed in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of the introduction of printing into England by William Caxton, and it is a striking memorial of the triumph and consummation of the arts

of printing and binding since that epoch.

(3.) Another literary treasure of much intrinsic value, recently presented to the Library, is a copy of the annotated Catalogue of all the works printed in relation to America, between the years 1482 and 1601, and which are to be found in the private Library of the late John Carter Brown, of Providence, R.I. This catalogue of a most precious and anique collection, was printed for private circulation only, in the most sumptuous style, and is enriched by bibliographical notes from the pen of the Hon. John Russell Bartlett, an accomplished American scholar, and with fac similes of original title pages of some of the rarest books on America. This catalogue is so highly prized by collectors, that a copy of it has been known to fetch \$325 at a Book auction. The Library is indebted to the widow of Mr. John Carter Brown for this interesting volume.

In the last Report, the number of volumes then in the Library was estimated at About 4,988 volumes have been added within the year, making a total of 83,883.

88,871.

All which is respectfully submitted.

ALPHEUS TODD, Librarian of Parliament.

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, February 6th, 1878.

(For list of Copyrights and Donations, &c., vide Sessional Papers, No.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery,

The House adjourned until Monday next at Three o'clock in the afternoon.

### ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Monday, 11th February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,
Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motion.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Monday, 11th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller:-

1 February

8—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House all reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plans, contracts or assignments of contracts, and Orders in Council, made within the last two years, in connection with the enlargement of St. Peter's Canal, in the Island of Cape Breton.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller: -

8—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House all surveys and reports made by any Government Engineer within the last six years, in relation to the Breakwater at West Arichat, in the Island of Care Breton.

#### For Tuesday, 12th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller:-

3 February

8—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, a statement showing the amount of money expended during the past year on the L'Ardoise Breakwater in the Island of Cape Breton, and the mode of such expenditure, with the authority therefor.

#### ORDER OF THE DAY.

#### For Monday, 11th February, 1878.

1878.

February 8--Consideration of His Excellency's Speech on opening Parliament.
—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)

Printed by		all or bytes a like a l	THE		MINI	oidon esta a tenta tenta	Fri
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington	OTTAWA:	wit aiH ei beine fre dieselleszt sit ar ehegye bau'e e lesteix gress, i y iochselet ein n	THE SENATE OF CANADA	. No	MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS	denoi	Friday, 8th February, 1878.

h Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria,

No. 2.

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

### OF CANADA.

### Monday, 11th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Cormier,	Kaulbach,	Power,
Alexander,	Dever,	Leonard,	Pozer,
Allan,	Dickey,	Lewin,	Read,
Armand,	Dumouchel,	McDonald,	Reesor,
Baillargeon,	Fabre,	McMaster,	Scott,
B. llerose,	Ferguson,	Macfarlane,	Seymour,
Benson,	Ferrier,	Macpherson,	Simpson,
Botsford,	Girard,	Miller,	Skead,
Bourinot,	Glasier,	Montgomery,	Stevens,
Bureau,	Grant,	Northup,	Sutherland,
Campbell,	Guevremont,	Odell,	Thibaudeau
Chaffers,	Hamilton (Kings	ston), Paquet,	Vidal,
Chapais,	Haviland,	Pelletier,	Wark,
Cochrane,	Haythorne,	Penny,	Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

The following Petition was brought up and laid on the Table :-

By the Honorable Mr. Thibaudeau,—Of the Stadacona Fire and Life Insurance Company.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of His Excellency's

Speech from the Throne at the opening of the Session,

The Honorable Mr. Thibaudeau moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Lewin,
That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General
to offer the respectful thanks of this House to His Excellency for the gracious Speech
which His Excellency has been pleased to make to both Houses of Parliament,

namely:-

To His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir Frederic Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Viscount and Baron Clandeboye, of Clandeboye, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, of Ballyleidy and Killeleagh, in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General of Canada, and Vice-Admiral of the same.

#### MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, Her Majesty's dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate of Canada, in Parliament assembled, respectfully thank Your Excellency, for your gracious Speech at the opening of this Session.

We rejoice with Your Excellency that in again summoning us for the despatch of business, Your Excellency is able to say that nothing beyond the ordinary business

of the country requires our attendance.

We are glad that Your Excellency had an opportunity before your departure from Canada of visiting the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the outside Territories, which visit Your Excellency accomplished during last Autumn. Your Excellency has now had the advantage of visiting every Province in the Dominion

during the term of your government of Canada.

We are happy to be informed that the arbitration on the Fishery Claims, under the terms of the Washington Treaty, has been concluded, and that an award has been made by the Commission of \$5,500,000 as compensation to Canada and Newfoundland for the use of their fisheries during the term of the present treaty. Though this amount is much less than that claimed by Your Excellency's Government, we agree with Your Excellency that having assented to the creation of the tribunal for the determination of their value, we are bound loyally to assent to the decision given.

determination of their value, we are bound loyally to assent to the decision given.

We rejoice to know that the exhibition of Canadian manufactures and products at Sydney, New South Wales, was successfully carried out. We trust that the result will be the opening up of a new market for Canadian goods even in so remote a region as the Australasian colonies, shipments of Canadian productions having already been made. Though the expenditure may exceed the estimate, we doubt not

the cost to Canada will be amply repaid by the extension of her trade.

It gives us great pleasure to learn that preparations have been uninterruptedly carried on, during the last six months, for securing an ample but select exhibition of Canada's products and manufactures at the great exhibition to be held at Paris during the current year. We are prepared to concur in any further grant that may be required to meet the expenditure. That His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, as Chairman of the British Commissioners, has assigned a prominent place to Canada in one of the main Towers, where a Canadian Trophy is now being erected, we are also very glad to hear.

We regret to know that a very disastrous fire occurred in June last in the City of St. John, which caused the destruction of a large portion of the City, including all the public buildings owned by the Dominion Government. Your Excellency's Government having deemed it necessary to contribute \$20,000 to assist in relieving the immediate

wants of the people who were rendered destitute by so appalling a calamity, and Your Excellency having also sanctioned the appropriation of some public money, with which to commence the erection of new buildings for the public business, we shall be

ready to do our part towards confirming those acts in the usual way.

We are glad to learn from You" Excellency that during last summer Your Excellency's Commissioners made another Treaty with the Blackfeet, Blood and Piegan Indians, by which the Indian title is extinguished over a territory of 51,000 square miles west of Treaty No. 4, and south of Treaty No. 6, that the Treaty has been made on terms nearly the same as those under Treaty No. 6, though somewhat less onerous; and that the entire territory west of Lake Superior to the Rocky Mountains, and from the boundary nearly to the 55th degree of North latitude, embracing about 450,000 square miles, has now been acquired by peaceful negociation with the native tribes, who place implicit faith in the honour and justice of the British Crown.

We thank Your Excellency for the important information that early in the past summer a large body of Indians, under Sitting Bull, from the United States, crossed into British territory to escape from the United States troops, and have since remained on the Canadian side, and that the United States Government made a friendly but unsuccessful attempt to induce these Indians to return to their reservations. We agree with Your Excellency in hoping that such arrangements may yet be made as may lead to their permanent and peaceful settlement, and thus relieve Canada of a source of

uneasiness and a heavy expenditure.

It affords us great satisfaction to be informed that the Surveys of the Pacific Railway have been pressed to completion during the past season; that a complete instrumental survey of the route, by the valleys of the North Thompson and Lower Fraser Rivers, has been made, with a view to ascertain definitely whether that route presents more favourable features than the routes already surveyed to Dean Inlet and Bute Inlet respectively; and that it is believed that the additional information now obtained will enable Your Excellency's Government to determine which route is the most advantageous from Tête Jaune Cache to the sea. We thank Your Excellency for the promise that full information will be laid before us at an early day of the season's work in this and other directions.

We accept with thankfulness Your Excellency's congratulations on the abundant harvest reaped in all quarters of the Dominion; and we rejoice with your Excellency, that under this and other influences there has been some improvement in the Revenue returns, thus indicating, we also trust, that the commercial depression that has so long afflicted Canada, in common with other countries, is passing away.

Your Excellency having been pleased to inform us that your attention has been called to some imperfections in the existing system of auditing the Public Accounts, and that a measure providing for their more thorough and effective supervision will be submitted for our consideration, we beg leave to say that we shall not fail

carefully to consider such measure.

We agree with Your Excellency in thinking that the prospect of obtaining, at an early day, greater facilities for reaching the North Western Territories and the Province of Manitoba is sure to attract a larger number of settlers every year; and that, as much of the prosperity of the Dominion depends on the rapid settlement of the fertile lands in those Territories, it is desirable and necessary to facilitate such settlement as much as possible. We beg leave to assure Your Excellency that our most earnest and careful attention will be given to the measures which Your Excellency has been pleased to inform us will, in order to effect this, be submitted for our consideration concerning the registration of titles, the enactment of Homestead Law, and the promotion of Railway enterprise in districts not touched by the Canada Pacific Railway.

We shall also carefully consider the measure for better securing the independence of Parliament, to which Your Excellency has been pleased to inform us that our

attention will be called.

We thank Your Excellency for drawing our attention to the fact that experience has shown that certain changes may advantageously be made in the departmental arrangements existing at present. The bill for accomplishing this purpose without increasing the expenditure, or the number of departments, which Your Excellency has been pleased to say will be submitted to us, will not fail to receive our most attentive consideration.

We concur with Your Excellency in the opinion that it is very desirable that there should be uniform legislation in all the Provinces respecting the traffic in spirituous liquors. Hitherto that trade has been regulated by Provincial laws, or laws existing before the Confederation of the Provinces, although there has been lately a conflict of authority as to the jurisdiction of the local authorities. The bill making the necessary provision which Your Excellency has been pleased to say will be submitted for our consideration, will meet with careful attention from us.

And Your Excellency may depend upon the careful attention and consideration of this House being given to the various measures found necessary for the amendment of existing laws which Your Excellency is pleased to intimate will also be submitted

for our approval.

After Debate. On motion of the Honorable Mr. Macpherson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlane, it was

Ordered, That further Debate on the said motion be postponed until to-morrow.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery, The House adjourned.

## ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

## Tuesday, 12th February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motion.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Wednesday, 13th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

1 February 11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all documents and pleadings relating to the questions decided by the award rendered at Halifax, on the subject of the indemnity of five million five hundred thousand dollars, under the Treaty of Washington, particularly the twenty-second and twenty-third articles of that Treaty, and all copies of all letters and despatches between Her Majesty's Government and those of the United States of America and of Canada on the same subject since the rendering of the award.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller: -

"11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plans, contracts or assignments of contracts, and Orders in Council, made within the last two years, in connection with the enlargement of St. Peter's Canal, in the Island of Cape Breton.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller: -

3 February 11-That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all surveys and reports made by any Government Engineer within the last six years, in relation to the Breakwater at West Arichat, in the Island of Cape Breton.

#### For Thursday, 14th February, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller: -

11-That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, a statement showing the amount of money expended during the past year on the L'Ardoise Breakwater in the Island of Cape Breton, and the mode of such expenditure, with the authority therefor.

### ORDER OF THE DAY.

#### For Tuesday, 12th February, 1878.

1878.

1 February 11-Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Thibaudeau's Resolution "That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency in answer to His Excellency's Speech on opening the Session.

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 3.

Monday, 11th February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

HO

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA:
Printed by MacLean, horer & Co., Wellington Street.

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

## Tuesday, 12th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Dever,	Kaulbach,
Dickey,	Leonard,
Dickson,	/ Lewin,
Dumouchel,	McDonald,
Fabre,	McMaster.
Ferguson,	Macfarlane,
Ferrier,	Macpherson,
Girard,	Miller,
Giasier,	Montgomery,
Grant,	Northup,
Guevremont,	Odell,
Hamilton (Kingston	n), Paquet,
Haviland,	Pelletier,
Haythorne,	Penny,

Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Thibaudeau,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

The following Petitions were severally brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins,—Of Messrs. A. & H. Burns and others, Manufacturers of Soda Water, in the City of Toronto, and elsewhere in the Province of Ontario.

By the Honorable Mr. Campbell,—Of the Honorable Sir Alexander Galt, K.C.M.G., and others, all of the City of Montreal.

By the Honorable Mr. Cochrane,—Of the American Association of Breeders of Short-horns.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were read, viz:-

Of the Merchants Bank of Canada, praying for an Act reducing the Capital Stock of the said Bank to such proportion of its present subscribed Capital, not exceeding seventy-five cents on the dollar thereof as may be deemed necessary under reserve of the right of the said Bank to require payment of any portion of such subscribed stock as now remains unpaid, and

Of Frederick W. Fishwick, and others, of the City and County of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia, praying for an Act of Incorporation as an Express Company.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the House resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Thibaudeau's motion, viz.:—

That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General to offer the respectful thanks of this House to His Excellency for the gracious Speech which His Excellency has been pleased to make to both Houses of Parliament, namely:—

To His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir Frederic Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Viscount and Baron Clandeboye, of Clandeboye, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, of Ballyleidy and Killeleagh, in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General of Canada, and Vice-Admiral of the same.

#### MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, Her Majesty's dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate of Canada, in Parliament assembled, respectfully thank Your Excellency, for your gracious Speech at the opening of this Session.

We rejoice with Your Excellency that in again summoning us for the despatch of business, Your Excellency is able to say that nothing beyond the ordinary business

of the country requires our attendance.

We are glad that Your Excellency had an opportunity before your departure from Canada of visiting the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the outside Territories, which visit Your Excellency accomplished during last Autumn. Your Excellency has now had the advantage of visiting every Province in the Dominion

during the term of your government of Canada.

We are happy to be informed that the arbitration on the Fishery Claims, under the terms of the Washington Treaty, has been concluded, and that an award has been made by the Commission of \$5,500,000 as compensation to Canada and Newfoundland for the use of their fisheries during the term of the present treaty. Though this amount is much less than that claimed by Your Excellency's Government, we agree with Your Excellency that having assented to the creation of the tribunal for the determination of their value, we are bound loyally to assent to the decision given.

We rejoice to know that the exhibition of Canadian manufactures and products at Sydney, New South Wales, was successfully carried out. We trust that the result will be the opening up of a new market for Canadian goods even in so remote a region as the Australasian colonies, shipments of Canadian productions having already been made. Though the expenditure may exceed the estimate, we doubt not

the cost to Canada will be amply repaid by the extension of her trade.

It gives us great pleasure to learn that preparations have been uninterruptedly carried on, during the last six months, for securing an ample but select exhibition of Canada's products and manufactures at the great exhibition to be held at Paris during the current year. We are prepared to concur in any further grant that may be required to meet the expenditure. That His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, as Chairman of the British Commissioners, has assigned a prominent place to Canada in one of the main Towers, where a Canadian Trophy is now being erected, we are also very glad to hear.

We regret to know that a very disastrous fire occurred in June last in the City of St. John, which caused the destruction of a large portion of the City, including all the public buildings owned by the Dominion Government. Your Excellency's Government having deemed it necessary to contribute \$20,000 to assist in relieving the immediate wants of the people who were rendered destitute by so appalling a calamity, and Your Excellency having also sanctioned the appropriation of some public money, with which to commence the erection of new building; for the public business, we shall be

ready to do our part towards confirming those acts in the usual way.

We are glad to learn from You" Excellency that during last summer Your Excellency's Commissioners made another Treaty with the Blackfeet, Blood and Piegan Indians, by which the Indian title is extinguished over a territory of 51,000 square miles west of Treaty No. 4, and south of Treaty No. 6, that the Treaty has been made on terms nearly the same as those under Treaty No. 6, though somewhat less onerous; and that the entire territory west of Lake Superior to the Rocky Mountains, and from the boundary nearly to the 55th degree of North latitude, embracing about 450,000 square miles, has now been acquired by peaceful negociation with the native tribes, who place implicit faith in the honour and justice of the British Crown.

We thank Your Excellency for the important information that early in the past summer a large body of Indians, under Sitting Bull, from the United States, crossed into British territory to escape from the United States troops, and have since remained on the Canadian side, and that the United States Government made a friendly but unsuccessful attempt to induce these Indians to return to their reservations. We agree with Your Excellency in hoping that such arrangements may yet be made as may lead to their permanent and peaceful settlement, and thus relieve Canada of a source of

uneasiness and a heavy expenditure.

It affords us great satisfaction to be informed that the Surveys of the Pacific Railway have been pressed to completion during the past season; that a complete instrumental survey of the route, by the valleys of the North Thompson and Lower Fraser Rivers, has been made, with a view to ascertain definitely whether that route presents more favourable features than the routes already surveyed to Dean Inlet and Bute Inlet respectively; and that it is believed that the additional information now obtained will enable Your Excellency's Government to determine which route is the most advantageous from Tête Jaune Cache to the sea. We thank Your Excellency for the promise that full information will be laid before us at an early day of the season's work in this and other directions.

We accept with thankfulness Your Excellency's congratulations on the abundant harvest reaped in all quarters of the Dominion; and we rejoice with your Excellency, that under this and other influences there has been some improvement in the Revenue returns, thus indicating, we also trust, that the commercial depression that has so long afflicted *Canada*, in common with other countries, is passing away.

Your Excellency having been pleased to inform us that your attention has been called to some imperfections in the existing system of auditing the Public Accounts,

and that a measure providing for their more thorough and effective supervision will be submitted for our consideration, we beg leave to say that we shall not fail

carefully to consider such measure.

We agree with Your Excellency in thinking that the prospect of obtaining, at an early day, greater facilities for reaching the North Western Territories and the Province of Manitoba is sure to attract a larger number of settlers every year; and that, as much of the prosperity of the Dominion depends on the rapid settlement of the fertile lands in those Territories, it is desirable and necessary to facilitate such settlement as much as possible. We beg leave to assure Your Excellency that our most earnest and careful attention will be given to the measures which Your Excellency has been pleased to inform us will, in order to effect this, be submitted for our consideration concerning the registration of titles, the enactment of Homestead Law, and the promotion of Railway enterprise in districts not touched by the Canada Pacific Railway.

We shall also carefully consider the measure for better securing the independence of Parliament, to which Your Excellency has been pleased to inform us that our

attention will be called.

We thank Your Excellency for drawing our attention to the fact that experience has shown that certain changes may advantageously be made in the departmental arrangements existing at present. The bill for accomplishing this purpose without increasing the expenditure, or the number of departments, which Your Excellency has been pleased to say will be submitted to us, will not fail to receive our most

attentive consideration.

We concur with Your Excellency in the opinion that it is very desirable that there should be uniform legislation in all the Provinces respecting the traffic in spirituous liquors. Hitherto that trade has been regulated by Provincial laws, or laws existing before the Confederation of the Provinces, although there has been lately a conflict of authority as to the jurisdiction of the local authorities. The bill making the necessary provision which Your Excellency has been pleased to say will be submitted for our consideration, will meet with careful attention from us.

And Your Excellency may depend upon the careful attention and consideration of this House being given to the various measures found necessary for the amendment of existing laws which Your Excellency is pleased to intimate will also be submitted

for our approval.

After Debate,

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was unanimously resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Wark, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McDonald.

The House adjourned.

## ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Wednesday, 13th February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,
Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

#### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Wednesday, 13th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

1 February 11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all documents and pleadings relating to the questions decided by the award rendered at Halifax, on the subject of the indemnity of five million five hundred thousand dollars, under the Treaty of Washington, particularly the twenty-second and twenty-third articles of that Treaty, and all copies of all letters and despatches between Her Majesty's Government and those of the United States of America and of Canada on the same subject since the rendering of the award.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller: -

11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plans, contracts or assignments of contracts, and Orders in Council, made within the last two years, in connection with the enlargement of St. Peter's Canal, in the Island of Cape Breton.

1878.

4

5

By the Honorable Mr. Miller: -

3 February 11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all surveys and reports made by any Government Engineer within the last six years, in relation to the Breakwater at West Arichat, in the Island of Cape Breton.

#### For Thursday, 14th February, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller: -

11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, a statement shewing the amount of money expended during the past year on the *L'Ardoise* Breakwater in the Island of *Cape Breton*, and the mode of such expenditure, with the authority therefor.

By the Honornble Mr. Scott: -

" 12—That the Standing Committees of the present Session be appointed, and composed respectively as follows:—

#### ON THE LIBRARY.

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

ALEXANDER, FABRE. REESOR. ALLAN. FERGUSON, RYAN, BAILLARGEON, HAYTHORNE, STEVENS, BOURINOT, MILLER, TRUDEL, CHAPAIS, MONTGOMERY. WILMOT. CORNWALL,

#### BANKING, COMMERCE AND RAILWAYS.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS, HOPE. PRICE. ALEXANDER, HOWLAN. REESOR, ALLAN, KAULBACH, RYAN, BENSON, LEONARD, SCOTT BROWN. LEWIN. SIMPSON, BUREAU. McCLELAN (Hopewell), SKEAD, CAMPBELL, McDONALD (Toronto), SMITH, CHAPAIS, McMASTER, STEVENS, CHINIC. MACDONALD (Victoria), SUTHERLAND, DICKEY, MACPHERSON. THIBAUDEAU. FERGUSON, MONTGOMERY, VIDAL. FERRIER, PAQUET. WILMOT. HAMILTON (Kingston), PELLETIER,

## CONTINGENT ACCOUNTS.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS. ARMAND. BOTSFORD, BROWN. CAMPBELL, CARRALL, CHAFFERS, CORMIER, DICKEY. DICKSON. DUMGUCHEL, GIRARD,

GRANT. HAMILTON (Inkerman), LEONARD, McCLELLAN (Hopewell), McDONALD (Toronto), McLELAN (Londonderry), MACFARLANE, MACPHERSON, MILLER. MUIRHEAD, PAQUET.

PELLETIER, PENNY, POZER, READ. RYAN SCOTT SEYMOUR, SKEAD, SMITH, THIBAUDEAU, WILMOT.

#### PRIVATE BILLS.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS. ALLAN, ARCHIBALD, ARMAND, BELLROSE. BOTSFORD, BOURINOT, CORNWALL, DEVER, DICKSON. FERRIER,

FLINT, GIRARD, GLASIER, GRANT, GUEVREMONT, HAVILAND, HAYTHORNE, HOPE. MACFARLANE, MILLER,

MONTGOMERY, NORTHUP, ODELL, PAQUET. PELLETIER. POWER, POZER. SCOTT, TRUDEL. VIDAL.

#### ON PRINTING.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS, BELLEROSE, BUREAU, CARRALL, COCHRANE,

FABRE, FERRIER. HAYTHORNE, McLELAN (Londonderry), SIMPSON, MACFARLANE,

PENNY, REESOR. SCOTT. WARK.

## ON REPORTS OF THE DEBATES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SENATE.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS, ALEXANDER, BROWN, BUREAU, CAMPBELL,

DICKEY, MACPHERSON, MILLER, PELLETIER,

PENNY, POWER, SCOTT, WILMOT.

# For Friday, 15th February, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:-

February 12—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, copies of all specifications on which tenders were invited to construct the Lake Superior and Fort Garry sections of the Canadian Pacific Telegraph; also, copies of all correspondence between the Government and persons tendering for the same; also, copies of all contracts for the construction of the several portions thereof.

Tuesday, 12th February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTIAWA:

Printed by MacLean, Hozer & Co., Well nation Street.

1878.

No. 4

th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

# OF CANADA.

# Wednesday, 13th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins.
Alexander,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Chinic,
Cochrane,
Cormier.

Cornwall,	Haythorne,
Dever,	Kaulbach,
Dickey, :	Leonard,
Dickson,	Lewin,
Dumouchel,	McDonald,
Fabre,	McMaster,
Ferguson,	Macfarlane,
Ferrier,	Macpherson,
Girard,	Miller,
Glasier,	Montgomery,
Grant,	Northup,
Guévremont,	Odell,
Hamilton (Kingst	on), Paquet,
Haviland,	Pelletier,

Penny,
Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherlan 1,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.
Treemot.

PRAYERS:

The following Petitions were severally brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau,—Of the Reverend J. Dequoi, Curé of St. Michel Archange, and others, of the County of Napierville, in the Province of Quebec.

By the Honorable Mr. McMaster,—Of the Reverend Robert Alexander Fyfe, and others, of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.

By the Honorable Mr. Read,—Of John Stewart, of the City of Kingston, in the Province of Ontario.

By the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, - Of the Quebec Fire Insurance Company.

By the Honorable Mr. Penny,—Of George F. Johnston, of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec.

By the Honorable Mr. Simpson,—Of David Fisher, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, and Jane Malvina Draper, of the Town of Whitby, Widow, Province of Ontario.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petition was read :-

Of the Stadacona Fire and Life Insurance Company; praying for an Act to amend the Act of Incorporation of the Company, authorizing the reduction of its capital stock, and for other purposes.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House the following certificate from he Clerk of the Senate:—

Office of the Clerk of the Senate, Wednesday, 13th February, 1878.

In the matter of George F. Johnston's Petition for a Bill of Divorce. I hereby certify that I have received from the Petitioner the fee of two hundred dollars, in accordance with the 83rd Rule of this House.

ROBERT LEMOINE, Clerk of the Senate.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A List of the Shareholders of La Banque Nationale made up to the 16th April, 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier, Minister of Agriculture, presented to the House Tables of the Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1877.

And also the Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of

Canada for the calendar year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow:-

(Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Bureau moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all documents and pleadings relating to the questions decided by the award rendered at Halifax, on the subject of the indemnity of five million five hundred thousand dollars, under the Treaty of Washington, particularly the twenty-second and twenty-third articles of that Treaty, and all copies of all letters and despatches between Her Majesty's Government and those of the United States of America and of Canada on the same subject since the rendering of the award.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Miller moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all surveys and reports made by any Government Engineer within the last six years, in relation to the breakwater at West Arichat, in the Island of Cape Breton.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery,
The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Thursday, 14th February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

For Thursday, 14th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller :-

1 February 11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, a statement shewing the amount of money expended during the past year on the L'Ardoise Breakwater in the Island of Cape Breton, and the mode of such expenditure with the authority therefor.

#### PRIVATE BILLS.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS. ALLAN. ARCHIBALD, ARMAND, BELLEROSE, BOTSFORD, BOURINOT, CORNWALL, DEVER, DICKSON, FERRIER.

FLINT. GIRARD, GLASIER. GRANT, GUEVREMONT. HAVILAND, HAYTHORNE, HOPE, MACFARLANE, MILLER,

MONTGOMERY, NORTHUP, ODELL, PAQUET PELLETIER, POWER, POZER, SCOTT TRUDEL, VIDAL.

#### ON PRINTING.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS, BELLEROSE, BUREAU. CARRALL COCHRANE,

FABRE. FERRIER, HAYTHORNE, McLELAN (Londonderry), SIMPSON, MACFARLANE,

ON REPORTS OF THE DEBATES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SENATE.

## The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS, ALEXANDER, BROWN, BUREAU. CAMPBELL,

DICKEY MACPHERSON, MILLER. PELLETIER,

PENNY. POWER. SCOTT, WILMOT.

PENNY.

SCOTT

WARK.

REESOR,

## For Friday, 15th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:

2|February 13-That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, copies of all specifications on which tenders were invited to construct the Lake Superior and Fort Garry sections of the Canadian Pacific Telegraph; also, copies of all correspondence between the Government and persons tendering for the same; also, copies of all contract for the construction of the several portions thereof.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Scott: -

3 February 12-That the Standing Committees of the present Session be appointe and composed respectively as follows :-

#### ON THE LIBRARY.

## The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

## The Honorable Messieurs

ALEXANDER. ALLAN. BAILLARGEON. BOURINOT, CHAPAIS. CORNWALL,

FABRE, FERGUSON, HAYTHORNE, MILLER. MONTGOMERY,

REESOR. RYAN. STEVENS, TRUDEL, WILMOT.

# BANKING, COMMERCE AND RAILWAYS.

## The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS. ALEXANDER. ALLAN, BENSON, BROWN BUREAU. CAMPBELL CHAPAIS, CHINIC, DICKEY, FERGUSON, FERRIER,

HOPE, HOWLAN. KAULBACH. LEONARD, LEWIN McCLELAN (Hopewell), McDONALD (Toronto), McMASTER, MACDONALD (Victoria), MACPHERSON. MONTGOMERY. PAQUET. HAMILTON (Kingston), PELLETIER,

PRICE. REESOR. RYAN SCOTI SIMPSON. SKEAD. SMITH. STEVENS, SUTHERLAND, THIBAUDEAU, VIDAL, WILMOT.

## CONTINGENT ACCOUNTS.

## The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS. ARMAND, BOTSFORD, BROWN, CAMPBELL, CARRALL, CHAFFERS, CORMIER, DICKEY, DICKSON, DUMGUCHEL, GIRARD,

GRANT, HAMILTON (Inkerman). LEONARD, McCLELLAN (Hopewell), McDONALD (Toronto), McLELAN (Londonderry), MACFARLANE, MACPHERSON, MILLER, MUIRHEAD. PAQUET,

Mendai Hanan

PELLETIER, PENNY, POZER, READ, RYAN. SCOTT, SEYMOUR, SKEAD, SMITH, THIBAUDEAU. WILMOT.

## For Monday, 18th February, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Miller:—

4 February 11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House all reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plains, contracts or assignments of contracts, and Orders in Council, made within the last two years, in connection with the enlargement of St. Peter's Canal, in the Island of Cape Breton.

CULLAWARDO

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

NO. 5.

Wednesday, 13th February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

9

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA:
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Thursday, 14th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Cormier,	Haythorn,
Cornwall,	Kaulbach,
Dever,	Leonard,
Dickey,	Lewin,
Dickson,	McDonald
Dumouchel,	McMaster,
Fabre,	Macfarlane,
Ferguson,	Macpherson,
Ferrier,	Miller,
Girard,	Montgomery,
Glasier,	Northup,
Grant,	Odell,
Guévremont,	Paquet,
Hamilton (King	
Haviland	

Penny,
Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

The following Petitions were severally brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins,—Of Hugh Hunter, of the Township of Egremont, in the County of Grey and Province of Ontario.

By the Honorable Mr. Campbell,—Of John Walker, and others, of London and Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

By the Honorable the Speaker,—Of Margaret Jones, President, and Bella Lightbody, Secretary, of the Women's Christian Temperance Union, of the Town of Brantford, in the Province of Ontario.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were read, viz:-

Of A. & H. Burns, and others, Manufacturers of Soda Water in the City of Toronto and elsewhere in the Province of Ontario; praying for the passing of an Act authorizing the Petitioners to register in a proper office a description of the names or marks stamped upon their bottles, and making it unlawful for any person to traffic in bottles so marked without the consent of the rightful owner.

Of the Honorable Sir Alexander Galt, K.C.M.G., and others, all of the City of Montreal; praying for an Act of Incorporation as "The Dominion Company."

Of the American Association of Breeders of Short Horns; praying for the abolition of Duties upon Live Stock other than thoroughbred into Canada.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A List of Shareholders of the Eastern Townships Bank, made up to the 2nd January, 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follow:-

(Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House the following certificate from the Clerk of the Senate:—

Office of the Clerk of the Senate, Thursday, 14th February, 1878.

In the matter of Hugh Hunter's Petition for a Bill of Divorce.

I hereby certify that I have received from the Petitioner the fee of two hundred dollars, in accordance with the 83rd Rule of this House.

ROBERT LEMOINE, Clerk of the Senate.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The Honorable Mr. Miller moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,
That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General,
praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, a statement shewing the
amount of money expended during the past year on the L'Ardoise Breakwater in the
Island of Cape Breton, and the mode of such expenditure with the authority therefor.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Friday, 15th February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,
Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

For Friday, 15th February, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:—

13—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, copies of all specifications on which tenders were invited to construct the Lake Superior and Fort Garry sections of the Canadian Pacific Telegraph; also, copies of all correspondence between the Government and persons tendering for the same; also, copies of all contracts for the construction of the several portions thereof.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Scott: -

2 February 14—That the Standing Committees of the present Session be appointed, and composed respectively as follows :-

#### ON THE LIBRARY.

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

### The Honorable Messieurs

ALEXANDER, ALLAN, BAILLARGEON, BOURINOT, CHAPAIS, CORNWALL,

FABRE. FERGUSON, HAYTHORNE, MILLER, MONTGOMERY,

REESOR. RYAN. STEVENS, TRUDEL, WILMOT.

# BANKING, COMMERCE AND RAILWAYS.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS. ALEXANDER. ALLAN, BENSON, BROWN, BUREAU. CAMPBELL CHAPAIS, CHINIC, DICKEY. FERGUSON, FERRIER, HAMILTON (Kingston), PELLETIER,

HOPE. HOWLAN. KAULBACH, LEONARD, LEWIN McCLELAN (Hopewell), McDONALD (Toronto), McMASTER, MACDONALD (Victoria), MACPHERSON. MONTGOMERY,

PAQUET.

PRICE. REESOR. RYAN, SCOTI SIMPSON, SKEAD, SMITH. STEVENS, SUTHERLAND. THIBAUDEAU, VIDAL, WILMOT.

## CONTINGENT ACCOUNTS.

## The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS, ARMAND, BOTSFORD, BROWN, CAMPBELL, CARRALL, CHAFFERS, CORMIER, DICKEY DICKSON. DUMGUCHEL, GIRARD,

GRANT. HAMILTON (Inkerman), LEONARD. McCLELLAN (Hopewell), McDONALD (Toronto), McLELAN (Londonderry), MACFARLANE, MACPHERSON, MILLER, MUIRHEAD, PAQUET.

PELLETIER, PENNY, POZER, READ, RYAN SCOTT, SEYMOUR, SKEAD, SMITH, THIBAUDEAU, WILMOT.

#### PRIVATE BILLS.

### The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS. ALLAN. ARCHIBALD, ARMAND, BELLEROSE, BOTSFORD, BOURINOT. CORNWALL, DEVER, DICKSON. FERRIER.

FLINT, GIRARD, GLASIER, GRANT. GUEVREMONT, HAVILAND, HAYTHORNE, HOPE, MACFARLANE, MILLER,

MONTGOMERY, NORTHUP. ODELL, PAQUET PELLETIER. POWER, POZER, SCOTT. TRUDEL. VIDAL.

#### ON PRINTING.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS, BELLEROSE, BUREAU, CARRALL, COCHRANE,

FABRE, FERRIER, HAYTHORNE, McLELAN (Londonderry), SIMPSON, MACFARLANE,

PENNY. REESOR. SCOTT. WARK.

# ON REPORTS OF THE DEBATES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SENATE.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

AIKINS. ALEXANDER, BROWN, BUREAU CAMPBELL,

DICKEY. MACPHERSON, MILLER, PELLETIER,

PENNY POWER, SCOTT. WILMOT.

## For Monday, 18th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller:—

3 February 11-That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plains, contracts or assignments of contracts, and Orders in Council, made within the last two years, in connection with the enlargement of St. Peter's Canal, in the Island of Cape Breton.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Miller:—

4 February 14—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, copies of all correspondence between the Post-office Inspector for Nova Scotia and any other person or persons, during the months of November, December and January last past, in relation to Mail irregularities between the Post Offices of Arichat, Hawkesbury and Antigonish in the said Province, and all evidence obtained and reports made by the said Inspector in connection with the same.

By the Honorable Mr. Haythorne :-

14—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return specifying:—

1st. The sums expended in repairing the Steamship Northern

Light during the year 1877.

2nd. The number of passages made by the said Steamship between the Ports of Georgetown in Prince Edward Island, and Pictou in Nova Scctia.

3rd. The number of Mails received on board the said Steamship

and delivered up to the 14th instant.

4th. The number of Mails which have been despatched for transmission by the said Steamship, but have ultimately been transmitted by some other means.

## For Thursday, 21st February, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson :-

14—That he will move that a Select Committee be appointed to

inquire:-

6

1st. Whether the Fort Francis Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Francis Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Francis Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in connection with the Canada Pacific Railway so as to form part

of the said through communication?

3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point

nearest to it on the Canada Pacific Railway?

4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort
Francis Lock, with power to send for persons and papers, and to

report from time to time to this Honorable House.

STATE OF

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 6.

Al Al Bo Be Bo Bo Bon Chia Coc Cor

Thursday, 14th February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

P

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA:
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Friday, 15th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Cornwall,	Kaulbach,	Penny,
Alexander,	Dever,	Leonard,	Power,
Armand,	Dickey,	Lewin,	Pozer,
Baillargeon,	Dickson,	McClelan,	Read,
Bellerose,	Dumouchel,	McDonald,	Reesor,
Benson,	Fabre,	McLelan,	Scott,
Botsford,	Ferguson,	McMaster,	Seymour,
Bourinot,	Ferrier,	Macfarlane,	Simpson,
Brown,	Girard,	Macpherson,	Skead,
Bureau,	Glasier,	Miller,	Stevens,
Chaffers,	Grant,	Montgomery,	Sutherland
Chapais,	Guévremont,	Northup,	Vidal,
Chinic,	Hamilton (Kings	ston), Odell,	Wark,
Cochrane,	Haviland,	Paquet,	Wilmot.
Cormier,	Haythorne,	Pelletier,	

PRAYERS:

The following Petitions were severally brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. McMaster,—Of the Dominion Grange Mutual Fire Insurance Association.

By the Honorable Mr. Skead,—Of the Montreal and City of Ottawa Junction Railway Company.

By the Honorable Mr. Baillargeon,—Of Louis Bourget, President, and others, Directors of the Mutual Building Society.

By the Honorable the Speaker,—Of James Weyms and Joseph N. Johnston, of the City of Brantford, in the Province of Ontario.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were read, viz. :-

Of the Reverend J. Dequoi, Curé of the Parish of St. Michel Archange, and others, of the County of Napierville, Province of Quebec; complaining that the Grand Trunk Railway Company fails to fulfill the duties and obligations of the former Champlain Railway Company imposed upon said Grand Trunk Railway Company by the Act 20th Victoria, Cap. 142, and praying that an Act may be passed to secure the good working of Railways in Canada.

Of the Reverend Robert Alexander Fyfe, and others, praying for the Incorporation of the Regular Baptist Foreign Missionary Society of Ontario and Quebec.

Of John Stewart, of the City of Kingston, praying for the passing of an Act to give jurisdiction to the Court of Queen's Bench of Ontario, to make an order for the repayment to the said John Stewart of the sum of one thousand dollars, deposited by him with his Petition against the return of the Right Honorable Sir John A. Macdonald.

Of the Quebec Fire Assurance Company, praying for amendments to its Act of Incorporation, and

Of David Fisher, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, and Jane Malvina Draper, of the Town of Whitby, in the Province of Ontario, Executor and Executrix of the will of the late Chester Draper, of the said Town of Whitby, praying for an Act to enable them to sell and dispose of the property and franchise of the Port Hope Harbour Company belonging to the estate of the late Chester Draper.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Bureau, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Chaffers, it was

Ordered, That the Petition of the Reverend J. Dequoi, Curé of the Parish of St. Michel Archange and others, of the County of Napierville, Province of Quebec, be printed for the use of Members.

The Honorable Mr. Lewin presented to the House,—A List of the Shareholders of the Bank of New Brunswick, dated 17th January, 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follow:—

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Order of the Day being read for the reading of the Petition of George F. Johnston, of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, praying for the passing of an Act to dissolve his marriage with Charlotte Elsie McArthur.

The Honorable Mr. Penny presented to the House certain papers, the Return of Service and the notice for Bill of Divorce.

The latter papers were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

CANADA, Province of Quebec, District of Montreal.

I, Medard E. Mercier, of the City and District of Montreal, one of the sworn Dailiffs of the Superior Court for Lower Canada, now the Province of Quebec, being

duly sworn, make oath and say as follows .-

1. That I did, between the hours of six and seven of the clock in the afternoon of Thursday, the twenty-first day of June instant (one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven) personally serve Charlotte Elsie McArthur, the wife of George Frothingham Johnston, of the said City of Montreal, Clerk, with a duplicate of the hereunto annexed notice of application for a divorce, and of the notice thereto attached, by leaving the same with the said Charlotte Elsie McArthur, at the dwelling-house of her father in the said City of Montreal.

2. Before I served the said Charlotte Elsie McArthur, I told her that I now serve her with duplicates of the said notice of application, and of the notice thereto attached at the instance of her husband, and at his request. She said she did not care. I have known the said Charlotte Elsie McArthur for the last two or three

And I have signed.

M. E. MERCIER, B. L. C. (Signed)

Sworn before me at the City of) Montreal aforesaid, the twentythird day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven,

#### C. P. DAVIDSON,

A Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Quebec, for use in the Province of Ontario.

Province of Quebec, To WIT:

To Dame Charlotte Elsie McArthur, of the City of Montreal, in the said District, wife of the undersigned George Frothingham Johnston, of the said City of Montreal, Clerk.

Take notice of the annexed notice of application for Divorce, and that the same is published in the Canada Gazette, published at Ottawa, and will further be published in the Weekly Gazette and the Weekly Minerva, published at the said City of Montreal. Dated at the said City of Montreal, this twelfth day of June, A.D. 1877.

GEORGE FROTHINGHAM JOHNSTON.

Notice is hereby given that application will be made to the Parliament of Canada at the next Session thereof, by George Frothingham Johnston, of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, Clerk, for a Bill of Divorce from Charlotte Elsie McArthur, his wife, of the City of Montreal, aforesaid, on the ground of adultery.

Dated at Montreal, the twelfth day of June, 1877.

The Honorable Mr. Penny moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Odell, That the Petition of George Frothingham Johnston, of the City of Montreal, n the Province of Quebec, praying for an act to dissolve his marriage with Charlete Elsie McArthur, be now read and received.

Which, being objected to,

The question of concurrence was put thereon, and the same was, on a divisia, resolved in the affirmative, and

The Petition of George Frothingham Johnston was then read and received.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Peli ve, it was

Ordered, That the time limited for receiving Petitions for Private Bills be extended until Monday the 25th day of February instant.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Chapais, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor Genera, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, copies of al specifications on which tenders were invited to construct the Lake Superior and Fot Garry sections of the Canadian Pacific Telegraph; also, copies of all correspondence between the Government and persons tendering for the same; also, copies of al contracts for the construction of the several portions thereof.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governo General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletie it was

Ordered, That the Honorable Messieurs Alexander, Allan, Baillargeon, Bourino Chapais, Cornwall, Fabre, Ferguson, Haythorne, Miller, Montgomery, Reesor, Ryan Stevens, Trudel and Wilmot, be appointed a Committee to assist His Honor th Speaker in the direction of the Library of Parliament, so far as the interests of this House are concerned; and to act on behalf of this House as Members of a Joint Committee of both Houses on the Library.

Ordered, That the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the House of

Commons by one of the Masters in Chancery.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the Honorable Messieurs Aikins, Alexander, Allan, Benson, Brown, Bureau, Campbell, Chapais, Chinic, Dickey, Ferguson, Ferrier, Hamilton (Kingston), Hope, Howlan, Kaulbach, Leonard, Lewin, McClelan (Hopewell), McDonald (Toronto), McMaster, Macdonald (Victoria), Macpherson, Montgomery, Paquet, Pelletier, Price, Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Simpson, Skead, Smith, Stevens, Sutherland, Thibaudeau, Vidal, and Wilmot, be appointed a Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, for the present Session, to whom shall be referred all Bills on those subjects.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the Honorable Messieurs Aikins, Alexander, Armand, Botsford, Brown, Campbell, Carrall, Chaffers, Cormier, Dickey, Dickson, Dumouchel, Girard, Grant, Hamilton (Inkerman), Leonard, McClelan (Hopewell), McDonald, (Toronto), McLelan (Londonderry), Macfarlane, Macpherson, Miller, Muirhead, Páquet, Pelletier, Penny, Pozer, Read, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Skead, Smith, Thibaudeau and Wilmot, be appointed a Committee to examine and report upon the Contingent Accounts of the Senate for the present Session.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was Ordered, That the Honorable Messieurs Aikins, Allan, Archibald, Armand, Bellerose, Botsford, Bourinot, Cornwall, Dever, Dickson, Ferrier, Flint, Girard, Glasier, Grant, Guévremont, Haviland, Haythorne, Hope, Macfarlane, Miller, Montgomery, Northup, Odell, Páquet, Pelletier, Power, Pozer, Scott, Trudel and Vidal, be appointed a Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, with power to examine and enquire into all such matters and things as may be referred to the said Committee, to report from time to time their observations and opinions thereon, and to send for persons, papers and records.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Resolved, That the Honorable Messieurs Aikins, Bellerose, Bureau, Carrall, Cochrane, Fabre, Ferrier, Haythorne, McLelan (Londonderry), Macfarlane, Penny, Reesor, Scott, Simpson and Wark, be appointed a Committee to superintend the Printing of this House during the present Session, and be instructed to act on behalf of this House with the Committee of the House of Commons, as a Joint Committee of both Houses, on the subject of Printing.

Ordered, That the said Resolution be communicated to the House of Commons

by one of the Masters in Chancery.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Felletier,

it was Ordered, That the Honorable Messieurs Aikins, Alexander, Brown, Bureau, Campbell, Dickey, Macpherson, Miller, Pelletier, Penny, Power, Scott and Wilmot, be appointed a Committee to enquire into the best means to be adopted to obtain correct Reports of the Debates and Proceedings of the Senate, and for the publication of the same, and to report from time to time their views to the House.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery, The House adjourned until Monday next at Three o'clock in the afternoon.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Monday, 18th February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

# For Monday, 18th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller: -

1 February 13—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plains, contracts or assignments of contracts, and Orders in Council, made within the last two years, in connection with the enlargement of St. Peter's Canal, in the Island of Cape Breton.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Miller:—

February 14—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, copies of all correspondence between the Post-office Inspector for Nova Scotia and any other person or persons, during the months of November, December and January last past, in relation to Mail irregularities between the Post Offices of Arichat, Hawkesbury and Antigonish in the said Province, and all evidence obtained and reports made by the said Inspector in connection with the same.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Haythorne:-

14—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return specifying:—

1st. The sums expended in repairing the Steamship Northern

Light during the year 1877.

2nd. The number of passages made by the said Steamship between the Ports of Georgetown in Prince Edward Island, and Pictou in Nova Scotia.

3rd. The number of Mails received on board the said Steamship

and delivered up to the 14th instant.

4th. The number of Mails which have been despatched for transmission by the said Steamship, but have ultimately been transmitted by some other means.

## For Thursday, 21st February, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson:-

14-That he will move that a Select Committee be appointed to

inquire:-

1st. Whether the Fort Francis Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Francis Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Francis
Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in
connection with the Canada Pacific Railway so as to form part

of the said through communication?

3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point

nearest to it on the Canada Pacific Railway?

4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Francis Lock, with power to send for persons and papers, and to

report from time to time to this Honorable House,

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 7.

Friday, 15th February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

A.

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.
1878,

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Monday, 18th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Power, Kaulbach. Dever, Aikins, Pozer. Leonard, Dickey. Alexander. Read. Lewin. Dickson. Armand, Reesor, Dumouchel, McClelan, Baillargeon, Ryan, McDonald, Fabre, Bellerose, Scott, Ferguson, McLelan, Benson, McMaster, Seymour, Ferrier, Botsford, Simpson, Macfarlane, Bourinot, Girard. Skead, Glasier, Miller, Brown, Montgomery, Stevens. Bureau, Grant, Sutherland, Guévremont, Chaffers, Northup, Hamilton (Kingston), Odell, Trudel, Chapais, Páquet, Vidal. Haviland, Chinic, Wark, Pelletier, Cormier, Haythorne, Penny, Wilmot. Howlan, Cornwall.

PRAYERS:

The following Petitions were severally brought up and laid on the Table:—By the Honorable Mr. Dickson,—Of the Canada Southern Railway Company.

By the Honorable Mr. Paquet,—Of Hubert Belisle, and others, Pilots for the Ports of Quebec and Montreal.

By the Honorable Mr. Mc Master,—Of the Municipal Council of the County of Grey, in the Province of Ontario.

By the Honorable Mr. Reesor, -- Of the Ontario Mutual Life Assurance Company.

By the Honorable Mr. Leonard,—Of the Municipal Council of the Town of St. Thomas, in the Province of Ontario.

By the Honorable Mr. Penny,—Of Charles A. M. Globensky, of St. Eustache, in the Province of Quebec; and of the Montreal Building Association.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were read:-

Of John Walker, and others, of London and Toronto, in the Province of Ontario; praying for an Act to allow any Railway Company to cross the tracks of the Grand Trunk Railway Company at such place between John and York Streets, in the City of Toronto, as may be necessary to obtain access to a certain wharf and water-lot, and

Of Margaret Jones, President, and Bella Lightbody, Secretary of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union of the Town of Brantford, in the Province of Ontario; praying that during the present Session an Act be passed to amend the Temperance Act of 1864.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A List of the Shareholders of the Quebec Bank, made up to the 31st December, 1877.

Also, a List of the Shareholders of Exchange Bank of Canada, made up to the

12th February, 1878.

Also, a List of the Shareholders of the Bank Ville Marie, made up to the 4th February, 1878.

And also a List of the Shareholders of The National Investment Company

Ag

Ser-

at the

SPP SE

said!

with

(Limited), made up to the 31st December, 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow:-

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House the Official Return of the distribution of the Dominion Statutes of Canada, 40th Vic., 4th Session 3rd Parliament, 1877.

Also, the Annual Report of the Minister of Public Works for the fiscal year,

1st July, 1876, to 30th June, 1877, on the Works under his control.

Also the Tenth An ual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, being for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1877.

And also the Public Accounts of Canada for the fiscal year ended 30th June,

1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow:-

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier, Minister of Agriculture, presented to the House the Report of the Postmaster General for the year ending 30th June, 1877.

Ordered. That the same do lie on the Table and it is as follow:—

The Order of the Day being read for the reading of the Petition of Hugh Hunter, of the Township of Egremont, in the County of Grey and Province of Ontario; praying for the passing of an Act to dissolve his marriage with Catherine McPhee,

The Honorable Mr. Aikins presented to the House certain papers, the Return of

Service and the Notice for Bill of Divorce.

The latter papers were then read by the Clerk as follow:-

### NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR DIVORCE.

I hereby give notice that I intend to apply to the Parliament of Canada, at the next Session thereof, for a divorce from Catherine Hunter, formerly Catherine McPhee, to whom I was lawfully married—on the ground that said Catherine Hunter is living in adultery with one Tait in the City of Toronto.

Dated at Egremont, in the County of Grey, this first day of August, A.D., 1877.

(Signed) HUGH HUNTER.

Served a copy of this notice on Catherine Hunter, at the Village of Yorkville, between the hours of 10 o'clock and 15 past 10 o'clock, a.m., the first day of February, 1878.

WILKIN-B. BUTLER.

#### Ехнівіт "А."

This is the exhibit marked "A" referred to in the affidavit of Wilkin Bromilow Butler, hereunto annexed, sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, A.D., 1878.

E. M. CHADWICK, A Commissioner, &c.

County of York, To wit:

I Wilkin Bromilow Butler, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Land

Agent, make oath and say :-

1. On Friday the first day of this present month of February, I did personally serve upon Catherine Hunter, the wife of Hugh Hunter, of the Township of Egremont, in the County of Grey, Farmer, a notice of application for Divorce, a duplicate whereof, in words and figures the same, is hereunto annexed, and now produced and shown to me marked "A."

2. The said service was made at the Village of Yorkville, in the house of one Tait,

with whom the said Catherine Hunter habitually resides.

3. When I served the said notice on the said Catherine Hunter, I told her I did so at the instance of Mr. Hugh Hunter, her husband, and that she could appear to answer to application.

4. The said Catherine Hunter, read the said annexed notice in my presence and appeared clearly to understand the object of the notice which I so served upon her, and said that she knew all about the matter it referred to, and that it was all right.

5. That I know that the person I so served with said notice is Catherine Hunter the wife of the said Hugh Hunter: of Egremont, by reason of the said Catherine Hunter having been identified to me in the month of August last, by James Murdoch, of the said Township of Egremont, who was present as I am informed and believe at the marriage of the said Hugh and Catherine Hunter.

6. That at the time of such identification, the said Catherine Hunter, the said Tait with whom she was then residing, the said James Murdoch and myself, were all present

together, and the said Catherine Hunter and said Tait then admitted that she was the wife of the said Hugh Hunter, and that she and Tait were living together as man and wife, and that two children who were present were her children by the said Tait.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto, in the County of York, this second day of February, A.D., 1878.

E. M. CHADWICK,
A Commissioner, &c.

WILKIN B. BUTLER.

Re-sworn before me this 15th day of February, A.D., 1878, at the City of Toronto, in the County of York.

JOHN HEDLAM,

J. P. County of York.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Odell,
That the Petition of Hugh Hunter, of the Township of Egremont, in the County
of Grey, and Province of Ontario; praying for the passing of an Act to dissolve his
marriage with Catherine McPhee, be now read and received,

Which being objected to,

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative, and

The Petition of Hugh Hunter was then read and received.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 6th April, 1877, praying that His Excellency will require the Grand Trunk Railway Company to furnish the following information respecting the freight and passenger traffic over the Victoria Bridge during the years 1875 and 1876, according to the following Table:—

## VICTORIA BRIDGE FREIGHT AND PASSENGER TRAFFIC, 1876.

RAILWAY CO'Y.	No. of Freight Cars.	No. of Tons Freight.	Average rate per Car.	Total Freight Receipts.	No.of Passenger Cars.	Total Number of Passengers.	Average rate per Passenger.	Total Passenger Receipts.	Total Number Freight and Passenger Cars
Grand Trunk  Vermont Central  South-Éastern  Montreal & Portland.  Other Companies	collection of the collection o			i Aren Inni yu Matua					
Totals	storate							de la late	

Also the cost of building the *Victoria* Bridge and the cost of maintenance for 1876.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

(Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House, a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General dated 9th March, 1877, praying His Excellency to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all instructions to Mr. Fleming, Engineer-in-Chief of the Pacific Railway, on the subject of a series of questions, submitted through the Colonial Office to Naval Officers and others, relating to certain Harbors in British Columbia and a site for the terminus of the line on the Pacific Coa t.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows: -

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House, a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 9th April, 1877, pray-

ing His Excellency to be pleased to cause to be laid before this House:-

1. Copies of all letters and correspondence between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Montreal Harbor Commissioners on the subject of the refusal of the said Commissioners to allow cars and locomotive engines for the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway to pass over the wharves in the Harbor of Montreal, or over any land over which the said Harbor Commissioners claim control, from the 1st June to the 1st September, 1876.

2. Copies of all instructions and orders given by the Government of the Dominion of Canada to the Montreal Harbor Commissioners on the subject of the passing of cars and locomotive engines for the said Railroad over the said wharves at Montreal, or over any part of the said Harbor over which the said Commissioners claim control,

during the same period.

3. Copies of all correspondence between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and that of the Province of Quebec on the same subject, during the same period.

4. Copies of all resolutions, letters, complaints, petitions or other documents addressed to the Government of the Dominion of Canada by any citizens of Montreal, or any Aldermen of the City of Montreal, on the same subject, during the same period.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

Ordered, That the same do no on the Table, and it is as I

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Miller moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bourinot,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plains, contracts or assignments of contracts, and Orders in Council, made within the last two years, in connection with the enlargement of St. Peter's Canal, in the Island of Cape Breton.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Miller moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, copies of all correspondence between the Post-office Inspector for Nova Scotia and any other person or persons, during the months of November, December and January last past, in relation to Mail irregularities between the Post Offices of Arichat, Hawkesbury and Antigonish in the said Province, and all evidence obtained and reports made by the said Inspector in connection with the same.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Haythorne moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery, that an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return specifying:—

1st. The sums expended in repairing the Steamship Northern Light during the

year 1877.

2nd. The number of passages made by the said Steamship between the Ports of Georgetown in Prince Edward Island and Pictou in Nova Scotia.

3rd. The number of Mails received on board the said Steamship and delivered

up to the 14th instant.

4th. The number of Mails which have been despatched for transmission by the said Steamship, but have ultimately been transmitted by some other means.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wark,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Tuesday, 19th February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,
Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

# For Wednesday, 20th February, 1878.

1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Girard:

February 18—If the Government has any determined policy in reference to the Dawson Road; and whether it is to be maintained as a public work of the Dominion and kept open for traffic and communication?

By the Honorable Mr. Power:-

18—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, Recommendations and Correspondence and any other information in the possession of the Government relative to the fixing of the head quarters of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton.

## For Thursday, 21st February, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson:—

3 February 14—That he will move that a Select Committee be appointed to inquire:—

1st. Whether the Fort Francis Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Francis Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Francis
Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in
connection with the Canada Pacific Railway so as to form part

of the said through communication?

3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point

nearest to it on the Canada Pacific Railway?

4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Francis Lock, with power to send for persons and papers, and to

report from time to time to this Honorable House.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:—

18—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada, the Council of Keewatin, and the Government of Manitoba, in reference to the Small Pox disease, prevailing during last spring amongst the Icelanders, with all claims and accounts paid and unpaid relating to that matter.

69
Printed by MacLean, hower & Co., Wellingt
OTIAVA
to The Exit
THE SENATE OF CANA
MINUTES OF PROCEEDIN
18th February,
Description of the state of the
5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria
NO. 8.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Tuesday, 19th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Dever.	Kaulbach,	Power,
Alexander,	Dickey,	Leonard,	Pozer,
Armand,	Dickson,	Lewin,	Read,
Baillargeon,	Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Reesor,
Bellerose,	Fabre,	McDonald,	Ryan,
Benson,	Ferguson,	McLelan,	Scott,
Botsford,	Ferrier,	McMaster,	Seymour,
Bourinot,	Girard,	Macfarlane,	Simpson,
Brown,	Glasier,	Miller,	Skead,
Bureau,	Grant,	Montgomery,	Stevens,
Chaffers,	Guévremont,	Northup,	Sutherland,
Chapais,	Hamilton (King		Trudel,
Chinic,	Haviland,	Påquet,	Vidal,
Cormier,	Haythorne,	Pelletier,	Wark,
Cornwall,	Howlan,	Penny,	Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

The following Petitions were severally brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Ferrier,—Of the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada; and of the Honorable James Ferrier and other.

By the Honorable Mr. Benson, -Of the Sydenham Harbor Company.

By the Honorable Mr. Leonard,—Of the Municipal Council of the County of Middlesex, of the Province of Ontario.

By the Honorable Mr. Penny,—Of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Company; and of the Canada Central Railway Company.

By the Honorable Mr. Vidal,—Of the Honorable A. Vidal, President, and others, of the Dominion Alliance for the suppression of the Liquor Traffic.

By the Honorable Mr. Trudel,—Of Moise Viau, and others, of Beauharnois; of the Reverend O. Blanchard, and others, of St. Isidore; of Arsene Vinet, and others, of St. Urban; and of the National Insurance Company.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller,—Of the Agricultural Mutual Assurance Association of Ganada.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were severally read:-

Of the Dominion Grange Mutual Fire Insurance Association; praying for the passing of an Act giving the said Association power to insure the members of the Dominion Grange of the Patrons of Husbandry of Canada against loss or damage by fire in any part of Canada, and to establish, in connection with such Association, a Mutual Benefit Branch for the members of said Dominion Grange.

Of the Montreal and City of Ottawa Junction Railway Company; praying for an Act to extend the time for completing the said Railway until the 30th day of April, 1884, and that such amendments and provisions may be made as the said extension of time may render expedient or necessary.

Of the Mutual Building Society of the City of Quebec; praying for an Act granting them additional powers, and otherwise amending their Act of Incorporation.

Of James Weyms and Joseph N. Johnston, of the City of Brantford, in the Province of Ontario; praying that the Temperance Act of 1864 may be so amended as to render it more efficient in suppressing the traffic in intoxicating liquors.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A List of the Shareholders of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, *Toronto*, *Ontario*, made up to the 12th February, 1878.

And also, a Return of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials in the District of Beauharnois, in the Province of Quebec, dated the 15th February, 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow:-

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—The Clerk's Accounts and Vouchers for the year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, presented their First Report, recommending the reduction of the quorum of the said Committee to Nine Members.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Benson, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, presented their Second Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

THE SENATE COMMITTEE ROOM, 19th February, 1878.

The Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills have the honor to present

the following as their Second Report:

Your Committee have examined the Petition of George F. Johnston, of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, praying for an Act to dissolve his marriage with Charlotte Elsie McArthur; and also the Petition of Hugh Hunter, of the Township of Egremont, in the County of Grey, and Province of Ontario, praying for an Act to dissolve his marriage with Catherine McPhee, and find that the provisions of the Seventy-second Rule of this House have been complied with.

All which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM MILLER, Chairman.

The Honorable Mr. Penny presented to the House a Bill intituled "An Act for "the relief of George Frothingham Johnston."

The said Bill was read for the first time.

The Honorable Mr. Penny moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Odell,

That the said Bill be read a second time on Wednesday, the sixth day of March next, and that notice thereof be fixed on the doors of this House, and Senators summoned, and that the said George Frothingham Johnston may be heard by his counsel at the second reading to make out the truth of the allegations of the said Bill; and that Charlotte Elsie McArthur, or Charlotte Elsie Johnston, may have a copy of the said Bill, and that notice be given to her of the said second reading, or sufficient proof adduced of the impossibility of so doing, and that she be at liberty to be heard by counsel what she may have to offer against the said Bill, at the same time; that the said George Frothingham Johnston do attend this House on the said sixth day of March next, in order to his being examined on the second reading of the said Bill; if the House shall think fit whether there has or has not been any collusion directly or indirectly on his part relative to any act of adultery that may have been committed by his wife, or whether there be any collusion directly or indirectly between him and his wife, or any other person or persons touching the said Bill of divorce, or touching any action at law which may have been brought by him against any person for criminal conversation with her, the said wife of the said George Frothingham Johnston; and also whether at the time of the adultery of which he complains she was by deed or otherwise by his consent living separately and apart from and released by him as far as in him lay from her conjugal duty, or whether she was at the time of such adultery, cohabiting with him, and under the protection and authority of him as her husband.

Which being objected to,

The question of concurrence was put thereon, and the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, presented their Third Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:—

THE SENATE COMMITTEE ROOM, 19th February, 1878.

The Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills have the honor to present the following as their Third Report:

Your Committee have examined the following Petitions and find that sufficient

notice has been given in each case, viz:-

Of the Merchants' Bank of Canada; praying for an Act reducing the capital stock of the said Bank to such proportion of its present subscribed capital not exceeding seventy-five cents on the dollar thereof, as may be deemed necessary under reserve of the right of the said Bank to require payment of any portion of such subscribed stock as now remains unpaid.

Of the Reverend Robert Alexander Fyfe and others; praying for the incorporation of the Regular Baptist Foreign Missionary Society of Ontario and Quebec.

Of John Stewart, of the City of Kingston; praying for the passing of an Act to give jurisdiction to the Court of Queen's Bench of Ontario to make an order for the repayment to the said John Stewart of the sum of one thousand dollars, deposited by him with his petition against the return of the Right Honorable Sir John A. Macdonald.

Of the Quebec Fire Assurance Company; praying for amendments to its Act of Incorporation, and, -Of David Fisher, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, and Jane Malvina Draper, of the Town of Whitby, in the Province of Ontario, Executor and Executrix of the will of the late Chester Draper, of the said Town of Whitby; praying for an Act to enable them to sell and dispose of the property and franchise of the Port Whitby Harbor Company, belonging to the estate of the late

Chester Draper.

Your Committee have also examined the Petition of Fre lerick W. Fishwick, and others, of the City and County of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia; praying for an Act of Incorporation as an Express Company, and find the notice insufficient in point of time. Your Committee, however, recommend the suspension of the 51st Rule in this case, as it will be competent for the Committee to whom the Bill shall be referred to provide that no injury to any party shall arise therefrom.

All which is respectfully submitted.

#### WILLIAM MILLER,

Chairman.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Benson, it was

Ordered, That the fifty-first Rule of this House be dispensed with in so far as it relates to the Petition of Frederick W. Fishwick, as recommended by the third Report of the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills.

The Honorable Mr. Miller presented to the House a Bill intituled: "An Act to "incorporate the Fishwick's Express and Merchants' Forwarding Company."

The said Bill was read for the first time.

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. McMaster presented to the House a Bill intituled: "An Act "to incorporate The Regular Baptist Foreign Missionary Society of Ontario and " Quebec."

The said Bill was read for the first time.

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wark,

The House adjourned.

## ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Wednesday, 20th February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Wednesday, 20th February, 1878.

1878. Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Girard:

1 February 18-If the Government has any determined policy in reference to the Dawson Road; and whether it is to be maintained as a public work of the Dominion and kept open for traffic and communication?

By the Honorable Mr. Power: -

18—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, Recommendations and Correspondence and any other information in the possession of the Government relative to the fixing of the head quarters of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton.

### For Thursday, 21st February, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson:

3 February 14—That he will move that a Select Committee be appointed to inquire:-

1st. Whether the Fort Francis Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Francis Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Francis Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in connection with the Canada Pacific Railway so as to form part of the said through communication?

3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point nearest to it on the Canada Pacific Railway?

4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Francis Lock, with power to send for persons and papers, and to

report from time to time to this Honorable House.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Girard:—

18-That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada, the Council of Keewatin, and the Government of Manitoba, in reference to the Small Pox disease, prevailing during last spring amongst the Icelanders, with all claims and accounts paid and unpaid relating to that matter.

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose:—

5

6

19—That when this House adjourns on Wednesday the twenty-seventh instant, it do stand adjourned until Thursday, the seventh of March, proximo, at Eight o'clock in the evening.

#### For Friday, 22nd February, 1878.

Enquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

19-Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the United States, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market values.

### For Monday. 25th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:

Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all letters and Orders in Council, on the subject of the lands at the place known by the name of Rat River Settlement, and on the Red River, in the County of Provencher, as well as in the settlement at La Petite Pointe de Chénes, in the Parish of Loretto, in the County of Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, taken possession of by actual settlement before or after the admission of the North-Western Territory into the Dominion, without regard to the improvements made upon those lands; and also on the subject of lands of which possession had been taken by residents in the country long before such admission, but which were not at the time thereof visibly occupied by them.

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 9.

Tuesday, 19th February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Wednesday, 20th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

The Honorable Messieurs			
Aikins,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	Pozer,
Alexander,	Dickey,	Leonard,	Price,
Armand,	Dickson,	Lewin,	Read,
Baillargeon,	Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Reesor,
Bellerose,	Fabre,	McDonald,	Ryan,
Benson,	Ferguson,	McLelan,	Scott,
Botsford,	Ferrier,	McMaster,	Seymour,
Bourinot,	Girard,	Macfarlane,	Simpson,
Brown,	Glasier,	Miller,	Skead,
Bureau,	Grant,	Montgomery,	Stevens,
Campbell,	Guévremont,	Northup,	Sutherland
Chaffers,	Hamilton (Inker	man), Odell.	Trudel,
Chapais,	Hamilton (King	ston), Paquet.	Vidal,
Chinic,	Haviland,	Pelletier,	Wark,
Cormier,	Haythorne,	Penny,	Wilmot.
Cornwall,	Howlan.	Power	,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

PRAYERS:

The following Petitions were severally brought up, and laid on the Table:---

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau,—Of John Stringer, and others, of the Township of Storrington, and of the Reverend J. Edouard Perreault, and others, of St. Rémi, in the County of Napierville, in the Province of Quebec.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard,—Of G. B. Burland, of the City of Montreal.

By the Honorable Mr. Campbell,—Of the Municipal Council of the County of Essex, in the Province of Ontario.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were severally read:-

Of the Canada Southern Railway Company, praying for an Act to authorize and confirm the scheme of arrangement of the said Railway.

Of Hubert Belleisle and other licensed Pilots, for piloting between Quebec and Montreal; praying for an Act to incorporate licensed Pilots for piloting between Quebec and Montreal.

Of the Municipal Council of the County of Grey, in the Province of Ontario, for certain amendments to the Temperance Act of 1864.

Of the Ontario Mutual Life Assurance Company; praying for an Act of Incorporation.

Of the Municipal Council of the Town of St. Thomas; praying that the Petition of the Canada Southern Railway may be granted only on the conditions specified in the said Petition.

Of Charles A. M. Globensky of St. Eustache, in the Province of Quebec; praying for the passing of an Act to declare that the Act passed during the last Session intituled: "An Act respecting 'La Banque Jacques Cartier' shall not apply to a certain action instituted by the petitioner in the Superior Court in the District of Montreal against Romald Trudeau and others, which action is still pending.

Of the *Montreal* Building Association; praying for an Act authorizing the said Company by such name as shall be conferred upon them at the present Session of the Legislature of the Province of *Quebec*, to exercise throughout the Dominion of *Canada* the powers usually conferred upon Investment and Loan Companies along with the powers conferred upon them by the said Legislature, and establishing the rate of interest which may be charged by the said Company.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey. it was

Ordered, That the Order for the second reading, on Tuesday next, of the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Fishwick Express and Merchants' Forwarding Company" be discharged, and that the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. McMaster, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wilmot, it was

Ordered, That the Order for the second reading, on Tuesday next, of the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Regular Baptist Foreign Missionary Society of "Ontario and Quebec," be discharged, and that the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins presented to the House a Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of Hugh Hunter."

12

The said Bill was read for the first time.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard,
That the said Bill be read a second time on Friday the eighth day of March
next, and that Notice thereof be fixed on the doors of this House, and Senators summoned, and that the said Hugh Hunter may be heard by his Counsel at the second reading to make out the truth of the allegations of the said Bill; and that Catherine Mc Phee or Catherine Hunter may have a copy of said Bill, and that notice be given her of the said second reading, or sufficient proof adduced of the impossibility of so doing; and that she be at liberty to be heard by Counsel what she may have to offer against the said Bill at the same time; that the said Hugh Hunter do attend this House on the said eighth day of March, in order to his being examined on the second reading of the said Bill, if the House shall think fit whether there has or has not been any collusion, directly or indirectly, on his part relative to any act of adultery that may have been committed by his wife, or whether there be any collusion, directly or indirectly, between him and his wife, or any other person or persons, touching the said Bill of Divorce, or touching any action at law which may have been brought by him against any person for criminal conversation with her, the said Hugh Hunter's wife; and also whether, at the time of the adultery of which he complains, she was, by deed or otherwise by his consent, living separately and apart from, and released by him, as far as in him lay, from her conjugal duty, or whether she was, at the time of such adultery, cohabiting with him and under the protection and authority of him as her husband.

Which being objected to,

The question of concurrence was put thereon, and the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Power moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Lewin,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, Recommendations and Correspondence and any other information in the possession of the Government relative to the fixing of the headquarters of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk, in the following words :-

House of Commons, OTTAWA, 18th February, 1878.

Resolved, That a Message be sent to the Senate informing their Honors that this House has appointed the Hon. Messieurs Blake, Cartwright, Laurier, Mills, Tupper, Right Hon. Sir John Macdonald and Messieurs Baby, Blanchet, Brouse, Delorme. Fréchette, Higinbotham, Masson, Roscoe, Wright (Ottawa), and Young, to assist Mr. Speaker in the direction of the Library of Parliament, so far as the interests of this House are concerned, and to act as Members of a Joint Committee of both Houses on the Library.

Ordered, That the Clerk of the House do carry the said Message to the Senate.

Attest,

A. PATRICK, Clerk of the Commons.

And then hewithdrew.

The Messenger was again called in, and informed that the Senate will send an answer by a Messenger of their own.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Resolved, That the Honorable Messieurs Alexander, Allan, Baillargeon, Bourinot, Chapais, Cornwall, Fabre, Ferguson, Haythorne, Miller, Montgomery, Reesor, Ryan, Stevens, Trudel, and Wilmot be appointed a Committee to assist His Honor the Speaker in the direction of the Library of Parliament, so far as the interests of this House are concerned, and to act on behalf of this House as Members of a Joint Committee of both Houses on the Library, as desired by the House of Commons in their Message received this day.

Ordered, That the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the House of

Commons by one of the Masters in Chancery.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk, in the following words:—  $\,$ 

House of Commons, Ottawa, 19th February, 1878.

Resolved, That a Message be sent to the Senate requesting that their Honors will unite with this House in the formation of a Joint Committee of both Houses on the subject of the Printing of Parliament; and that the Members of the Select Standing Committee on Printing, viz:—Messieurs Bourassa, Bowell, Charlton, Church, Delorme, Desjardins, De Veber, Goudge, Lanthier, Ross (Middlesex), Ross (Prince Edward), Stephenson, Thompson (Haldimand), Trow, and Wallace (Norfolk), will act as Members of the said Joint Committee on Printing.

Ordered, That the Clerk of the House do carry the said Message to the Senate.

Attest,

A. PATRICK, Clerk of the Commons.

And then he withdrew.

The Messenger was again called in, and informed that the Senate will send an answer by a Messenger of their own.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Resolved, That the Honorable Messieurs Aikins, Bellerose, Bureau, Carrall, Cochrane, Fabre, Ferrier, Haythorne, McLelan (Londonderry), Macfarlane, Penny, Reesor, Scott, Simpson and Wark, the Committee appointed to superintend the Printing of this House during the present Session, be instructed to act on behalf of this House with the Committee of the House of Commons as a Joint Committee of both Houses on the subject of Printing, as desired by the House of Commons in their Message received this day.

Ordered, That the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the House of

Commons by one of the Masters in Chancery.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Thursday, 21st February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,
Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

For Thursday, 21st February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson:-

1 February 14—That he will move that a Select Committee be appointed to inquire:—

1st. Whether the Fort Francis Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Francis Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Francis Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in connection with the Canada Pacific Railway so as to form part of the said through communication?

3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point

nearest to it on the Canada Pacific Railway?

4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Francis Lock, with power to send for persons and papers, and to

report from time to time to this Honorable House.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Girard:-

2 February 18—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada, the Council of Keewatin, and the Government of Manitoba, in reference to the Small Pox disease, prevailing during last spring amongst the Icelanders, with all claims and accounts paid and unpaid relating to that matter.

### By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose:-

31

4

"19—That when this House adjourns on Wednesday the twenty-seventh instant, it do stand adjourned until Thursday, the seventh of March, proximo, at Eight o'clock in the evening.

### For Friday, 22nd February, 1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

19—Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the *United States*, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market values.

#### Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Dickey:-

20—Whether the Government intend to provide by a grant in the Supplementary Estimates, for the dropped grant in the Estimates submitted to Parliament, for a fortnightly Steam Service between Halifax and Queenstown for the ensuing year?

#### For Monday, 25th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:-

Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all letters and Orders in Council, on the subject of the lands at the place known by the name of Rat River Settlement, and on the Red River, in the County of Provencher, as well as in the settlement at La Petite Pointe de Chênes, in the Parish of Loretto, in the County of Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, taken possession of by actual settlement before or after the admission of the North-Western Territory into the Dominion, without regard to the improvements made upon those lands; and also on the subject of lands of which possession had been taken by residents in the country long before such admission, but which were not at the time thereof visibly occupied by them.

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

For Thursday, 21st February, 1878.

1878.

7 February 20—Second Reading (Bill B) Fishwick's Express Company Incorporation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Miller.)

" 20—Second Reading (Bill C) Baptist Foreign Missionary Society Incorporation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. McMaster.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

Wednesday, 20th February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Weilington Street.

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

### OF CANADA.

## Thursday, 21st February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,	Dickey,	Leonard,	Pozer,
Alexander,	Dickson,	Lewin,	Price,
Armand.	Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Read,
Baillargeon,	Fabre,	McDonald,	Reesor,
Bellerose,	Ferguson,	McLelan,	Ryan,
Benson,	Ferrier,	McMaster,	Scott,
Botsford,	Girard,	Macfarlane,	Seymour,
Bourinot,	Glasier,	Miller,	Simpson,
Bureau,	Grant,	Montgomery,	Skead,
Campbell,	Guévremont,	Northup,	Stevens,
Chaffers,	Hamilton (Inkerman), Odell,		Sutherland,
Chapais,	Hamilton (Kingston), Paquet,		Trudel,
Chinic,	Haviland,	Pelletier,	Vidal,
Cormier,	Haythorne,	Penny,	Wark,
Cornwall,	Howlan,	Power,	Wilmot.
Dever,	Kaulbach,		cane or Jok na t

PRAYERS:

The following Petitions were brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose,—Of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Company.

By the Honorable the Speaker,—Of John Kay and H. G. Macpherson, of the Village of St. George, in the County of Brant, and Province of Ontario.

By the Honorable Mr. Trudel,—Of J. Dupuis, M.D., and others, of Chateauguay, in the County of Chateauguay,—and of the Reverend J. Charles Godefroy Gaudin, of Ste. Philomène, in the Province of Quebec.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were severally read:-

Of the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada; praying for permission to establish a Provident or Accident Assurance Fund for the benefit of their Officers and Employees, for power to have a duplicate seal in Canada, and for other purposes.

Of the Honorable James Ferrier and others; praying for the passing of an Act to revive and amend 33 Vic., Cap. 35, intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Montreal "and Champlain Junction Railway Company."

Of the Sydenham Harbour Company; praying for certain amendments to its Charter, changing the name of the said Company to that of "The Oshawa Harbour Company (Limited)," and for other purposes.

Of the Municipal Council of the County of *Middlesex*; praying that the Tariff may be so adjusted as to place the Agriculturalists of *Canada* on an equal footing with those of the *United States* until the Reciprocity Treaty shall be renewed.

Of the *Brockville* and *Ottawa* Railway Company; praying for the passing of an Act to provide for their amalgamation with the *Canada* Central Railway Company, and for other purposes.

Of the Canada Central Railway Company; praying for the passing of an Act to provide for their amalgamation with the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Company, and for other purposes.

Of the Honorable A. Vidal, President, and others, of the Dominion Alliance for the suppression of the Liquor Traffic; praying that the Temperance Act of 1864 may be amended in certain particulars.

Of the National Insurance Company; praying for the passing of an Act to reduce and make special assessments of their capital stock.

Of Moise Viau, and others, of Beauharnois; of the Reverend O. Blanchard, and others, of St. Isidore; and of Arsene Vinet, and others, of St. Urban, in the Province of Quebec; severally complaining that the Grand Trunk Railway Company fail to fulfil the duties and obligations of the former Champlain Railway Company imposed upon said Grand Trunk Railway Company by the Act 20th Vic., cap. 142, and praying that an Act may be passed to secure the good working of Railways in Canada.

Of the Agricultural Mutual Assurance Association of Canada; praying for the passing of an Act re-enacting the provisions of Cap. 52, of the Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada as far as regards the said Company, also re-enacting the provisions of the 31st Vict., Cap., 48, Section 20, and for other purposes.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A Return of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials in the District of Saguenay for the year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows :-

### (Vide Sessional Papers, No .)

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, presented their first Report, recommending the reduction of the quorum of the said Committee to nine Members.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honor-

able Mr. Montgomery, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Honorable Mr. Seymour, from the Select Committee appointed to examine and report upon the Contingent Accounts of the Senate for the present Session, presented their first Report, recommending the reduction of the quorum of the said Committee to eleven Members.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Seymour, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Dumouchel, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Honorable Mr. Bellerose moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Armand, That when this House adjourns on Wednesday the twenty-seventh instant it do stand adjourned until Thursday, the seventh of March, proximo, at Eight o'clock in the evening.

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the

names being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Chapais,	Hamilton (Inkerman), Reesor,	
Armand,	Chinic,	Leonard,	Ryan,
Bellerose,	Christie (Speaker),	McDonald,	Seymour,
Benson,	Dumouchel,	McMaster,	Simpson,
Botsford,	Fabre,	Odell,	Skead,
Bureau,	Ferrier,	Pâquet,	Stevens,
Campbell,	Glasier,	Penny,	Trudel.—31
Chaffers,	Guévremont,	Pozer,	

#### NON-CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Alexander,	Girard,	McClelan,	Power,
Bourinot,	Grant,	McLelan,	Scott,
Cornwall,		ston), Macfarlane,	Sutherland,
Dever,	Haviland,	Miller.	Vidal,
Dickey,	Haythorne,	Montgomery,	Wark,
Dickson,	Kaulbach,	Northup,	Wilmot.—27
Ferauson.	Lewin.	Pelletier.	

So it was resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the "Fishwick Express and Merchants' Forwarding Company," was read a second time. On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,

t was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Regular Baptist Foreign Missionary Society of Ontario and Quebec,"

The Honorable Mr. Mc Master moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

After debate,

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Friday, 22nd February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Friday, 22nd February, 1878.

1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

1 February 19—Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the United States, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market values.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Dickey :-

20—Whether the Government intend to provide by a grant in the Supplementary Estimates, for the dropped grant in the Estimates submitted to Parliament, for a fortnightly Steam Service between Halifax and Queenstown for the ensuing year?

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Campbell:—

3 February 21-That he will move that the names of the Honorable Messieurs Hamilton (of Inkerman) and Trudel be added to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

### For Monday, 25th February, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:

19—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all letters and Orders in Council, on the subject of the lands at the place known by the name of Rat River Settlement, and on the Red River, in the County of Provencher, as well as in the settlement at La Petite Pointe de Chênes, in the Parish of Loretto, in the County of Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, taken possession of by actual settlement before or after the admission of the North-Western Territory into the Dominion, without regard to the improvements made upon those lands; and also on the subject of lands of which possession had been taken by residents in the country long before such admission, but which were not at the time thereof visibly occupied by them.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:—

21—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada, the Council of Keewatin, and the Government of Manitoba, in reference to the Small Pox disease, prevailing during last spring amongst the Icelanders, with all claims and accounts paid and unpaid relating to that matter.

### For Tuesday, 26th February, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson:

21—That he will move that a Select Committee be appointed to

1st. Whether the Fort Francis Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Francis Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improve-

2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Francis Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in connection with the Canada Pacific Railway so as to form part

of the said through communication?

6

3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point

nearest to it on the Canada Pacific Railway?

4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Francis Lock, with power to send for persons and papers, and to

report from time to time to this Honorable House.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dickey:-

7 February 21—To rescind the Resolution adopted on Thursday the 21st instant, and which is as follows:—"That when this House adjourns on Wednesday the twenty-seventh instant, it do stand adjourned until Thursday, the seventh of March, proximo, at Eight o'clock in the evening."

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 11.

All Ale Ban Bot Bon Chan Chan Corn Devel

Thursday, 21st February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

AO.

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.
1878,

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

### OF CANADA.

## Friday, 22nd February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Pozer,
Price,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

Aikins,	Dickey,	Leonard,
Alexander,	Dickson,	Lewin,
Armand,	Dumouchel,	McClelan,
Baillargeon,	Fabre,	McDonald,
Bellerose,	Ferguson,	McLelan,
Benson,	Ferrier,	McMaster,
Botsford,	Girard,	Macfarlane,
Bourinot,	Glasier,	Miller,
Bureau,	Grant,	Montgomery,
Campbell,	Guévremont,	Northup,
Chaffers,	Hamilton (Inkern	
Chapais,	Hamilton (Kings	
Chinic,	Haviland,	Pelletier,
Cormier,	Haythorne,	Penny,
Cornwall,	Howlan,	Power,
Dever,	Kaulbach,	,

PRAYERS:

The following Petition was brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Campbell, -Of the Northern Railway Company of Canada.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were severally read:-

Of John Stringer, and others, of the Township of Storrington, and of the Reverend J. Edouard Perrault, and others, of St. Remi, in the County of Napierville, and Province of Quebec; severally complaining that the Grand Trunk Railway Company fails to fulfil the duties and obligations of the former Champlain Railway Company imposed upon the said Grand Trunk Railway Company by 20 Vic., cap. 147, and praying that an Act may be passed to secure the good working of Railways in Canada.

Of G. B. Burland, of the City of Montreal; praying for an Act to authorize the Commissioner of Patents to continue in force for a period of ten years, from the 1st day of April, 1878, certain Letters Patent heretofore granted to George Mathews for a new bank note printing ink, and also praying that said Letters Patent may be extended to the whole Dominion.

Of the Municipal Council of the County of *Essex*, in the Province of *Ontario*; praying that the Tariff may be so adjusted as to place the agriculturists of *Canada* on an equal footing with those of the *United States*.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A List of the Shareholders of the Consolidated Bank, made up to the 8th February, 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Simpson presented to the House,—A List of the Shareholders of the Ontario Bank, with their residences, and the number of shares they respectively held on the 1st February, 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows :-

### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Bureau, from the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, presented their First Report, recommending the reduction of the quorum of the said Committee to seven Members.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Bureau, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, presented their Fourth Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

THE SENATE

COMMITTEE ROOM, 22nd February, 1878.

The Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills have the honor to present the following as their Fourth Report.

Your Committee have examined the following Petitions, and find that sufficient notice has been given in each case, viz.:—

Of the Stadacona Fire and Life Insurance Company, praying for an Act to amend the Act of Incorporation of the Company, authorizing the reduction of its

capital stock, and for other purposes.

Of the Dominion Grange Mutual Fire Insurance Association, praying for the passing of an Act giving the said Association power to insure the members of the Dominion Grange of the Patrons of Husbandry of Canada against loss or damage by fire in any part of Canada, and to establish in connection with such Association a Mutual Benefit Branch for the members of said Dominion Grange.

Of the Montreal and City of Ottawa Junction Railway Company; praying for an Act to extend the time for completing the said Railway until the 30th day of April, 1884, and that such other amendments and provisions may be made as the said

extension of time may render expedient or necessary.

Of the Mutual Building Society of the City of Quebec; praying for an Act granting them additional powers and otherwise amending their Act of Incorporation.

Of the Canada Southern Railway Company; praying for an Act to authorize and confirm the scheme of arrangement of the said Railway.

Of Hubert Belleisle and others, licensed Pilots for piloting between Quebec and Montreal; praying for an Act to incorporate licensed Pilots for piloting between Quebec and Montreal.

Of the Ontario Mutual Life Assurance Company; praying for an Act of Incor-

poration.

Of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Company; praying for an Act to provide for their amalgamation with the Canada Central Railway Company, and for other purposes.

Of the Canada Central Railway Company; praying for an Act to provide for their amalgation with the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Company, and for other purposes.

Of the National Insurance Company; praying for an Act to reduce and to make

special assessments on their capital stock.

Of the Agricultural Mutual Assurance Association of Canada; praying for the passing of an Act re-enacting the provisions of cap. 52 of the Consolidated Statutes

of Upper Canada, as far as regards the said Company.

Your Committee have also examined the Petition of the Honorable James Ferrier and others; praying for an Act to revive and amend 33 Vic., cap 55, intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Montreal and Champlain Junction Railway Company"; and find the notice insufficient in point of time. Your Committee, however, recommend the suspension of the 51st Rule in this case, as it will be competent for the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways to provide that no injury to any party shall arise therefrom.

All which is respectfully submitted.

#### WILLIAM MILLER,

Chairman.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey, it was

Ordered, That the fifty-first Rule of this House be dispensed with, in so far as it relates to the Petition of the Honorable James Ferrier and others, as recommended in the Fourth Report of the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House,—A detailed Statement of all Bonds or Securities registered in the Department of the Secretary of State, dated the 22nd February, 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows: -

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, reported to the House that he, and the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, Minister of Agriculture, had waited on His Excellency the Governor General with the Address of this House in answer to His Excellency's Speech from the Throne, and that His Excellency had been pleased to return the following most gracious answer:—

Dufferin.

Honourable Gentlemen of the Senate:

Accept my thanks for your loyal Address, and I place confidence in your assurance, that careful consideration will be given by you to the measures found necessary for the amendment of existing laws.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

Ottawa, 22nd February, 1878.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, acquainted the House, that he had a Message from His Excellency the Governor General, under his sign manual, which His Excellency had commanded him to deliver to this House.

The same was then read by the Clerk, and is as follows:-

Dufferin.

The Governor General transmits to the Senate, copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, having reference to the Joint Address of the Senate and House of Commons of the 16th April last, praying that legislation be had to cause the operation of the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870, to cease in Canada.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, Ottawa, 22nd February, 1878.

Sir M. E. Hicks-Beach to the Earl of Dufferin.

(Copy-Canada, No. 4.)

DOWNING STREET,

5th February, 1878.

My Lord,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch, No. 11, of the 14th of January enclosing a report extracted from a newspaper, of a judgment of the Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of *Ontario* in a case of extradition

argued before him.

I take this opportunity of informing Your Lordship that the whole subject of the Extradition relations of this country with foreign countries being at the present time under the consideration of a Royal Commission, Her Majesty's Government have not at present thought it advisable to take any steps for suspending in Canada the operation of the Imperial Extradition Act 1870, as desired by the Joint Address to the Queen, of the Senate and House of Commons of the Dominion, transmitted to my predecessor in your despatch No. 112 of the 18th of April last.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) M. E. HICKS-BEACH.

Governor General

The Right Honorable
The Earl of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The Honorable Mr. Dickson moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell, That the Honorable Messieurs Dickey, Miller, Leonard, Paquet and the mover, be appointed a Committee for the management of the Senate Restaurant.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The Honorable Mr. Campbell moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson,
That the names of the Honorable Messieurs Hamilton (of Inkerman), Northup and
Trudel be added to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wark,

The House adjourned until Monday next, at Three o'clock in the afternoon.

## ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Monday, 25th February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Monday, 25th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:—

1 February 19—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all letters and Orders in Council, on the subject of the lands at the place known by the name of Rat River Settlement, and on the Red River, in the County of Provencher, as well as in the settlement at La Petite Pointe de Chênes, in the Parish of Loretto, in the County of Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, taken possession of by actual settlement before or after the admission of the North-Western Territory into the Dominion, without regard to the improvements made upon those lands; and also on the subject of lands of which possession had been taken by residents in the country long before such admission, but which were not at the time thereof visibly occupied by them.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Girard:—

2 February 21—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada, the Council of Keewatin, and the Government of Manitoba, in reference to the Small Pox disease, prevailing during last spring amongst the Icelanders, with all claims and accounts paid and unpaid relating to that matter.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:-

22—That he will move that the entry in the Journals of this House of the 27th of April, 1877, relating to the Report of the Select Committee, authorised, amongst other matters, to examine into all the questions relating to the purchase of the property at Fort William for a terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and to send for persons, papers and records, and to examine witnesses under oath, be then read.

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:—

22—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all contracts, specifications, advertisements, notices or information on which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers on the Lake Superior Branch of the Canada Pacific Railway, from Fort William to English River—giving the names of the papers in which such advertisements or notices appeared, the number of insertions given, the cost of each House and the distance of each from the eastern terminus, the names of the contractors or persons negotiating for such contracts, the number of Houses built to the present time, with the amount paid the contractor or contractors on each contract and the number of those Houses destroyed by fire, if any.

### For Tuesday, 26th February, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson: -

21—That he will move that a Select Committee be appointed to inquire:—

1st. Whether the Fort Francis Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Francis Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Francis
Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in
connection with the Canada Pacific Railway so as to form part
of the said through communication?

3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point

nearest to it on the Canada Pacific Railway?

4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Francis Lock, with power to send for persons and papers, and to

report from time to time to this Honorable House.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Dickey:-

6 February 21-To rescind the Resolution adopted on Thursday the 21st instant, and which is as follows:-"That when this House adjourns on Wednesday the twenty-seventh instant, it do stand adjourned until Thursday, the seventh of March, proximo, at Eight o'clock in the evening."

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellingt th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victor VUTES OF PROCEEDIN day, 22nd February, 187 SENATE OF CANA

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

### OF CANADA.

## Monday, 25th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,
Alexander,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Cochrane,
Cornwall,
Dever,

Dickson,	Lewin,
Dumouchel,	McClelan,
Fabre,	McDonald,
Ferguson,	McLelan,
Girard,	McMaster,
Glasier,	Macfarlane,
Grant,	Macpherson,
Guévremont,	Miller,
Hamilton (Inkerman)	, Montgomery,
Hamilton (Kingston)	
Haviland,	Odell,
Haythorne,	Paquet,
Hope,	Pelletier -
Howlan,	Penny,
Kaulbach,	Power,
Leonard,	

Pozer,
Price,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

Dickey,

The following Petitions were brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Penny,—Of the Honorable W. W. Webb, and others, of the Province of Quebec, and of J. Catudal, President, and others, of the Napierville Building Society.

By the Honorable Mr. Simpson,—Of the Reverend William Jolliffe, and others, of the County of Durham, in the Province of Ontario, Members of the Association called the Missionary Society of the Bible Christian Church of Canada.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were severally read:-

Of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Company; praying for the passing of an Act for the winding up and liquidation of the said Company; and for the appointment of liquidators, with power to affect that object.

Of John Kay and H. G. Macpherson, of the Village of St. George, in the County of Brant, and Province of Ontario; praying for certain amendments to the Temperance Act of 1864.

Of J. Dupuis, M.D., and others, of Chateauguay, in the County of Chateauguay, and of the Reverend J. Charles Godefroy Gaudin, of Ste. Philomène, in the Province of Quebec; severally complaining that the Grand Trunk Railway Company fails to fulfil the duties and obligations of the former Champlain Railway Company imposed upon the said Grand Trunk Railway Company by 20 Vic., cap. 147, and praying that an Act may be passed to secure the good working of Railways in Canada.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, acquainted the House that he had a Message from His Excellency the Governor General under his sign manual, which His Excellency had commanded him to deliver to this House.

The same was then read by the Clerk, and is as follows:—

Dufferin.

The Governor General transmits to the Senate a despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies acknowledging the receipt of the Address of the Senate to Her Majesty of the 19th March, 1877, in reference to the proposed appointment of additional Senators.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

Ottawa, 25th February, 1878.

The Earl of Carnarvon to the Earl of Dufferin.

(Canada, No. 132.)

DOWNING STREET, 2nd May, 1877.

My Lord,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's despatch, No. 85, of the 27th March, forwarding, with a copy of an Address from the Senate of Canada, the resolutions adopted by them expressing their approval of the decision arrived at by the Secretary of State in 1874, in respect of the proposal that Her Majesty should be advised to appoint additional Senators under clause 26 of the British North America Act, and a Report of the debate which took place on those resolutions.

I have &c., (Signed,) CARNARVON.

Governor General

The Right Honorable

The Earl of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

&c., &c., &c. Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table. The Honorable Mr. Girard moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Read,

That the Minutes of the Evidence taken before the Select Committee appointed in the last Session of Parliament, to inquire, amongst other matters, into all the questions relating to the purchase of the property at Fort William, for a terminus to the Canadian Iacific Railway, and to send for persons, papers and records, and to examine witnesses under oath, which were presented on the 27th April last with the Report of the said Committee, be referred to a Select Committee composed of the Honorable Messieurs Scott, Aikins, Sutherland, Macpherson, Simpson, Wilmot, Haythorne, Vidal and the mover, to continue the investigation and to inquire into all the questions relating to the purchase of the property at Fort William, for a terminus to the Canadian Pacific Railway, and to send for persons, papers and records, and examine witnesses under oath, and to report thereon with all convenient speed this Session.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The Honorable Mr. Simpson, from the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, presented their Second Report.

Ordered. That it be received, and the same was then read by the Clerk, as

follows :-

COMMITTEE ROOM, 22nd February, 1878.

The Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament beg leave to present the following as their Second Report:

The following documents were carefully examined by the Committee and recom-

mended to be printed, viz:

Report of the Librarian of Parliament.—(Sessional papers only.)

Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries in Canada, for the six months ended 30th June, 1877.—(In the usual manner.)

Statement of payments charged to unforseen expenses under Orders in Council, from 1st July, 1877, to date.

Statement of Special Warrants of His Excellency the Governor General, issued in accordance with the Act 31 Vic., cap. 5, sec. 35, from 1st July, 1877, to 9th February, 1878, inclusive.

Statement of allowances and gratuities under the Act for the better securing the efficiency of the Civil Service of Canada by providing for the superannuation of persons employed therein, in certain cases.

Return to Order,—Correspondence between the Government and the proprietors of lands in the neighborhood of the proposed enlargement of the Lachine Canal from the 1st March, 1875, up to the 10th March, 1877, orders given to the engineers, and proposals submitted by the said proprietors, and by the Government; also, of all Reports made by the engineers, and copies of all contracts entered into, &c., &c.—
(For distribution only.)

The Committee also recommend that the following documents be not printed:—
Official Return of the distribution of the Dominion Statutes of Canada.

Return to Order,—Reports of Engineers and other Correspondence not yet communicated to the House, having reference to any actual surveys, or proposed survey, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway from the Red River westward, south of Lake Manitoba.

Return to Order,—Correspondence, &c., with Minister of Public Works, and Engineer Staff of said Department, in connection with engagement of employees for the Pacific Railroad survey and the routes (if any) they were instructed to take; also correspondence as to the carrying of emigrants &c., by the Sarnia or Collingwood route,

Return to Order, -Statement of the number of miles surveyed, and the expenditure for such surveys on the Pacific Railway, &c., &c.

Return to Order, -Statement shewing the quantity of work done in enlarging the

Railway Waterworks at Moncton in 1876, &c.

Return to Order, -Statement shewing the sums of money paid C. J. Brydges for the year ending 30th June, 1876, shewing salary whilst Intercolonial was under construction and salary for management; also expenses of office at Montreal, Ottawa and Moncton and travelling expenses for same period.

Return to Order, - Correspondence between Mr. James Niven, of New Castle, Miramichi, N.B., and the officers of the Intercolonial Railway and Government, in reference to the killing, by one of the trains of five head of cattle of the said James Niven, &c.

Return to Order,-Statement in relation to the particulars of the working and management of the Intercolonial Railway.

1. The number of miles run by the Engines, &c.

2. The gross working expenses, &c.

3. The particulars of all charges made for the use of Engines and cars, &c.

4. The average in detail, &c.

5. Statement in relation to special trains, &c.

Return to Order, -Statement shewing original size and cost, &c., of brick building at Moncton known as General Offices of the Intercolonial Railway, &c., &c.

Return to Order,-Reports of engineers or correspondence respecting the cause of the greater rise in the waters of the sixty-mile level of the River Ottawa between the Chaudiere Falls and the Long Sault Rapids than the levels below and above those

Return to Address (Senate)-For Grand Trunk Railway Company to furnish certain information respecting the freight and passenger traffic over the Victoria Bridge during the years 1875 and 1876, &c., &c., with the cost of building and

maintenance of the bridge.

Return to Address (Senate), -Instructions to Mr. Fleming, Engineer-in-Chief of the Pacific Railway, on the subject of a series of questions submitted through the Colonial office to Naval Officers and others, relating to certain Harbors in British Columbia, and a site for the terminus of the line on the Pacific Coast.

Return to Address (Senate), - Correspondence between the Government and the Montreal Harbor Commissioners, on the subject of allowing Cars and Locomotive Engines for the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway to pass over the wharves in the Harbor of Montreal, &c.

Return to Order,—Correspondence relating to the dismissal of John Harvey from the position of Slidemaster at the Village of Arnprior.

Return to Order,—Statement with regard to a Main Brick Sewer constructed through the Station-yard of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton during the past year, &c.

Return to Address,-Correspondence relating to complaints made against the administration of the Harbor Board of Montreal in connection with the Town of Sorel and the works for deepening Lake St. Peter, &c., &c.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. SIMPSON, Chairman.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by the House on Wednesday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wark,

The House adjourned.

### ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Tuesday, 26th February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions. Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions. Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Tuesday, 26th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson:-

1 February 21-That he will move that a Select Committee be appointed to inquire:-

1st. Whether the Fort Francis Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Francis Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Francis Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in connection with the Canada Pacific Railway so as to form part

of the said through communication?

3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point

nearest to it on the Canada Pacific Railway?

4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Francis Lock, with power to send for persons and papers, and to

report from time to time to this Honorable House.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard: 1878.

2 February 25-That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all letters and Orders in Council, on the subject of the lands at the place known by the name of Rat River Settlement, and on the Red River, in the County of Provencher, as well as in the settlement at La Petite Pointe de Chênes, in the Parish of Loretto, in the County of Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, taken possession of by actual settlement before or after the admission of the North-Western Territory into the Dominion, without regard to the improvements made upon those lands; and also on the subject of lands of which possession had been taken by residents in the country long before such admission, but which were not at the time thereof visibly occupied by them.

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:—

3

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all contracts, specifications, advertisements, notices or information on which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers on the Lake Superior Branch of the Canada Pacific Railway, from Fort William to English River—giving the names of the papers in which such advertisements or notices appeared, the number of insertions given, the cost of each House and the distance of each from the eastern terminus, the names of the contractors or persons negotiating for such the amount paid the contractor or contractors on each contract the ad also bereion and the number of those Houses destroyed by fire, if any.

# For Wednesday, 27th February, 1878.

tion to the unit Fort Frencis By the Honorable Mr. Wilmot: -

4 25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Goverror General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all Reports, surveys, plans or alteration of a) plans, contracts and correspondence connected with the improvement of the River St. John at the Oromocto Shoals. funitable uses soon and don't the

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Price:-

5 February 25—That he will move an humble Address to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to lay before this House, the following Return:-

> 1st. The total quantities and their value of the Square White Pine, Pine Board Timber, Pine Masts and Spars, Square Timber of Oak, Elm, Ash, Whitewood, Walnut, Hickory, Red Pine or

any other Hewn Timber.

2nd. The total quantities, description and the value of the Red

and White Oak Staves.

3rd. The total quantities and their value of Sawed Lumber, in White and Red Pine, Walnut, Whitewood, Oak, Elm, Ash or any other sawed lumber, imported into Canada by water or by rail between the 1st April, 1877, and 1st January, 1878, from the United States of America, and at what Port or Station they were delivered for landing or for shipment from Canada.

### For Friday, 8th March, 1878.

Enquiry by the Honorable Mr. Burgau:-

22. Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the United States, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market values.

5th Sossion, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 13.

Monday, 25th February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

01

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.
1878,

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Tuesday, 26th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

1934, 300, 300		by the section of the	difficult bless dysun
Aikins,	Dever,	Leonard,	Power,
Alexander,	Dickey,	Lewin,	Pozer,
Allan,	Dickson,	McClelan,	Price,
Armand,	Dumouchel,	McDonald,	Read,
Baillargeon	Fabre,	McLelan,	Reesor,
Bellerose,	Ferguson,	McMaster,	Ryan,
Benson,	Girard,	Macdonald,	Scott,
Botsford,	Glasier,	Macfariane,	Seymour,
Bourinot,	Grant,	Macpherson,	Simpson,
Inwn,	Guévremont,	Miller,	Skead,
Bureau,	Hamilton (Inkern	nan), Montgomery,	Stevens,
Campbell,	Hamilton (Kings		Sutherland
Chaffers,	Haviland,		Trudel,
Chapais,	Hope,	Påquet,	Vidal,
Chinic,	Howlan,	Pelletier!	Wark,
Cochrane,	Kaulbach,	Penny,	Wilmot,

PRAYERS :

The following Petition was brought up and laid on the Table :-

By the Honorable Mr. Campbell,—Of Sir Hugh Allan, and others, Members of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petition was read:-

Of the Northern Railway Company of Canada; praying for an Act to confirm an agreement made between the North Simcoe Railway Company and the said Northern Railway Company, and for other purposes.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A Return of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials of the District of *Bedford*, for the year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follow:-

(Vide Sessional Papers, No. 13.)

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A List of the Shareholders of the Imperial Bank of Canada, dated 15th February, 1878.

Also, a List of the Shareholders of La Banque de St. Jean, dated the 9th February, 1878.

Also, a List of the Shareholders of La Banque Jacques Cartier, dated 1st December, 1877.

Also, a List of the Shareholders of La Banque de St. Hyacinthe.

And also, a List of the Shareholders of the Bank of Yarmouth, dated February, 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow:-

(Vide Sessional Papers, No. 15.)

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, presented their Fifth Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and the same was then read by the Clerk, as

follows:-

THE SENATE, COMMITTEE ROOM, 26th February, 1878.

The Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills have the honor to present

the following as their Fifth Report:-

Your Committee have examined the Petition of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Company; praying for the passing of an Act for the winding up and liquidatio of the said Company, and for the appointment of liquidators, with power to effect that object, and find the notice insufficient in point of time. Your Committee, however, recommend the suspension of the 51st Rule in this case, as it will be competent for the Committee to whom the Bill shall be referred to provide that no injury to any party shall arise therefrom.

All which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM MILLER, Chairman, On motion of the Honorable Mr. Bellerose, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Armand, it was

Ordered, That the fifty-first Rule of this House be dispensed with, in so far as it relates to the Petition of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Company, as recommended in the Fifth Report of the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Benson,

it was

Ordered, That the time for receiving Petitions for Private Bills, and that the time for presenting Private Bills, be extended to Wednesday the thirteenth day of. March next.

The Honorable Mr. Macpherson moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell, That a Select Committee composed of the Honorable Messieurs Scott, Campbell, Brown, Botsford, Haythorne, Macfarlane and the mover, be appointed to inquire:—

1st. Whether the Fort Francis Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Francis Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Francis Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canada Pacific

Railway, so as to form part of the said through communication?

3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point nearest to it on

the Canada Pacific Railway?

4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Francis Lock, with power to send for persons and papers, to examine witnesses under oath, to employ a shorthand writer to take down the evidence, and to report from time to

time to this Honorable House.

After Debate,

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bourinot,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Wednesday, 27th February, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Wednesday, 27th February, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Wilmot:-

1 February 25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all Reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plans, contracts and correspondence connected with the improvement of the navigation of the River St. John at the Oromocto Shoals.

By the Honorable Mr. Price: -

2 " 25—

25—That he will move an humble Address to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to lay before this House, the following Return:—

1st. The total quantities and their value of the Square White Pine, Pine Board Timber, Pine Masts and Spars, Square Timber of Oak, Elm, Ash, Whitewood, Walnut, Hickory, Red Pine or any other Hewn Timber.

2nd. The total quantities, description and the value of the Red and White Oak Staves.

3rd. The total quantities and their value of Sawed Lumber, in White and Red Pine, Walnut, Whitewood, Oak, Elm, Ash or any other sawed lumber, imported into Canada by water or by rail between the 1st April, 1877, and 1st January, 1878, from the United States of America, and at what Port or Station they were delivered for landing or for shipment from Canada.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Girard:—

February 26—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all Reports made to the Minister, charged with the Administration of Dominion Lands, as well as of all documents and evidence forming part thereof, under the Act 38 Victoria, chapter 53, by any Commissioner or Commissioners appointed under the said Act;—also copies of all lists of lands prepared from time to time by the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, in accordance with the provisions of the eighth section of the said Act.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:

Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all letters and Orders in Council, on the subject of the lands at the place known by the name of Rat River Settlement, and on the Red River, in the County of Provencher, as well as in the settlement at La Petite Pointe de Chênes, in the Parish of Loretto, in the County of Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, taken possession of by actual settlement before or after the admission of the North-Western Territory into the Dominion, without regard to the improvements made upon those lands; and also on the subject of lands of which possession had been taken by residents in the country long before such admission, but which were not at the time thereof visibly occupied by them.

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins: -

Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all contracts, specifications, advertisements, notices or information on which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers on the Lake Superior Branch of the Canada Pacific Railway, from Fort William to English River—giving the names of the papers in which such advertisements or notices appeared, the number of insertions given, the cost of each House and the distance of each from the eastern terminus, the names of the contractors or persons negotiating for such contracts, the number of Houses built to the present time, with the amount paid the contractor or contractors on each contract and the number of those Houses destroyed by fire, if any.

#### For Thursday, 7th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

February 19—That it be an instruction to the Committee on the Contingent Accounts of this House, to propose and report rules and regulations respecting the qualification of Candidates for permanent or temporary employment in the Senate Offices, so that all the Officers, Clerks and Servants, excepting such as are nominees of the Crown, may be fully competent to perform their respective duties, and that when Committee or Office Clerks 'are wanted, Shorthand writers, competent in other respects, be preferred.

#### For Friday, 8th March, 1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

22—Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the *United States*, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market value.

### ORDER OF THE DAY.

For Wednesday, 27th February, 1878.

1878.

1 February 25—Consideration of the Second Report of the Joint Committee on Printing,—(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)

, and completely and Change by the Managale Mr. Secret

5 h Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 14.

Tuesday, 26th February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

01

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Koger & Co., Wellington Street. 1878.

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

## Wednesday, 27th February, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

The Honorable Messicurs

11
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Chinic,
Cochrane,
Cornwall,
Dever.

Dickey,	Lewin,
Dickson,	McClelan,
Dumouchel,	McDonald,
Fabre,	McLelan,
Ferguson,	McMaster,
Girard,	Macdonald,
Glasier,	Macfarlane,
Grant,	Macpherson,
.Guévremont,	Miller,
Hamilton (Inkern	nan), Montgomery,
Hamilton (Kings	ston), Northup,
Haviland,	Odell,
Hope,	Paquet,
Howlan,	Pelletier,
Kaulbach,	Penny,
Leonard,	Power,

Pozer,
Price,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

The following Petitions were severally brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. McLelan,—Of Robert Uniacke, and others, of the City of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia.

By the Honorable Mr. Reesor,—Of Eliza Maria Campbell, of Whitby, in the County of Ontario, wife of Robert Campbell, of the same place.

By the Honorable Mr. Penny,—Of the Building Society of the County of Hochelaga, in the Province of Quebec.

By the Honorable Mr. Hope,—Of Dallas Howell, and others, of the Township of Anderson, in the County of Essex, in the Province of Ontario.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were read:-

Of the Honorable W. W. Webb, and others, of the Province of Quebec; praying for an Act of Incorporation as the "Canada Transit Company."

Of J. Cadudal, President, and others, of the Napierville Building Society; praying for an Act to exempt the said Society from the operation of Sections 13 and 24 of the Act 40 Vic., Cap. 50.

Of the Reverend William Jolliffe, and others, of the County of Durham, in the Province of Ontario, Members of the Association called the Missionary Society of the Bible Christian Church of Canada; praying for an Act of Incorporation.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House,—The General Rules of the Maritime Court of Ontario, made under the 8th Section of the Maritime Jurisdiction Act, 1877;—also Tariff of Suitor's fees fixed under the 14th Section of the said Act.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow:

### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Campbell presented to the House a Bill intituled: "An Act "to incorporate The Dominion Company."

The said Bill was read for the first time.

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time, on Thursday the seventh day of March next.

The Honorable Mr. Skead presented to the House a Bill intituled: "An Act "respecting the Montreal and City of Ottawa Junction Railway Company."

The said Bill was read for the first time.

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Thursday, the seventh day of March next.

The Honorable Mr. Girard moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Read,
That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Govenor General
praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House,
copies of all Reports made to the Minister charged with the Administration of
Dominion Lands, as well as of all documents and evidence forming part thereof,
under the Act 38 Victoria, chapter 53, by any Commissioner or Commissioners
appointed under the said Act;—also copies of all lists of lands prepared from time
to time by the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, in accordance with the provisions of the eighth section of the said Act.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Second Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, and

The same being again read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Girard, The House adjourned until Thursday, the seventh day of March next, at Eight

o'clock in the evening.

### ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Thursday, 7th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Thursday, 7th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau: -

February 26—That it be an instruction to the Committee on the Contingent Accounts of this House, to propose and report rules and regulations respecting the qualification of Candidates for permanent or temporary employment in the Senate Offices, so that all the Officers, Clerks and Servants, excepting such as are nominees of the Crown, may be fully competent to perform their respective duties, and that when Committee or Office Clerks are wanted, Shorthand writers, competent in other respects, be preferred.

By the Honorable Mr. Wilmot: -

27—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all Reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plans, contracts and correspondence connected with the improvement of the navigation of the River St. John at the Oromosto Shoals.

By the Honorable Mr. Price 1878.

3 February 27—That he will move an humble Address to His Excelleney the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to lay before this House, the following Return:-

1st. The total quantities and their value of the Square White Pine, Pine Board Timber, Pine Masts and Spars, Square Timber of Oak, Elm, Ash, Whitewood, Walnut, Hickory, Red Pine or any other Hewn Timber oroses ni son erew

2nd. The total quantities, description and the value of the Red

and White Oak Staves.

3rd. The total quantities and their value of Sawed Lumber, in White and Red Pine, Walnut, Whitewood, Oak, Elm, Ash or any other sawed lumber, imported into Canada by water or by rail between the 1st April, 1877, and 1st January, 1878, from the United States of America, and at what Port or Station they were delivered for landing or for shipment from Canada.

## By the Honorable Mr. Girard

27—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all letters and Orders in Council, on the subject of the lands at the place known by the name of Rat River Settlement, and on the Red River, in the County of Provencher, as well as in the settlement at La Petite Pointe de Chênes, in the Parish of Loretto, in the County of Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, taken possession of by actual settlement before or after the admission of the North-Western Territory into the Dominion, without regard to the improvements made upon those lands; and also on the subject of lands of which possession had been taken by residents in the country long before such admission, but which were not at the time thereof visibly occupied by them.

### By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:-

5

27-That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all contracts, specifications, advertisements, notices or information on which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers on the Lake Superior Branch of the Canada Pacific Railway, from Fort William to English River-giving the names of the papers in which such advertisements or notices appeared, the number of insertions given, the cost of each House and the distance of each from the eastern terminus, the names of the contractors or persons negotiating for such contracts, the number of Houses built to the present time, with the amount paid the contractor or contractors on each contract and the number of those Houses destroyed by fire, if any.

#### For Friday, 8th March, 1878.

1878. Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau: -

February 22—Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the United States, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market value.

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

# For Thursday, 7th March, 1878.

1878.

1 February 19—Second Reading (Bill A.)—Johnson's Relief Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Penny.)

- 2 27—Second Reading (Bill E.)—Dominion Company Incorporation Bill.
  —(Hon. Mr. Campbell.)
- 3 " -27-Second Reading (Bill F.)-Montreal and Ottawa Junction Railway Bill.-(Hon. Mr. Skead.)

add but evennes of Company when edth as the time - we have

our state state a survivor of the state of the state of the

The conversor of converted to said the first trans-

Finned by Machesa, Roger & Co., Wellishton Spread THE PARTY NAMED AND

AUAMAU SU STAMBS BILL

5th Sossion, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 15.

Wednesday, 27th February, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

A.O.

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Weilington Street.
1878.

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

## Thursday, 7th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable  $DAVID\ CHRISTIE$ , Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Alexander,	Dickey,	Lewin,	Penny,
Allan.	Dickson,	McClelan,	Power,
Armand,	Dumouchel,	McDonald,	Pozer,
Baillargeon	Fabre,	McLelan,	Price,
Bellerose,	Ferguson,	McMaster,	Read,
Benson,	Girard,	Macdonald,	Scott,
Botsford,	Glasier,	Macfarlane,	Seymour,
Bourinot,	Grant,	Macpherson,	Skead,
Breau,	Hamilton (Kingston), Miller,		Stevens,
Campbell,	Haviland,	Montgomery,	Sutherland,
Chaffers,	Haythorne,	Northup,	Trudel,
Chapais,	Hope,	Odell,	Vidal,
Cormier,	Howlan,	Paquet,	Wark,
Cornwall,	Kaulbach,	Pelletier,	Wilmot.

The following Petitions were brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Kaulbach,—Of the Bank of Liverpool, doing business at Liverpool, Nova Scotia,—and of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario, a married woman.

By the Honorable Mr. Wark,—Of C. Burpee and others, of Charlotte County, in the Province of New Brunswick.

By the Honorable Mr. *Penny*,—Of *H. W. F. Bolckow*, and others, Stockholders of the *Canada* Central Railway Company,—and of *H. W. F. Bolckow*, and others, Stockholders of the *Brockville* and *Ottawa* Railway Company,

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau,—Of the Reverend James Fulton, M.A., Rural Dean, of Franklin, in the County of Huntingdon, and Province of Quebec.

By the Honorable Mr. Skead,—Of the Canada Vine Growers' Association.

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach presented to the House, the following certificate from the Clerk of the Senate:—

Office of the Clerk of the Senate, Thursday, 7th March, 1878.

In the Matter of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon's Petition for a Bill of Divorce. I hereby certify that I have received from the Petitioner the fee of two hundred dollars, in accordance with the 83rd Rule of this House.

ROBERT LEMOINE, Clerk of the Senate.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petition was read:-

Of Sir Hugh Allan, and others, Members of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland; praying to be incorporated as "The Church of Scotland in Canada."

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A List of the Shareholders of the Bank of Toronto, dated 25th February, 1878.

Also, a List of the Shareholders of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion.

And also, a List of the Shareholders of the City and District Savings Bank, Montreal, dated 26th February, 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow:—

(Vide Sessional Papers, No. 15.)

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston,"

The Honorable Mr. Penny presented to the House the following certificate:

Office of the Clerk of the Senate, Thursday, 7th March, 1878.

I hereby certify that notice, in re Johnston, for a Bill of Divorce, was posted on the Doors of the Senate for a period of fourteen days, pursuant to a Standing Order of the House.

ROBERT LEMOINE, Clerk of the Senate. Then Andrew Cullen, of the City of Montreal, Detective, was called to the Bar of the House, and being sworn, was examined as follows:—

Q. What is your name, occupation and place of residence, and do you know the

Petitioner and Charlotte Elsie McArthur, his wife?

A. Andrew Cullen, of the City of Montreal, Detective. I know the Petitioner and

Charlotte Elsie McArthur, his wife.

Q. Do you know Charlotte Elsie McArthur, the wife of the petitioner; have you served upon her a duplicate of the Bill now before the House for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston; produce the document being a duplicate of the Bill served by you on Mrs. Johnston, and state whether you compared the document served by you with the document now produced and ascertained that is was a correct copy before you served it?

A. I know the petitioner and Charlotte Elsie McArthur his wife, and I have served upon her a duplicate of the Bill before the House for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston, and produce the document being a duplicate of the Bill served by me on Mrs. Johnston. I compared the document served by me with the document

now produced, and ascertained it was a correct copy before I served it.

Q. Did you serve the Order now produced with the said Bill, by leaving a copy of it with the said Bill, at the time of such service, and did you compare the two to

ascertain that you served a true copy of such Order?

A. I served the Order now produced with the said Bill, by leaving a copy of it with the said Bill at the time of such service, and I compared the two to ascertain that I served a true copy of such Order.

Q. When and where did you serve the copy of the said Bill and Order, and to

whom did you deliver the same?

A. I served the copy of the said Bill and Order on the said Charlotte Elsie McArthur by delivering the same to herself, in person, at her residence in the City of Montreal, on the 28th of February last.

The said Andrew Cullen was directed to withdraw.

The Honorable Mr. Penny moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Odell,

That the examination of the Petitioner at the Bar of the Senate, as well generally as in regard to any collusion or connivance between the parties, be for the present dispensed with, but that it be an instruction to the Committee, to whom the Bill may be referred, to make such examination.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Penny moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Odell,

That the said Bill for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston, be now read a

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the names being called for, they were taken down as follow:—

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Glasier,	McDonald (Toronto),	Penny
Alexander,	Grant,	McMaster,	Read,
Benson,	Hamilton (Kingston),	Macdonald (Victoria),	Seymour,
Botsford,	Haviland,	Macfarlane,	Skead,
Campbell,	Haythorne,	Macpherson,	Stevens,
Christie (Speaker),	Hope,	Montgomery,	Sutherland,
Cornwall,	Kaulbach,	Northup,	Wark,
Dickson,	Lewin,	Odell,	Wilmot.—34.
Ferguson	McClelan (Honewell)		

#### NON-CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Armand, Bureau, Dumouchel, Power, Baillargeon, Chaffers, Girard, Price, Bellerose, Cormier, Howlan, Trudel.—15.
Bourinot, Dever, Pelletier.

So it was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly,
The Honorable Mr. Penny moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Odell,

That the said Bill be referred to a Select Committee composed of the Honorable Messieurs McClelan, Stevens, Dickson, Odell, Haythorne, Allan, Macpherson, Lewin and the mover, to report thereon with all convenent speed, with power to send for persons, papers and records, and that the exemplification of the proceedings to final Judgment in the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec in the case of Johnston vs. McLitchur, presented to the Senate on the reading of the Petition of the said George Frothingham Johnston, be referred to the said Committee, and that all persons summoned to appear before the Senate in this matter, appear before the said Committee, and that the said Committee, and that the said Committee have leave to sit on Saturday, and other non-sitting days.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate The Dominion Company" was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Campbell, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Dickson, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the *Montreal* and City of *Ottawa* Junction Railway Company," On motion of the Honorable Mr. Skead, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Trudel, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Monday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery,

The House adjourned.

### ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

## Friday, 8th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Friday, 8th March, 1878.

1878. Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau:

1 February 22—Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the *United States*, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market value.

By the Honorable Mr. Price:-

2 March 7—That he will move an humble Address to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to lay before this House, the following Return:—

1st. The total quantities and their value of the Square White Pine, Pine Board Timber, Pine Masts and Spars, Square Timber of Oak, Elm, Ash, Whitewood, Walnut, Hickory, Red Pine or any other Hewn Timber, 2nd. The total quantities, description and the value of the Re

and White Oak Staves.

3rd. The total quantities and their value of Sawed Lumber, i White and Red Pine, Walnut, Whitewood, Oak, Elm, Ash of any other sawed lumber, imported into Canada by water or b rail between the 1st April, 1877, and 1st January, 1878, from the United States of America, and at what Port or Station the were delivered for landing or for shipment from Canada.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:-

3 March

7-That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be please: to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all letters un Orders in Council, on the subject of the lands at the place know by the name of Rat River Settlement, and on the Red River, i the County of Provencher, as well as in the settlement at L Petite Pointe de Chênes, in the Parish of Loretto, in the Count of Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, taken possession of b actual settlement before or after the admission of the North Western Territory into the Dominion, without regard to the improvements made upon those lands; and also on the subject of lands of which possession had been taken by residents in the country long before such admission, but which were not at the time thereof visibly occupied by them.

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:—

7-That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency th Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be please to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all contracts specifications, advertisements, notices or information on which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers on the Lake Superior Branch of the Canada Pacifi Railway, from Fort William to English River—giving the names of the papers in which such advertisements or notice appeared, the number of insertions given, the cost of each House and the distance of each from the eastern terminus, the names of the contractors or persons negotiating for suc contracts, the number of Houses built to the present time, wit the amount paid the contractor or contractors on each contract and the number of those Houses destroyed by fire, if any.

### For Monday, 11th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

7—That it be an instruction to the Committee on the Contingen Accounts of this House, to propose and report rules and regula tions respecting the qualification of Candidates for permanent of temporary employment in the Senate Offices, so that all the Officers, Clerks and Servants, excepting such as are nominees the Crown, may be fully competent to perform their respectiv duties, and that when Committee or Office Clerks are wanted Shorthand writers, competent in other respects, be preferred.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Wilmot: -

March

7—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all Reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plans, contracts and correspondence connected with the improvement of the navigation of the River St. John at the Oromoeto Shoals.

#### For Tuesday, 12th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bourinot :-

7—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, any correspondence that the Government may have had respecting the sale of Canadian built ships in France, on the same favourable terms as are enjoyed by vessels of British construction; also, any information that the Government may be able to give to this House relative to the admission of French products into this country on more favourable terms than at present.

### ORDER OF THE DAY.

For Friday, 8th March, 1878.

1878.

bruary 20—Second Reading (Bill D.)—Hunter's Relief Bill;—and the Petitioner to attend and be heard by his Counsel.—(Hon. Mr. Aikins.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 16.

Thursday, 7th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

HO

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Weilington Street.
1878.

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

## Friday, 8th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DA VID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Dever,	Howlan,	Pelletier,
Alexander,	Dickey,	Kaulbach,	Penny,
Allan,	Dickson,	Leonard,	Power,
Armand,	Dumouchel,	Lewin,	Pozer,
Baillargeon	Fabre,	McClelan,	Price,
Bellerose,	Ferguson,	McDonald,	Read,
Benson,	Ferrier,	McLelan,	Scott,
Botsford,	Girard,	McMaster.	Seymour,
Bourinot,	Glasier,	Macdonald.	Skead,
Bureau,	Grant,	Macfarlane,	Stevens,
Campbell,	Guévremont,		Sutherland
Gurrall,	Hamilton (Inkern		Trudel,
Chaffers,		ston), Montgomery,	Vidal.
Chapais,		Northup,	Wark,
Cormier,	Haythorne,	Odell,	Wilmot.
Cornwall,	Hope,	Paquet,	

The following Petitions were severally brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Allan,—Of Daniel Wilson, and others, Managers of the Newsboys' Lodging and Industrial Home of Toronto.

By the Honorable Mr. Ferrier,—Of the Reverend James Watson, M.A., of the Village of Huntingdon; Of James W. Mack, of Elgin and Godmanchester, and of William A. Johnston, of the Townships of Franklin and Hinchinbrook, in the Province of Quebec.

By the Honorable Mr. Leonard,—Of the Municipal Council of the Town of St. Thomas, in the Province of Quebec.

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins,—Of A. Campbell, and others, of the Town of Peterborough, and of B. Huldan, and others, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were severally read, viz:—

Of Robie Uniacke, and others, of the City of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia; praying that the Act of 1876, respecting the Intercolonial Railway and all other Acts in contravention of the charter of the Halifax Street Railway Company, may be so amended as not to interfere with and deprive the said Company of their rights of arbitration acquired under the Legislature of the Province of Nova Scotia previous to Confederation.

Of Eliza Maria Campbell, of Whitby, in the County and Province of Ontario, wife of Robert Campbell, of the same place; praying for leave to prosecute her cause of Divorce in formal pauperis.

Of the *Hochelaga* Building Society; praying for a new charter, and for powers necessary to the good working of the said Society.

Of Dallas Nowell, and others, of the Township of Anderdon, in the County of Essex, Province of Ontario; praying that in the event of an Act being passed enabling the Canada Southern Railway Company to raise the sum of fourteen millions by mortgage, the claims of the Petitioners may be secured.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General dated the 18th February, 1878, praying His Excellency to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all correspondence between the Post Office Inspector for Nova Scotia and any other person or persons, during the months of November, December and January last past, in relation to Mail irregularities between the Post Offices of Arichat, Hawkesbury and Antigonish, in the said Province, and all evidence obtained and reports made by the said Inspector in connection with the same.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House his Report as Secretary of State of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, presented their Sixth Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

#### THE SENATE

#### COMMITTEE ROOM,

8th March, 1878.

The Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills have the honor to present

the following as their Sixth Report.

Your Committee have examined the Petition of the Northern Railway Company of Canada; praying for an Act to confirm an agreement made between the North Simcoe Railway Company and the said Northern Railway Company, and for other purposes; and find that sufficient notice has been given.

All which is respectfully submitted.

#### WILLIAM MILLER,

Chairman.

The Honorable Mr. Price moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Glasier,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to lay before this House the following Return:—

1st. The total quantities and their value of the Square White Pine, Pine Board Timber, Pine Masts and Spars, Square Timber of Oak, Elm, Ash, Whitewood, Walnut, Hickory, Red Pine or any other Hewn Timber.

2nd. The total quantities, description and the value of the Red and White Oak

Staves.

3rd. The total quantities and their value of Sawed Lumber, in White and Red Pine, Walnut, Whitewood, Oak, Elm, Ash or any other sawed lumber, imported into Canada by water or by rail between the 1st April, 1877, and 1st January, 1878, from the United States of America, and at what Port or Station they were delivered for landing or for shipment from Canada.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Girard moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Read,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all Orders in Council, on the subject of the lands at the place known by the name of Rat River Settlement, and on the Red River, in the County of Provencher, as well as in the settlement at La Petite Pointe de Chênes, in the Parish of Loretto, in the County of Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, taken possession of by actual settlement before or after the admission of the North-Western Territory into the Dominion, without regard to the improvements made upon those lands.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of Hugh Hunter,"

The Honorable Mr. Aikins presented to the House the following certificate:-

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE SENATE,

FRIDAY, 8th March, 1878.

I hereby certify that notice of the second reading in re Hunter, for a Bill of Divorce, was posted on the Doors of the Senate for a period of fourteen days, pursuant to a Standing Order of the House.

ROBERT LEMOINE, Clerk of the Senate.

Then Wilkins Brownlow Butler, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Land Agent, was called to the Bar of the House, and, being sworn, was examined as follows:—

Q. What is your name, place of residence and occupation?

A. Wilkins Brownlow Butler of Toronto, in the County of York, Land Agent.

Q. Look at the paper writing marked "A," being an Act for the relief of Hugh Hunter, and on the paper writing now shewn to you marked "B," being an Order of the Senate on Wednesday, 20th February, 1878, both writings being certified by the Clerk of the Senate. Did you serve copies of these writings, with the certificates thereon of the Clerk of the Senate, upon Catherine Hunter, and on what day and date and at what place?

A. I served duplicate copies of the writings now shewn to me marked "A" and "B" respectively, with the certificates thereon respectively of the Clerk of the Senate, upon the said Catherine Hunter on Friday, the first day of March instant, at the house of Andrew Tait, with whom she is is living, at the Village of Yorkville, in the

County of York.

Q. State the particular mode in which you effected such service?

A. I served the said duplicate copies of the writings "A" and "B" on Catherine Hunter personally, by handing the same to her and leaving the same with her, having first read them over to her.

Q. Was any one present at the time you effected such service; if so, who?

A. Malcolm McPhee, of the Township of Egremont, in the County of Grey, who is the father of the said Catherine Hunter, was present, and before making such service he informed me that the person I so served was his daughter, and the wife of Hugh Hunter.

Q. Is the person you so served with the writings "A" and "B" the same person on whom you served the notice of application for Divorce which was read in the

Senate on the eighteenth day of February last?

A. Yes; it is the same person.

The said Wilkins Brownlow Butler was directed to withdraw.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard,

That the examination of the Petitioner in this matter, at the Bar of the Senate, as well generally as in regard to any collusion or connivance between the parties be for the present dispensed with, but that it be an instruction to any Committee to whom the Bill upon the subject may be referred to make such examination.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard, That the said Bill for the relief of Hugh Hunter be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard,
That the said Bill be referred to a Select Committee composed of the Honorable
Messieurs Dickey, Benson, Botsford, Cornwall, Kaulbach, Seymour, Macfarlane,

Haviland and the mover, to report thereon with all convenient speed, with power to send for persons, papers and records, and that all persons summoned to appear before the Senate in this matter appear before the said Committee, and that the said Committee have leave to sit on Saturdays, and other non-sitting days.

The question being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the

affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Fishwick's Express and Merchants' Forwarding Company," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with several amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

Page 1, line 24.—After "Company" insert "(Limited.)"
Page 1, line 29.—Leave out "fifty" and insert "seventy-five."
Page 1, line 30.—After "thousand" insert "five hundred."

Page 3, line 13.—After "Corporation" insert "until the first election under this "Act."

Page 3, line ult.—After "Canada" insert Clause A.

#### Clause A.

" A general meeting of the Shareholders for the election of Directors under this "Act shall be held, and such Directors shall be elected, and ten per centum on the " amount of the capital stock of the Corporation shall be paid up, and the said Cor-" poration shall proceed with its operations under this Act, within three years from "and after the passing of this Act; in default of which this Act shall become null " and void and of no effect, and all and every the rights and privileges conferred by "this Act shall be forfeited."

### In the title of the Bill.

After "Company" insert "(Limited.)"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey, it was

Ordered. That the said amendments be taken into consideration by the House on Monday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery,

The House adjourned until Monday next at Three o'clock in the afternoon.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Monday, 11th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Monday, 11th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

1 March

7—That it be an instruction to the Committee on the Contingent Accounts of this House, to prepare and report rules and regulations respecting the qualification of Candidates for permanent or temporary employment in the Senate Offices, so that all the Officers, Clerks and Servants, excepting such as are nominees of the Crown, may be fully competent to perform their respective duties, and that when Committee or Office Clerks are wanted, Shorthand writers, competent in other respects, be preferred.

By the Honorable Mr. Wilmot: -

2 "

7—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all Reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plans, contracts and correspondence connected with the improvement of the navigation of the River St. John at the Oromoeto Shoals.

1878.

Inquiry of the Honorable Mr. Bourinot :-

3 March

8—For what period of time has leave of absence been given by the Government to Mr. Sandford Fleming, Chief Engineer of Dominion Railways, and whether he receives his salary whilst so absent from his post?

### For Tuesday, 12th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bourinot:-

7—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, any correspondence that the Government may have had respecting the sale of Canadian built ships in France, on the same favourable terms as are enjoyed by vessels of British construction; also, any information that the Government may be able to give to this House relative to the admission of French products into this country on more favourable terms than at present.

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:-

8—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all contracts, specifications, advertisements, notices or information on which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers on the Lake Superior Branch of the Canada Pacific Railway, from Fort William to English River—giving the names of the papers in which such advertisements or notices appeared, the number of insertions given, the cost of each House and the distance of each from the eastern terminus, the names of the contractors or persons negotiating for such contracts, the number of Houses built to the present time, with the amount paid the contractor or contractors on each contract and the number of those Houses destroyed by fire, if any.

### For Monday, 18th March, 1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

8—Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the *United States*, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market value.

## ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Monday, 11th March, 1878.

1878.	
1 March	7—Second Reading (Bill F.)—Montreal and Ottawa Junction Railway Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Skead.)
2 "	8—Consideration of (Bill B.)—Fishwick's Express and Forwarding Company Bill, as amended by the Select Committee on Banking Commerce and Railways.—(Hon. Mr. Miller.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 18

Friday, 8th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington 8

1878;

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Monday, 11th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	Penny,
Alexander.	Dickey,	Leonard,	Power,
Allan,	Dickson,	Lewin,	Pozer,
Armand,	Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Price,
Baillargeon	Fabre,	McDonald,	Read,
Bellerose,	Ferguson,	McLelan,	Ryan,
Benson,	Ferrier,	McMaster,	Scott,
Botsford,	Girard,	Macdonald,	Seymour,
Bourinot,	Glasier,	Macfarlane,	Skead,
Bureau,	Grant,	Macpherson,	Stevens,
Campbell,	Guévremont,	Miller,	Sutherland,
Carrall,	Hamilton (Kingston), Montgomery,		Trudel,
Chaffers,	Haviland,	Northup,	Vidal,
Chapais,	Haythorne,	Odell,	Wark,
Cormier,	Hope,	Paquet,	Wilmot.
Cornwall,	Howlan,	Pelletier,	

PRAYERS

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A Return of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials in the District of Beauce, for the year 1877.

And also, a Return of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials in the County of

Compton, for the said year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow: -

(Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were severally read :-

Of the Bank of *Liverpool*, *Nova Scotia*; praying for the passing of an Act to enable the said Bank to reduce the nominal value of its present shares, and to issue preferential stock.

Of C. Burpee, and others, of Charlotte County, in the Province of New Brunswick; praying for the passing of an Act authorizing the construction of a Railway Bridge across the St. Croix River.

Of H. W. F. Bolckow, and others, Stockholders of the Canada Central Railway Company, and of H. W. F. Bolckow, and others, Stockholders of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Company; severally praying that the Bill before Parliament for the amalgamation of the Brockville and Ottawa and Canada Central Railway Companies, may become law.

Of the Reverend James Fulton, M.A., Rural Dean, and others, of Franklin, in the County of Huntington, in the Province of Quebec; complaining that the Grand Trunk Railway Company fails to fulfil the duties and obligations of the former Champlain Railway Company, imposed upon the said Grand Trunk Railway by 20 Vic., Cap. 147, and praying that an Act may be passed to secure the good working of Railways in Canada.

Of the Canada Vine Growers Association; praying for the passing of an Act to extend the period of time mentioned in the second section of the Act of Incorporation of the said Company, for a further period of seven years from the fifteenth day of August next.

The Order of the Day being read for the reading of the Petition of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton and Province of Ontario, praying for the passing of an Act to dissolve her marriage with John Lyon, of the same place, Grocer,

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach presented to the House certain papers, the Return

of Service and the Notice for Bill of Divorce.

The Return of Service and Notice were then read by the Clerk as follow:-

Victoria Elizabeth Lyon, Petitioner,

IN THE SENATE OF CANADA.

John Lyon,

Respondent. S
I, Frank Burton, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton and Province

of Ontario, Law Clerk, make oath and say:

That I did, on the first day of September, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, personally serve John Lyon, the above-named Respondent in this cause, with a true copy of the annexed notice of application for Divorce, by giving such copy to and leaving the same with him at the said City of Ottawa.

FRANK BURTON.

PRAYERS

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this fifth day of March, A.D., 1878.

D. B. McTavish,

A Commissioner in B.R., &c.

Notice is hereby given that I intend that an application will be made to the Parliament of Canada, at the next Session thereof, by me Victoria Elizabeth Lyon, née Perkins, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, for a Bill of Divorce from my husband, John Lyon, of the City of Ottawa aforesaid, Grocer, on the grounds of adultery, disease and desertion.

Dated at Ottawa, this first day of September, A.D., 1877.

VICTORIA ELIZABETH LYON,

née Perkins.

By Mosgrove & Pearson,

her Solicitors.

John Lyon, Esq.

You will take notice that the above notice is served upon you at the instance of me, the said applicant.

VICTORIA ELIZABETH LYON,

née Perkins.

By Mosgrove & Pearson,

her Solicitors.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlane, That the service of notice for Bill of Divorce be deemed sufficient.

Which being objected to,

The question of concurrence was put thereon, and the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlane, That the Petition of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario; praying for the passing of an Act to dissolve her marriage with John Lyon, of the same place, Grocer, be now read and received.

Which being objected to,

The question of concurrence was put thereon, and the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Petition of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon, was then read and received.

The Honorable Mr. Allan, from the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston, presented their Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:—

#### THE SENATE

COMMITTEE ROOM, 11th March, 1878.

The Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for 'the relief of George Frothingham Johnston," and to whom was also referred the exemplification of the proceedings to final judgment in the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, in the case of Johnston vs. Fisk, presented to the Senate on the reading of the petition of the said George Frothingham Johnston, with power to send for persons, spers and records, and to whom it was an instruction to make the examination of the Petitioner as well generally as in regard to any collusion or connivance between the parties, beg leave to report as follows:—

In obedience to the orders of reference of the seventh instant, and to the instruction given to your Committee on the same day, your Committee have examined the said Bill, and the said exemplification, and have also examined the said Petitioner, is well generally as in regard to any collusion or consivence between the parties; and the said examination of the Petitioner having been taken down in writing, your

Committee report the same herewith.

Your Committee return herewith the exemplification of proceedings referred to hem.

In compliance with the seventy-eighth Rule of your Honorable House, your Committee have heard on oath the witnesses brought before them by the Petitioner, and have caused their evidence to be taken down in writing, and report the same

herewith, together with all vouchers adduced before your Committee.

And having duly considered the said Bill, exemplification, examination, evidence and vouchers, your Committee find the preamble of the said Bill proved, and do not find that there has been any collusion or connivance between the parties to obtain the separation for which the Bill provides.

Your Committee accordingly recommend your Honorable House to pass the said

Bill without any amendment.

All which is respectfully submitted.

G. W. ALLAN, Chairman.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Odell, it was

Ordered, That the said Report and Evidence submitted be printed and, with the Bill, be taken into consideration by the House on Thursday next.

The Honorable Mr. Wilmot moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Odell,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all Reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plans, contracts and correspondence connected with the improvement of the navigation of the River St. John at the Oromocto Shoals.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the "Montreal and City of Ottawa Junction Railway Company" was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Skead, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dever, it

was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Fishwick's Express and Merchants' Forwarding Commany," as amended by the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Benson,

it was

\*Ordered, That the said Bill and amendments be referred back to the said Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Tuesday, 12th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

## NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

For Tuesday, 12th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bourinot :-

1 March

7—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, any correspondence that the Government may have had respecting the sale of Canadian built ships in France, on the same favourable terms as are enjoyed by vessels of British construction; also, any information that the Government may be able to give to this House relative to the admission of French products into this country on more favourable terms than at present.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:-

2 March

4

8—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all contracts, specifications, advertisements, notices or information on which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers on the Lake Superior Branch of the Canada Pacific Railway, from Fort William to English River—giving the names of the papers in which such advertisements or notices appeared, the number of insertions given, the cost of each House and the distance of each from the eastern terminus, the names of the contractors or persons negotiating for such contracts, the number of Houses built to the present time, with the amount paid the contractor or contractors on each contract and the number of those Houses destroyed by fire, if any.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

3. "

11—That it be an instruction to the Committee on the Contingent Accounts of this House, to prepare and report rules and regulations respecting the qualification of Candidates for permanent or temporary employment in the Senate Offices (with the exception of such Officers as are in the gift of the Crown), that all the Officers, Clerks and Servants, may be fully competent to perform their respective duties, and that when Committee or Office Clerks are wanted, Shorthand writers, competent in other respects, be preferred.

#### For Wednesday, 13th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

11—That the following Petitions, namely, of the Reverend James Fulton, Master of Arts, and Rural Dean, and others, of Franklin, in the County of Huntington; of the Reverend J. Dequoy, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Michel Archange; and of the Reverend J. E. Perreault, Priest, and others, of the Parish of Saint Remi, in the County of Napierville; of Jean Baptiste Jodoin, and others, of the Parish of Saint Urbain; of the Reverend J. C. G. Godin, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Philomène; of the Reverend J. Dupuis, of the Parish of Chateauguay, in the County of Chateauguay; and of the Reverend O. Blanchard, Priest, Curé, and others, of the Parish of Saint Isidore, in the County of Laprairie, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messrs. Pelletier, Ferrier, McLelan (Londonderry), Wark, Leonard, Dickson, Hope, Alexander, Bellerose, Trudel and the mover, who are to enquire into the subject of which the Petitioners complain, with power to send for persons, papers and records, to report from time to time to the House, and to examine witnesses on oath, seeing that it is desirable to have recourse to that proceeding.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Guévremont:

5 March

11—That an humble Address' be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to transmit to this House, all correspondence, letters, documents, petitions, and generally all complaints and remonstrances made to the *Montreal* Harbour Commissioners at *Montreal*, against persons in their employ residing at *Sorel*, during the five years next preceding the first day of January last.

### For Thursday, 14th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever: -

11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, any correspondence that the Government may have respecting a Railway Bridge across the Falls, at St. John, New Brunswick, so as to connect the Government work known as the Intercolonial Railway, with that of Western Extension at said Falls.

#### For Monday, 18th March, 1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

8—Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the *United States*, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market value.

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

Monday, 11th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

E C

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.
1878

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Tuesday, 12th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Cornwall,	Kaulbach.	Penny,
Dever,	Leonard,	Power,
Dickey,		Pozer,
Dickson,	McClelan.	Price,
Dumouchel,	McDonald,	Read,
Fabre,		Ryan,
Ferguson,	McMaster,	Scott,
Ferrier,	Macdonald,	Seymour,
Girard,		Simpson,
Glasier,		Skead,
Grant,		Stevens,
Guévremont,		Sutherland
	ston), Northup,	Trudel,
Haviland,	Odell,	Vidal,
Haythorne,	Paquet,	Wark,
Hope,	Pelletier,	Wilmot.
	Dever, Dickey, Dickson, Dumouchel, Fabre, Ferguson, Ferrier, Girard, Glasier, Grant, Guévremont, Hamilton (Kings, Haviland, Haythorne,	Dever, Leonard, Dickey, Lewin, Dickson, McClelan, Dumouchel, McDonald, Fabre, McLelan, Ferguson, McMaster, Ferrier, Macdonald, Girard, Macfarlane, Glasier, Macpherson, Grant, Mitter, Guévremont, Montgomery, Hamilton (Kingston), Northup, Haviland, Odell, Haythorne, Paquet,

PRAYERS :

The following Petition was brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Ferrier,—Of David D. Robertson, of the Township of Hinchinbrook, in the Province of Quebec.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were severally read:-

Of Daniel Wilson, and others, Managers of the Newsboys' Lodging and Industrial Home of Toronto; praying for certain amendments in the laws relating to the punishment of Juvenile offenders.

Of the Reverend James Watson, M.A., of the Village of Huntingdon; of James W. Mack, of Elgin and Godmanchester, and of William A. Johnston, of the Townships of Franklin and Hinchinbrook, all in the Province of Quebec; praying that measures may be adopted to protect and secure the rights of the Indians of Two Mountains.

Of the Municipal Council of the Town of St. Thomas, in the Province of Ontario; praying that a clause may be inserted in the Canada Southern Railway Bill now before Parliament, providing that payment of all supplies furnished and wages earned upon the road shall be a first lien upon the property of said Company.

Of A. Campbell, and others, of the Town of Peterborough, and of B. Huldan, and others, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario; praying that the Act 40 Vic., Cap. 42, may be so amended as to exempt the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company from its operations.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A Return of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials in the District of Richelieu, and in the Counties of Bellechasse, Montmagny and L'Islet, in the Province of Quebec, for the year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow: -

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. 13.)

The Honorable Mr. Dickey, from the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill for the relief of Hugh Hunter, presented their Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:—

#### THE SENATE

COMMITTEE ROOM,

12th March, 1878.

The Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of Hugh Hunter"—to report thereon with all convenient speed, with power to send for persons, papers and records, beg leave to report thereon, as follows:—

In obedience to the order of reference of the eighth instant, and to the instruction given to your Committee on the same day, your Committee have examined the said Bill, and have also examined the Petitioner for the said Bill, as well generally as in regard to any collusion or connivance between the parties; and the said examination of the Petitioner having been taken down in writing is herewith submitted.

And in compliance with the seventy-eighth Rule of your Honorable House, your Committee have heard on oath the Witnesses brought before them, and have caused their evidence to be taken down in writing, and now report the same here-

with, together with all vouchers adduced before your Committee.

And having duly considered the said Bill, examination, evidence and vouchers, your Committee find the preamble of the said Bill proved, and do not find that there has been any collusion or connivance between the parties to obtain the separation for which the Bill provides; and your Committee accordingly recommend your Honorable House to pass the said Bill without any amendment.

All which is respectfully submitted.

R. B. DICKEY,

Chairman.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

(For Evidence, &c., Vide Appendix No. 2.)

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Aikins, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard, it was

Ordered, That the said Report and evidence submitted be printed, and, with the Bill, be taken into consideration by the House on Thursday next.

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, presented their Seventh Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

#### THE SENATE

COMMITTEE ROOM,

12th March, 1878.

The Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills have the honor to present

the following as their Seventh Report:

Your Committee have examined the Petition of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario; praying for an Act to dissolve her marriage with John Lyon, of the same place, Grocer; and find that the provisions of the seventy-second Rule of this House have been complied with.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

#### WILLIAM MILLER,

Chairman.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach presented to the House a Bill intituled: "An Act "for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon."

The said Bill was read for the first time.

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlane, That the said Bill be read a second time on Wednesday the twenty-seventh day of March, instant, and that notice thereof be fixed on the doors of this House and Senators summoned, and that the said Victoria Elizabeth Lyon may be heard by her Counsel at the second reading to make out the truth of the allegations of said Bill, and that John Lyon may have a copy of the said Bill, and that notice be given him of the second reading or sufficient proof, adduced of the impossibility of so doing, and that he be at liberty to be heard by Counsel what he may have to offer against the same Bill at the same time.

That the said Victoria Elizabeth Lyon do attend this House on the twenty-seventh day of March in order to her being examined on the second reading of the said Bill, if the House shall think fit, whether there has or has not been any collusion directly or indirectly on her part relative to any act of adultery that may have been committed by the said John Lyon, or whether there be any collusion, directly or indirectly, between her and her said husband, or any other person or persons, touching the said

Bill of Divorce, and also whether at the time of the adultery of which she complains, he was, by deed or otherwise, by her consent, living separately and apart from and released by her as far as in her lay from his conjugal duty, or whether he was at the time of such adultery cohabiting with her.

Which being objected to,

The question of concurrence was put thereon, and the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, presented to the House their Eighth Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk as follows:-

#### THE SENATE

COMMITTEE ROOM,

12th March, 1878.

The Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills have the honor to present the following as their Eighth Report:—

Your Committee have examined the following Petitions and find that sufficient

notice has been given in each, viz:-

Of Charles A. M. Globensky, of St. Eustache, in the Province of Quebec; praying for the passing of an Act to declare that the Act passed during the last Session intituled: "An Act respecting La Banque Jacques Cartier" shall not apply to a certain action instituted by the Petitioner in the Superior Court in the District of Montreal,

against Romuald Trudeau and others, which action is still pending.

Of the *Montreal* Building Association; praying for an Act authorizing the said Company by such name as shall be conferred upon them at the present Session of the Legislature of the Province of *Quebec*, to exercise throughout the Dominion of *Canada* the powers usually conferred upon investment and loan companies along with the powers conferred upon them by the said Legislature, and establishing the rate of interest which may be charged by the said Company.

Of the Bank of Liverpool, Nova Scotia; praying for the passing of an Act to enable the said Bank to reduce the nominal value of its present shares and to issue

preferential stock.

Of the Canada Vine Growers' Association; praying for the passing of an Act to extend the period of time mentioned in the second section of the Act of Incorporation of the said Company for a further period of seven years from the fifteenth day of August next.

All which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM MILLER,

Chairman.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate The Regular "Baptist Foreign Missionary Society of Ontario and Quebec," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with two amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

Page 2, line 1.—Leave out "of" and insert "in force in."

Page 2, line 7.—Leave out from "places" to the end of the Bill, and insert Clause A.

#### Clause A.

"The said Society by the name of the Regular Baptist Foreign Missionary "Society of Ontario and Quebec, may receive, acquire and hold monies, promissory notes, bank stocks and public securities, and invest monies now held by the said "Society, or which may hereafter be acquired in bank stocks and public securities, and "dispose of the same for the purpose of furthering the objects of the said Society, "as and when it may seem expedient so to do."

On motion of the Honorable Mr. McMaster, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Chaffers, it was

Ordered, That the said amendments be taken into consideration by the House to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House copy of the Ordinances passed by the Lieut.-Governor and Council of the North-West Territories, on the 22nd March, 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 18th February, 1878, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plans, contracts or assignment of contracts, and Orders in Council, made within the last two years, in connection with the enlargement of St. Peter's Canal, in the Island of Cape Breton.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Bourinot moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlane, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, any correspondence that the Government may have had respecting the sale of Canadian built ships in France, on the same favourable terms as are enjoyed by vessels of British construction; also, any information that the Government may be able to give to this House relative to the admission of French products into this country on more favourable terms than at present.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Penny presented to the House a Bill intituled: "An Act to "confer certain powers on the Montreal Building Association."

The said Bill was read for the first time.

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery,

The House adjourned,

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Wednesday, 13th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Wednesday, 13th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau: -

1 March

11-That the following Petitions, namely, of the Reverend James Fulton, Master of Arts, and Rural Dean, and others, of Franklin, in the County of Huntington; of the Reverend J. Dequoy, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Michel Archange; and of the Reverend J. E. Perreault, Priest, and others, of the Parish of Saint Remi, in the County of Napierville; of Jean Baptiste Jodoin, and others, of the Parish of Saint Urbain; of the Reverend J. C. G. Godin, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Philomène; of J. Dupuis, of the Parish of Chateauguay, in the County of Chateauguay; and of the Reverend O. Blanchard, Priest, Curé, and others, of the Parish of Saint Isidore, in the County of Laprairie, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messrs. Pelletier, Ferrier, McLelan (Londonderry), Wark, Leonard, Dickson, Hope, Alexander, Bellerose, Trudel and the mover, who are to enquire into the subject of which the Petitioners complain, with power to send for persons, papers and records, to report from time to time to the House, and to examine witnesses on oath, seeing that it is desirable to have recourse to that proceeding.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Guévremont:

2|March

11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to transmit to this House, all correspondence, letters, documents, petitions, and generally all complaints and remonstrances made to the *Montreal* Harbour Commissioners at *Montreal*, against persons in their employ residing at *Sorel*, during the five years next preceding the first day of January last.

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:-

12—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all contracts, specifications, advertisements, notices or information on which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers on the Lake Superior Branch of the Canada Pacific Railway, from Fort William to English River—giving the names of the papers in which such advertisements or notices appeared, the number of insertions given, the cost of each House and the distance of each from the eastern terminus, the names of the contractors or persons negotiating for such contracts, the number of Houses built to the present time, with the amount paid the contractor or contractors on each contract and the number of those Houses destroyed by fire, if any.

#### For Thursday, 14th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, any correspondence that the Government may have respecting a Railway Bridge across the Falls, at St. John, New Brunswick, so as to connect the Government work known as the Intercolonial Railway, with that of Western Extension at said Falls.

#### For Friday, 15th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson: -

12—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

12—That it be an instruction to the Committee on the Contingent Accounts of this House, to prepare and report rules and regulations respecting the qualification of Candidates for permanent or temporary employment in the Senate Offices (with the exception of such Offices as are in the gift of the Crown), so as to insule that all the Officers, Clerks and Servants, may be fully competent to perform their respective duties, and that when Committee or Office Clerks are wanted, Shorthand writers, competent in other respects, be preferred.

#### For Monday, 18th March, 1878.

1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

7 March

8—Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the *United States*, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market value?

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Wednesday, 13th March, 1878.

1878.

1 March 12—Consideration of the amendments made by the Select Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills to (Bill C.)—Baptist Foreign Missionary Society incorporation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. McMaster.)

2 "12—Second Reading (Bill G.)—Montreal Building Association Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Penny.)

OTTAWA Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington 1878	And Andrew Street, and a second secon	THE SENATE OF CAN	MINUTES OF PROCEEDING	Tuesday, 12th March, 18	To the second se	5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria
ellingtor		CANAI	EDIN	1878.		Victoria

#### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

# THE SENATE

### OF CANADA.

# Wednesday, 13th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins, Dever, Leonard, Pozer. Alexander. Dickey, Lewin, Price, Allan, Dickson, McClelan. Read, Armand, Dumouchel, McLelan, Ryan, Baillargeon Fabre, Mc Master, Scott, Bellerose, Ferguson, Macdonald, Seymour. Benson, Ferrier, Macfarlane, Simpson, Botsford, Girard. Macpherson, Skead, Bourinot, Glasier, Milier, Stevens, Bureau, Guévremont, Montgomery, Sutherland, Campbell, Hamilton (Inkerman), Northup, Thibaudeau, Chaffers, Hamilton (Kingston), Odell, Trudel, Chapais, Haviland, Paquet, Pelletier, Vidal, Cochrane, Haythorne, Wark, Cormier, Hope, Penny, Wilmot. Cornwall. Kaulbach, Power.

PRAYERS:

The following Petition was brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau,—Of the Reverend W. Seers, and others, of St. Jean Chrysostome, in the Province of Quebec.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate The Regular Baptist Foreign Missionary Society "of Ontario and Quebec," as proposed to be amended by the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, and

The said amendments being again read by the Clerk,

The Honorable Mr. Mc Master moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

That the said amendments be agreed to.

Which being objected to,

The question of concurrence was put thereon, and the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. McMaster, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Wilmot, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time presently.

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to confer certain powers on the Montreal Building Association,"

The Honorable Mr. Penny moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bureau,

That the said Order be discharged, and that the Bill be read a second time on Friday next.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Botsford,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Thursday, 14th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Thursday, 14th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever: -

1 March

11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, any correspondence that the Government may have respecting a Railway Bridge across the Falls, at St. John, New Brunswick, so as to connect the Government work known as the Intercolonial Railway, with that of Western Extension at said Falls.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

2

13—That the following Petitions, namely, of the Reverend James Fulton,
Master of Arts, and Rural Dean, and others, of Franklin, in the
County of Huntington; of the Reverend J. Dequoy, Priest, Curé of
the Parish of Saint Michel Archange; and of the Reverend J. E.
Perreault, Priest, and others, of the Parish of Saint Remi, in the
County of Napierville; of Jean Baptiste Jodoin, and others, of the
Parish of Saint Urbain; of the Reverend J. C. G. Godin, Priest,
Curé of the Parish of Saint Philomène; of J. Dupuis, of

the Parish of Chateauguay, in the County of Chateauguay; and of the Reverend O. Blanchard, Priest, Curé, and others, of the Parish of Saint Isidore, in the County of Laprairie, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messrs. Pelletier, Ferrier, McLelan (Londonderry), Wark, Leonard, Dickson, Hope, Alexander, Bellerose, Trudel and the mover, who are to enquire into the subject of which the Petitioners complain, with power to send for persons, papers and records, to report from time to time to the House, and to examine witnesses on oath, seeing that it is desirable to have recourse to that proceeding.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:—

March

13—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all contracts, specifications, advertisements, notices or information on which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers on the Lake Superior Branch of the Canada Pacific Railway, from Fort William to English River—giving the names of the papers in which such advertisements or notices appeared, the number of insertions given, the cost of each House and the distance of each from the eastern terminus, the names of the contractors or persons negotiating for such contracts, the number of Houses built to the present time, with the amount paid the contractor or contractors on each contract and the number of those Houses destroyed by fire, if any.

#### For Friday, 15th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson: -

12—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:—

12—That it be an instruction to the Committee on the Contingent Accounts of this House, to prepare and report rules and regulations respecting the qualification of Candidates for permanent or temporary employment in the Senate Offices (with the exception of such Offices as are in the gift of the Crown), so as to insure that all the Officers, Clerks and Servants, may be fully competent to perform their respective duties, and that when Committee or Office Clerks are wanted, Shorthand writers, competent in other respects, be preferred.

#### For Monday, 18th March, 1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

6

8—Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the *United States*, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market value?

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Guévremont: -

7|March

13—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to transmit to this House, all correspondence, letters, documents, petitions, and generally all complaints and remonstrances made to the *Montreal* Harbour Commissioners at *Montreal*, against persons in their employ residing at *Sorel*, during the five years next preceding the first day of January last.

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

1878.

66

1 March

- 11—Consideration of the Report of the Select Committee on (Bill A.)—
  Johnston's Relief Bill, together with the evidence taken before
  the said Committee.—(Hon. Mr. Penny.)
- 12—Consideration of the Report of the Select Committee on (Bill D.)—
  Hunter's Relief Bill, together with the evidence taken before the said Committee.—(Hon. Mr. Aikins.)

THE SENATE OF CANADA

HO

Wednesday, 13th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. OTTAWA

No. 20.

T

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Thursday, 14th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins, Cornwall, Kaulbach, Power, Alexander, Dever, Leonard, Pozer, Allan. Dickey, Lewin, Price, Armand, Dickson, McClelan, Read, Baillargeon Dumouchel. McDonald, Reesor, Bellerose, Fabre, McLelan, Ryan, Benson, Ferguson, McMaster. Scott, Botsford. Ferrier, Macdonald. Seymour, Bourinot. Girard, Macfarlane, Simpson, Bureau, Glasier, Macpherson, Skead, Campbell. Miller, Guévremont. Stevens, Carrall, Hamilton (Inkerman), Montgomery, Hamilton (Kingston), Northup, Sutherland, Chaffers. Thibaudeau. Chapais, Odell, Haviland, Trudel. Chinic, Haythorne, Paquet, Vidal, Cochrane, Hope, Pelletier, Wark, Cormier, Howlan, Penny, Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

Pursuant to the Order of the Day the following Petition was read:-

Of David D. Robertson, of the Township of Hinchinbrook, in the Province of Quebec; praying that measures may be adopted to protect and secure the rights of the Indians of Two Mountains.

The Honorable Mr. Bureau, from the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, presented their Third Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

COMMITTEE ROOM,

13th March, 1878.

The Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament beg leave to submit the following as their Third Report.

The Committee carefully examined the following documents, and recommend that they be printed, viz.:—

Return to Address,—Reports by Admiral De Horsey respecting Ports suitable for a terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway in British Columbia, and correspondence with the Imperial Government.

Return to Order,—Report of the late Mr. Hazlewood, C.E., on the approximate

cost of the Fort Francis Locks.

Return to Order,—Expenses of the trip of His Excellency the Governor General to Manitoba, similar to that contained in the Public Accounts with respect to His

Excellency's trip to British Columbia.

Return to Order,—Shewing the objects and expense incurred by each of the Special Committees appointed by the House of Commons during the past four years with the names of the persons who received payment as witnesses or otherwise, and the amounts received by each. (Each year's recapitulation only to be printed.)

Return to Order,—Shewing the nature and value of all manufactures and other articles exchanged between Canada and the Australian Colonies from 1st July 1876

together with copies of the Tariffs of those Colonies, &c.

Return to Orders,—Showing the sums expended on Public Works chargeable to Income in 1874-5, 1875-6 and 1876-7 for which votes had been obtained in the Estimates of 1873-4, and also on Works chargeable to Capital.

Copy of Ordinances made by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor and Council of The August 1985

the North West Territories, on the 22nd March, 1877.

The Committee also recommend that the following documents be not printed, viz:—
Petitions of the Rev. J. Dequois, and others; praying for the adoption of sucl legislation as may be necessary to secure the more perfect working of Railways in Canada, &c.

Return to Order,—Statement shewing the particulars of all amounts, in addition to salary, paid to any General or Departmental Officer of the Intercolonial Railway

during the year 1876.

Return to Order,—Shewing the expenditure during the last two years ending January 31st, 1877, for carpets, furniture, &c., for the General Offices of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton.

General Rules of the Maritime Court of Ontario; also Tariff of Suitors' Fees.
Return to Order,—Shewing the quantity and quality, &c., of lumber supplied by
Mr. Adolphe Gagnon, for each of the Piers of Baie St. Paul, Malbaie, and Eboulements
and the price paid, during 1875-6.

Return to Order,—Shewing the respective sums of money paid to the Government

of British Columbia, in accordance with Sec. 2, Cap. 17, 37 Vic.

Return to Order,—Names of the Militiamen of 1812 and 1813 who died between the 1st March, 1876, and 1st January, 1878.

Return to Order,—Statement shewing the rivers under lease in the Counties of Rimouski, Gaspé and Bonaventure, and also those on the north coast of the St. Lawrence, from the River Saguenay down to the Mingan Islands.

Return to Order,—Report of the Inspector of Fisheries for British Columbia for

1877, with statement of the expenditure connected therewith.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. SIMPSON, Chairman.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Bureau, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by the House, on

Monday next.

The Honorable Mr. Dever moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wilmot,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, any correspondence that the Government may have respecting a Railway Bridge across the Falls at St. John, New Brunswick, so as to connect the Government work known as the Intercolonial Railway, with that of Western Extension at said Falls.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Ryan,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all contracts, specifications, advertisements, notices or information which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers in the Branch of the Canada Pacific Railway from Fort William to Selkirk—giving the names of the papers in which such advertisements or notices appeared, the number of insertions given, the cost of each House and the distance of each from the eastern laterminus, the names of the contractors or persons negotiating for such contracts, the number of Houses built to the present time, with the amount paid the contractor or contractors on each contract and the number of those Houses destroyed by fire, if any.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the sail Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor reneral by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston," together with the evidence taken before the said committee.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Stevens, was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Monday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the elect Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of Hugh Hunter," together with the evidence taken before the said Committee,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Aikins, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Ic Master, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Ionorable Mr. Montgomery,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Friday, 15th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Friday, 15th March, 1878.

1878. 1 March By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson: -

12—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

Accounts of this House, to prepare and report rules and regulations respecting the qualification of Candidates for permanent or temporary employment in the Senate Offices (with the exception of such Offices as are in the gift of the Crown), so as to insure that all the Officers, Clerks and Servants, may be fully competent to perform their respective duties, and that when Committee or Office Clerks are wanted, Shorthand writers, competent in other respects, be preferred,

#### For Monday, 18th March, 1878.

1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

3 March

8—Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the *United States*.

measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market value?

By the Honorable Mr. Guévremont:-

1 "

13—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to transmit to this House, all correspondence, letters, documents, petitions, and generally all complaints and remonstrances made to the *Montreal* Harbour Commissioners at *Montreal*, against persons in their employ residing at *Sorel*, during the five years next preceding the first day of January last.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:-

5

13—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway, involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

By the Honorable Mr. Carrall:-

6

14—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all correspondence, offers or tenders, that have been received for the leasing of the exclusive right of Salmon fishing and netting in the Frazer River, British Columbia.

#### For Friday, 22nd March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

7

14—That the following Petitions, namely, of the Reverend James Fulton, Master of Arts, and Rural Dean, and others, of Franklin, in the County of Huntington; of the Reverend J. Dequoy, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Michel Archange; and of the Reverend J. E. Perreault, Priest, and others, of the Parish of Saint Remi, in the County of Napierville; of Jean Baptiste Jodoin, and others, of the Parish of Saint Urbain; of the Reverend J. C. G. Godin, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Philomène; of J. Dupuis, of the Parish of Chateauguay, in the County of Chateauguay; and of the Reverend O. Blanchard, Priest, Curé, and others, of the Parish of Saint Isidore, in the County of Laprairie, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messrs. Pelletier, Ferrier, McLelan (Londonderry), Wark, Leonard, Dickson, Hope, Alexander, Bellerose, Trudel and the mover, who are to enquire into the subject of which the Petitioners complain, with power to send for persons, papers and records, to report from time to time to the House, and to examine witnesses on oath, seeing that it is desirable to have recourse to that proceeding.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY,

### For Friday, 15th March, 1878.

1878.

1 March

13—Second Reading (Bill G.)—Montreal Building Association Bill.—
(Hon. Mr. Penny.)

2

12—Consideration of the Report of the Select Committee on (Bill D.)—
Hunter's Relief Bill, together with the evidence taken before the said Committee.—(Hon. Mr. Aikins.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 21.

Thursday, 14th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

## Friday, 15th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Penny,

Aikins, Alexander, Allan. Armand, Baillargeon Bellerose. Benson, Botsford. Bourinot, Brown, Bureau, Campbell, Carrall, Chaf ers. Chapais, Chinic, Cochrane.

A

Cormier. Howlan. Cornwall, Kaulbach, Dever. Leonard. Dickey, Lewin, Dickson, McClelan, Dumouchel, McLelan, Fabre, McMaster, Ferguson, Macdonald, Girard. Macfarlane, Glasier, Macpherson, Grant, Miller, Guévremont, Montgomery, Hamilton (Inkerman), Northup, Hamilton (Kingston), Odell, Paquet, Pelletier, Haviland, Haythorne,

Pozer, Price. Read, Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead, Stevens, Sutherland, Thibaudeau, Trudel. Vidal, Wark, Wilmot.

Power,

#### PRAYERS:

Hope,

The following Petitions were brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Reesor,—Of James Goodwin, and others, Directors of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, and of A. F. Banks, and others, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petition was read:-

Of the Reverend W. Seers, and others, of St. Jean Chrysostôme, in the Province of Quebec; complaining that the Grand Trunk Railway Company fails to fulfil the duties and obligations of the former Champlain Railway Company, imposed upon the said Grand Trunk Railway by 20 Vic., Cap. 147, and praying that an Act may be passed to secure the good working of Railways in Canada.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A Return of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials in the Districts of *Chicoutimi* and *Quebec*, Province of *Quebec*, for the year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow: --

(Vide Sessional Papers, No. 13.)

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, presented their Ninth Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

THE SENATE COMMITTEE ROOM,

15th March, 1878.

The Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills have the honor to present the following as their Ninth Report:

Your Committee have examined the following Petitions, and find that sufficient

notice has been given in each case, viz:-

Of C. Burpee, and others, of Charlotte County, in the Province of New Brunswick; praying for the passage of an Act authorizing the construction of a Railway Bridge across the St. Croix River.

Of G. B. Burland, of the City of Montreal; praying for an Act to authorize the Commissioner of Patents to continue in force, for a period of ten years from the 1st day of April, 1878, certain Letters Patent heretofore granted to George Mathew for a new Bank Note Printing Tint, and also praying that the said Letters Patent may be extended to the whole Dominion.

Your Committee have also examined the Petition of the Rev. William Jolliffe, and others, of the County of Durham, in the Province of Ontario, Members of the Association called the Missionary Society of the Bible Christian Church of Canada; praying for an Act of Incorporation, and find the notice insufficient in point of time. Your Committee, however, recommend the suspension of the 51st Rule in this case, as it will be competent for them, as Committee on Private Bills, to provide that no injury to any party shall arise therefrom.

All which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM MILLER, Chairman

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table. On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,

Ordered, that the Fifty-first Rule of this House be dispensed with, in so far as it relates to the Petitions of the Reverend William Jolliffe, as recommended in the Ninth Report of the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,

Ordered, That the time for receiving Petitions for Private Bills be extended to Wednesday, the twentieth day of March, instant, and the time for presenting Private Bills be extended to Tuesday, the twenty-sixth day of March, instant.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 15th February, 1878, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, copies of all specifications on which tenders were invited to construct the Lake Superior and Fort Garry sections of the Canadian Pacific Telegraph; also, copies of all correspondence between the Government and persons tendering for the same; also, copies of all contracts for the construction of the several portions thereof.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 27th February, 1878, praying His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all Reports made to the Minister charged with the administration of Dominion Lands, as well as of all documents and evidence forming part thereof, under the Act 38 Victoria, Chapter 53, by any Commissioner or Commissioners appointed under the said Act; also copies of all lists of lands prepared from time to time by the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, in accordance with the provisions of the eighth section of the said Act.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 14th February, 1878, praying that he will be pleased to lay before this House, a Statement shewing the amount of money expended during the past year on the L'Ardoise Breakwater in the Island of Cape Breton, and the mode of such expenditure, with the authority therefor. Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 20th February, 1878, praying he will be pleased to lay before this House, copies of all Orders in Council Reports, recommendations and correspondence and any other information in the possession of the Government relative to the fixing of the headquarters of the Intercelonial Railway at Moncton.

Ordered, That the same do lie on Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Reesor presented to the House a Bill intituled: "An Act "relating to incorporated Companies authorized to lend money."

The said Bill was read for the first time. On motion of the Honorable Mr. Reesor, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Leonard, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

The Honorable Mr. Scott presented to the House a Bill intituled: "An Act "respecting the traffic in Intoxicating Liquors."

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Wednesday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to reduce the Capital Stock of the Merchants' Bank of Canada," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bureau, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Monday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons, by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the 'Société de Construction Mutuelle' under the name of the 'Société de Prêts de Placements de Québec,' and for other purposes," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Baillargeon, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bellerose, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to confer certain "powers on the Montreal Building Association," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bureau,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of "Hugh Hunter," together with the evidence taken before the said Committee,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Aikins, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Odell,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Monday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Botsford,

The House adjourned until Monday next, at Three o'clock in the afternoon.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Monday, 18th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Monday, 18th March, 1878.

1878. 1 March Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

8—Whether in view of the remonetization of silver in the United States, measures will be taken by the Government during the present Session to prevent the recurrence of the abuses and losses which were formerly occasioned by the circulation, as a medium of exchange, of silver coins whose conventional and fictitious value were not in accordance with their real or market value?

By the Honorable Mr. Guévremont :-

13—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to transmit to this House, all correspondence, letters, documents, petitions, and generally all complaints and remonstrances made to the *Montreal* Harbour Commissioners at *Montreal*, against persons in their employ residing at *Sorel*, during the five years next preceding the first day of January last.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Read:—

March 15—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway, involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

By the Honorable Mr. Carrall:-

11—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all correspondence, offers or tenders, that have been received for the leasing of the exclusive right of Salmon fishing and netting in the Frazer River, British Columbia.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Haythorne:-

5 " 15—With reference to the Cattle Diseases Bill, now or lately under consideration in the Imperial Parliament. Whether any, and if any, what action has been taken to guard the interests of the Dominion; also, whether the Order in Council prohibiting the importation of European Cattle has been suspended?

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson: -

15—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

### For Friday, 22nd March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

14-That the following Petitions, namely, of the Reverend James Fulton, Master of Arts, and Rural Dean, and others, of Franklin, in the County of Huntington; of the Reverend J. Dequoy, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Michel Archange; and of the Reverend J. E. Perreault, Priest, and others, of the Parish of Saint Remi, in the County of Napierville; of Jean Baptiste Jodoin, and others, of the Parish of Saint Urbain; of the Reverend J. C. G. Godin, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Philomène; of J. Dupuis, of the Parish of Chateauguay, in the County of Chateauguay; and of the Reverend O. Blanchard, Priest, Curé, and others, of the Parish of Saint Isidore, in the County of Laprairie, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messrs. Pelletier, Ferrier, McLelan (Londonderry), Wark, Leonard, Dickson, Hope, Alexander, Bellerose, Trudel and the mover, who are to enquire into the subject of which the Petitioners complain, with power to send for persons, papers and records, to report from time to time to the House, and to examine witnesses on oath, seeing that it is desirable to have recourse to that WALL GOT BUT DEFEN proceeding.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Monday, 18th March, 1878.

1878.		
March	14—Consideration of the Third Report of the Joint Commi—(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)	ttee on Printing.
"	14—Consideration of the Report of the Select Committed Johnston's Relief Bill, together with the evidence said Committee.—(Hon. Mr. Penny.)	tee on (Bill A.)—ce taken before the
46	15—Second Reading (Bill I.)—Merchants Bank Stock Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Penny.)	Capital reduction

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 22.

Friday, 15th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

### Monday, 18th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

		an material to the	a Agrico cas do bi
Aikins,	Cornwall,	Howlan,	Penny,
Alexander,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	Power,
Allan,	Dickey,	Leonard,	Pozer,
Armand,	Dickson,	Lewin,	Price,
Baillargeon	Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Read,
Bellerose,	Fabre,	McDonald,	Reesor,
Benson,	Ferguson,	McLelan,	Ryan,
Botsford,	Ferrier,	McMaster,	Scott,
Bourinot,	Girard,	Macdonald,	Seymour,
Brown,	Glasier,	Macfarlane,	Simpson,
Bureau,	Grant,	Macpherson,	Skead,
Campbell,	Guévremont,	Mitter,	Stevens,
Carrall,	Hamilton (Inkern	nan), Montgomery,	Sutherland
Chaffers,	Hamilton (King.	ston), Northup,	Trudel;
Chapais,		Odell,	Vidal,
Cochrane,	Haythorne,	Paquet,	Wark,
Cormier,	Hope,	Pelletier,	Wilmot.

PRAYERS

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—Returns of the Baptisms. Marriages and Burials in the Districts of Arthabaska, Kamouraska and St., Francis, in the Province of Quebec, for the year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and they are as follow:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. 13.)

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A List of the Share holders of the Molson's Bank, as on the 28th February, 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking Commerce and Railways, to whom was again referred the Bill intituled: "An Ad " to incorporate the Fishwick's Express and Merchants' Forwarding Company," and amendments thereto, reported that they had again gone through the said Bill and amendments, and had directed him to report the same with certain amendments in lieu of those previously reported.

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

Page 1, line 24.—After "Company "insert "(Limited)."
Page 1, line 29.—Leave out "fifty" and insert "one hundred."
Page 1, line 30.—Leave out "one" and insert "two."

Page 3, line 13.-After "Corporation" insert "until after the first election under

Page 3, line 31.—Leave out "ten" and insert "five."

Page 3, line 32.—Leave out from "Stock" to "this," in line 43, being the whole of the twelfth clause, and insert Clause A.

#### Clause A.

"The whole of the capital stock of the said Corporation shall be subscribed; and "five per centum on the amounts thereof shall be paid up, and the said Corporation "shall proceed with its operations under this Act within three years from and after "the passing of this Act, in default of which this Act shall become and be null and "void and of no effect, and all and every the rights and privileges conferred by this "Act shall be forfeited."

### In the title of the Bill.

After "Company," insert "(Limited)." The said amendments being again read,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson,

Ordered, That the said amendments be agreed to.

Then the Honorable Mr. Miller moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson,

That the said Bill be read a third time presently.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative. Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Honorable Mr. Simpson, presented to the House a Bill intituled: "An Act "to incorporate the Missionary Society of The Bible Christian Church in Canada."

The said Bill was read for the first time.

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Wednesday, the twentieth day of March instant.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Third Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, and

The same being again read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Aikins, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor,

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of "George Frothingham Johnston," together with the evidence taken before the said Committee,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard,

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to reduce the "Capital Stock of the Merchants' Bank of Ganada," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Ryan,

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of "Hugh Hunter," together with the evidence taken before the said Committee,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Aikins, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery, The House adjourned.

San St. St. Bernstein Bernstein St. Bernstein

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

## Tuesday, 19th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Tuesday, 19th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson: -

1 March

18—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

By the Honorable Mr. Guévremont: -

.

2

18—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to transmit to this House, all correspondence, letters, documents, petitions, and generally all complaints and remonstrances made to the *Montreal* Harbour Commissioners at *Montreal*, against persons in their employ residing at *Sorel*, during the five years next preceding the first day of January last.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Carrall:-

March 18—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all correspondence, offers or tenders, that have been received for the leasing of the exclusive right of Salmon fishing and netting in the Frazer River, British Columbia.

### For Wednesday, 20th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Reesor: -

18—That the Petition of Eliza Maria Campbell, praying for leave to prosecute her cause of Divorce in forma pauperis, &c., &c., brought up and laid on the Table on the Twenty-seventh day of February last, and read on the Eight day of March, instant, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messieurs Aikins, Leonard, Dickey, Haythorne, Dickson, Cornwall, Seymour, Kaulbach and the mover, to report thereon with all convenient speed.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose: -

5

18—That when the Order is called for the second reading of the Bill, intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Missionary Society of the Bible Christian Church in Canada," he will move that the question be not now put, but the Bill be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for their opinion; whether it is not a measure which falls within the class of subjects exclusively allotted to the Provincial Legislature, under Section 92, sub-Section 11, of the British North America Act, 1867, relating to "The Incorporation of Companies with Provincial objects?" and Section 93 relating to Education.

### Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Haythorne: -

"
18—With reference to the Cattle Diseases Bill, now or lately under consideration in the Imperial Parliament. Whether any, and if any, what action has been taken to guard the interests of the Dominion; also, whether the Order in Council prohibiting the importation of European Cattle has been suspended?

### For Thursday, 21st March, 1877.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:

18—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway, involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

### For Friday, 22nd March, 1878.

Harollenay the

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

8 March 14-That the following Petitions, namely, of the Reverend James Fulton, Master of Arts, and Rural Dean, and others, of Franklin, in the County of Huntington; of the Reverend J. Dequoy, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Michel Archange; and of the Reverend J. E. Perreault, Priest, and others, of the Parish of Saint Remi, in the County of Napierville; of Jean Baptiste Jodoin, and others, of the Parish of Saint Urbain; of the Reverend J. C. G. Godin, Priest. Curé of the Parish of Saint Philomène; of J. Dupuis, of the Parish of Chateauquay, in the County of Chateauquay; and of the Reverend O. Blanchard, Priest, Curé, and others, of the Parish of Saint Isidore, in the County of Laprairie, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messrs. Pelletier, Ferrier, McLelan (Londonderry), Wark, Leonard, Dickson, Hope, Alexander, Bellerose, Trudel and the mover, who via redeal to call lare to enquire into the subject of which the Petitioners complain, with power to send for persons, papers and records, to report grand and to time to time to the House, and to examine witnesses on oath, seeing that it is desirable to have recourse to that mainavece the disproceeding. Toger of never

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

car to vicious grantanalli of on appropriate the control of the co

### For Tuesday, 19th March, 1878.

1878, an ylers:

2

3

1 March 15-Second Reading (Bill I.) - Money Lending Companies Bill. - (Hon. odr midliding Mr. Reesor.)

15—Second Reading (Bill 12.)—Qu ébec Société de Prêts et Placements incorporation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Baillargeon.)

18—Consideration of the Report of the Select Committee on (Bill A.)— Johnston's Relief Bill, together with the evidence taken before the said Committee.—(Hon. Mr. Penny.)

18-Consideration of the Report of the Select Committee on (Bill D) Hunter's Relief Bill, together with the evidence taken before the Select Committee. - (Hon. Mr. Aikins.)

to a Select committee, to consist of the Honoragic Alders.

THE THE PROPERTY OF

ACLAKAO TO TITANIA BIXT

Princed by Madican, horse & the, Well of this bloom

100 King

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 23.

Monday, 18th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

RO

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTIAWA

Printed by MacLeau, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

### Tuesday, 19th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Cornwall,	Howlan,	Penny,
Alexander,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	Power,
Allan,	Dickey,	Leonard,	Pozer,
Armand,	Dickson,	Lewin,	Price,
Baillargeon?	Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Read,
Bellerose,	Fabre,	McDonald,	Reesor,
Benson,	Ferguson,	McLelan,	Ryan,
Botsford,	Ferrier,	McMaster,	Scott,
Bourinot,	Girard,	Macdonald,	Seymour,
Brown,	Glasier,	Macfarlane,	Simpson,
Bureau,	Grant,	Macpherson,	Skead,
Campbell,	Guévremont,	Milier,	Stevens,
Carrall,	Hamilton (Inkerman), Montgomery,		Sutherland
Chaffers,	Hamilton (King	ston), Northup,	Trudel,
Chapais,	Haviland,	Odell,	Vidal,
Cochrane,	Haythorne,	Paquet,	Wark,
Cormier,	Hope,	Pelletier,	Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

The following Petition was brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Trudel,—Of the Reverend E. L. H. Blythe, and others, of Ste. Martine, in the Province of Quebec.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were read:-

Of James Goodwin, and others, Directors of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, and of A. F. Banks, and others, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario; severally praying that the Act 40 Vic., Cap. 42, may be so amended as to exempt the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company from its operation.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting "the Montreal and City of Ottawa Junction Railway Company," reported that they had gone through the the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with two amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

Page 1, line 24.—After "force" insert "and all claims which can be established "in a court of law or equity."

Page 1, line 29.—Leave out from "incorporation" to the first "The" in line

penult.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Campbell, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson, it was

Ordered, That the said amendments be taken into consideration by the House to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. Macpherson called the attention of the House to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

it was

Ordered, That Debate on the said Inquiry be postponed until to-morrow, and do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that day, and take precedence of all Notices of Motion.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to revive and amend the Act incorporating the *Montreal* and "Champlain Junction Railway Company," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Ferrier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Botsford, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act relating to incorporated Companies authorized to lend money,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Reesor, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the 'Société de Construction Mutuelle' under the name of "the 'Société de Prêts et Placements de Québec,' and for other purposes,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Baillargeon, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Bellerose, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief "of George Frothingham Johnston," together with the evidence taken before the said Committee.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Mc Master,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of "Hugh Hunter," together with the evidence taken before the said Committee.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard,

That the said Report be adopted.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard,
That the said Bill for the relief of Hugh Hunter be read a third time to-morrow.
The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative, and
Ordered, accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Wark, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Baillargeon,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Wednesday, 20th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Wednesday, 20th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Guévremont:-

1 March

19—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to transmit to this House, all correspondence, letters, documents, petitions, and generally all complaints and remonstrances made to the *Montreal* Harbour Commissioners at *Montreal*, against persons in their employ residing at *Sorel*, during the five years next preceding the first day of January last.

By the Honorable Mr. Carrall:-

"
19—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all correspondence, offers or tenders, that have been received for the leasing of the exclusive right of Salmon fishing and netting in the Frazer River, British Columbia.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Reesor:

March 18—That the Petition of Eliza Maria Campbell, praying for leave to prosecute her cause of Divorce in forma pauperis, &c., &c., brought up and laid on the Table on the Twenty-seventh day of February last, and read on the Eight day of March, instant, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messien and Aikins, Leonard, Dickey, Haythorne, Dickson, Cornwall, Seymour, Kaulbach and the mover, to report thereon with all convenient speed.

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose: -

18—That when the Order is called for the second reading of the Bill, intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Missionary Society of the Bible Christian Church in Canada," he will move that the question be not now put, but the Bill be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for their opinion; whether it is not a measure which falls within the class of subjects exclusively allotted to the Provincial Legislature, under Section 92, sub-Section 11, of the British North America Act, 1867, relating to "The Incorporation of Companies with Provincial objects?" and Section 93 relating to Education.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Haythorne:-

18—With reference to the Cattle Diseases Bill, now or lately under consideration in the Imperial Parliament. Whether any, and if any, what action has been taken to guard the interests of the Dominion; also, whether the Order in Council prohibiting the importation of European Cattle has been suspended?

### For Thursday, 21st March, 1877.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:—

18—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway, involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

### For Friday, 22nd March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

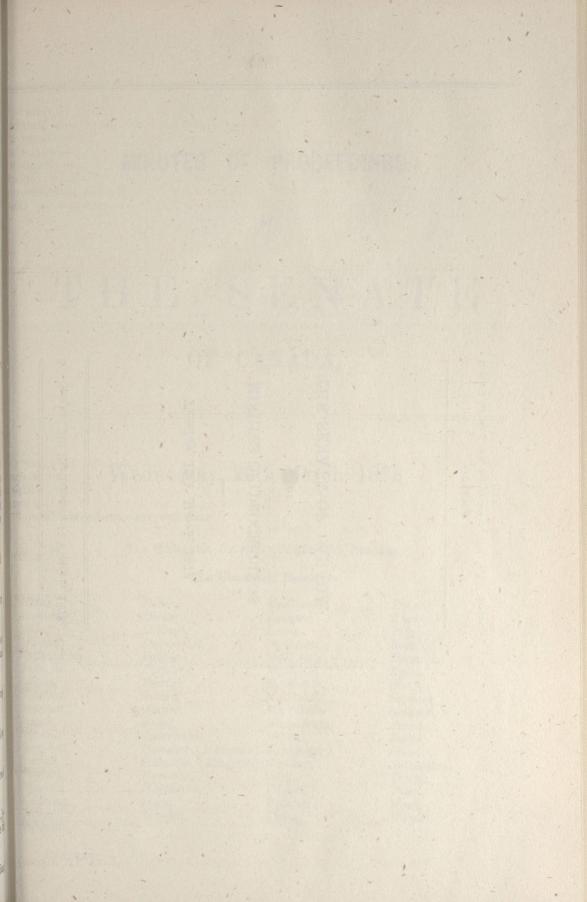
14—That the following Petitions, namely, of the Reverend James Fulton,
Master of Arts, and Rural Dean, and others, of Franklin, in the
County of Huntington; of the Reverend J. Dequoy, Priest, Curé of
the Parish of Saint Michel Archange; and of the Reverend J. E.
Perreault, Priest, and others, of the Parish of Saint Remi, in the
County of Napierville; of Jean Baptiste Jodoin, and others, of the
Parish of Saint Urbain; of the Reverend J. C. G. Godin, Priest,
Curé of the Parish of Saint Philomène; of J. Dupuis, of
the Parish of Chateauguay, in the County of Chateauguay; and
of the Reverend O. Blanchard, Priest, Curé, and others, of the

Parish of Saint Isidore, in the County of Laprairie, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messrs. Pelletier, Ferrier, McLelan (Londonderry), Wark, Leonard, Dickson, Hope, Alexander, Bellerose, Trudel and the mover, who are to enquire into the subject of which the Petitioners complain, with power to send for persons, papers and records, to report from time to time to the House, and to examine witnesses on oath, seeing that it is desirable to have recourse to that proceeding.

### ORDERS OF THE DAY,

### For Wednesday, 20th March, 1878.

		,,,
	1878.	c'ul accompliant mit a pagent als accessus.
1	March	19—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Macpherson's motion:—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
2	"	15—Second Reading (Bill J.)—Liquor Traffic regulation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
3	ec	18—Second Reading (Bill K.)—Bible Christian Missionary Society incorporation Bill — (Hon. Mr. Simpson.)
4	a	19—Consideration of the Amendments made by the Select Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways on (Bill F.)—Montreal and Ottawa Junction Railway Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Skead.)
5	"	19—Second Reading (Bill 28)—Montreal and Champlain Junction Railway Act revival Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Ferrier.)
6	- 66	19—Second Reading (Bill I.)—Money Lending Companies Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Reesor.)
7	"	19—Second Reading (Bill 12)—Québec Société de Prêts et Placements incorporation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Baillargeon.)
8	"	19—Consideration of the Report of the Select Committee on (Bill A.)— Johnston's Relief Bill, together with the svidence taken before the said Committee.—(Hon. Mr. Penny.)
9		19—Third Reading (Bill D.)—Hunter's Relief Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Aikins.)



5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 24.

THE PARTY PA

Tuesday, 19th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

P. inted by MacLean, Noger & Co., Well ngton Street.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

## Wednesday, 20th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	Power,
Alexander,	Dickey,	Leonard,	Pozer,
Allan,	Dickson,	Lewin,	Price,
Armand,	Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Read,
Baillargeon,	Fabre,	McDonald,	Reesor,
Bellerose,	Ferguson,	McLelan,	Ryan,
Benson,	Ferrier,	McMaster,	Scott,
Botsford,	Girard,	Macdonald,	Seymour,
Bourinot,	Glasier,	Macfarlane,	Simpson,
Brown,	Grant,	Macpherson,	Skead,
Bureau,	Guévremont,	Milier,	Smith,
Campbell,	Hamilton (Inkerman), Montgomery,		Stevens,
Carrall,	Hamilton (Kingston), Northup,		Sutherland,
Chaffers,	Haviland,		Trudel,
Capais,	Haythorne,	Paquet,	Vidal,
Cochrane,	Hope,	Pelletier,	Wark,
Cormier,	Howlan,	Penny,	Wilmot.
Cornwall.		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	

PRAYERS:

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A Return of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, in the County of Gaspé, for the year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. 13.)

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to reduce the "Capital Stock of the Merchants' Bank of Canada," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House, without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bureau,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time presently. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Guévremont moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Armand, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to transmit to this House, all correspondence, letter, documents, petitions, and generally all complaints and remonstrances made to the Montreal Harbour Commissioners at Montreal, against persons in their employ residing at Sorel, during the five years next preceding the first day of January last.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The House, according to Order, resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. *Macpherson's* motion:—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

After Debate.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That further Debate on the said Inquiry be postponed until to-morrow, and do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that day, and take precedence of all Notices of Motion.

The Order of the Day being read for the third reading of the Bill intituled "An "Act for the relief of Hugh Hunter."

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McMaster,

That the said Bill be now read a third time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass? It was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McMaster,

That a message be sent to the House of Commons by one of the Masters in Chancery, to communicate to that House the Evidence taken before the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of Hugh "Hunter," with a request that the same may be returned to this House.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled:
"An Act respecting the traffic in Intoxicating Liquors,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor, it

was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Friday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Missionary Society of The Bible Christian Church in "Canada,"

The Honorable Mr. Simpson moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The Honorable Mr. Bellerose moved in amendment, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Armand,

To leave out "now," and after "time" to insert "on Tuesday next."

The question of concurrence being put theron, the same was resolved in the affirmative.

The question being then put on the main motion, as amended, the same was also resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the amendments proposed by the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways to the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the *Montreal* and City of *Ottawa* Junction Railway "Company," and

The same being again read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Skead, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Inkerman), it was

Ordered, That the said amendments be agreed to.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Skead, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Inkerman), it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time presently. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly.

The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, to which they desire their concurrence.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to revive and "amend the Act incorporating the *Montreal* and *Champlain* Junction Railway Com-"pany," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Ferrier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bourinot,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act relating to incorporated Companies authorized to lend money,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Reesor, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Simpson,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the 'Société de Construction Mutuelle' under the name of the " Société de Prêts et Placements de Québec,' and for other purposes,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Baillargeon, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief "of George Frothingham Johnston," together with the evidence taken before the se Committee,

The Honorable Mr. Penny moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McMaster,

That the said Report be adopted.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Penny moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McMaster. That the said Bill for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston be now read a third time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass? It was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Honorable Mr. Penny moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McMaster, That a message be sent to the House of Commons by one of the Masters in Chancery, to communicate to that House the Evidence taken before the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston and the papers referred to them, with a request that the same may be returned to this House.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Odell.

The House adjourned.

## ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Thursday, 21st March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Thursday, 21st March, 1877.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:-

1 March

18—To Resoive, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway, involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

By the Honorable Mr. Carrall:-

2

20—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all correspondence, offers or tenders, that have been received for the leasing of the exclusive right of Salmon fishing and netting in the Frazer River, British Columbia.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Reesor :-

3 March

5

20—That the Petition of Eliza Maria Campbell, praying for leave to prosecute her cause of Divorce in formá pauperis, &c., &c., brought up and laid on the Table on the Twenty-seventh day of February last, and read on the Eight day of March, instant, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messieurs Aikins, Leonard, Dickey, Haythorne, Dickson, Cornwall, Seymour, Kaulbach and the mover, to report thereon with all convenient speed.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Haythorne:-

20—With reference to the Cattle Diseases Bill, now or lately under consideration in the Imperial Parliament. Whether any, and if any, what action has been taken to guard the interests of the Dominion; also, whether the Order in Council prohibiting the importation of European Cattle has been suspended?

### For Friday, 22nd March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

14—That the following Petitions, namely, of the Reverend James Fulton, Master of Arts, and Rural Dean, and others, of Franklin, in the County of Huntington; of the Reverend J. Dequoy, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Michel Archange; and of the Reverend J. E. Perreault, Priest, and others, of the Parish of Saint Remi, in the County of Napierville; of Jean Baptiste Jodoin, and others, of the Parish of Saint Urbain; of the Reverend J. C. G. Godin, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Philomène; of J. Dupuis, of the Parish of Chateauguay, in the County of Chateauguay; and of the Reverend O. Blanchard, Priest, Curé, and others, of the Parish of Saint Isidore, in the County of Laprairie, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messrs. Pelletier, Ferrier, McLelan (Londonderry), Wark, Leonard, Dickson, Hope, Alexander, Bellerose, Trudel and the mover, who are to enquire into the subject of which the Petitioners complain, with power to send for persons, papers and records, to report from time to time to the House, and to examine witnesses on oath, seeing that it is desirable to have recourse to that proceeding.

By the Honorable Mr. Wilmot: --

20—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a detailed Statement of all expenses, commissions and disbursements made by Government, for the purchase of American Silver Coin since the 1st day of July, 1867, and to whom paid; the amount of Debentures issued for such purpose, and at what rate of interest, and under what Statute or authority they were issued, what amount was paid out of current revenue, what amount of Debentures have been paid, and what amount are still outstanding, also, the amount of fractional currency issued, and the amount still outstanding.

#### For Tuesday, 26th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose: -

7 March

20—That when the Order is called for the second reading of the Bill, intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Missionary Society of the Bible Christian Church in Canada," he will move that the question be not now put, but the Bill be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for their opinion; whether it is not a measure which falls within the class of subjects exclusively allotted to the Provincial Legislature, under Section 92, sub-Section 11, of the British North America Act, 1867, relating to "The Incorporation of Companies with Provincial objects?" and Section 93 relating to Education.

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Thursday, 21st March, 1878.

1878.

1 March

- 20—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Macpherson's inquiry, viz:—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
- " 20—Second Reading (Bill I.)—Money Lending Companies Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Reesor.)
- 20—Second Reading (Bill 12)—Québec Société de Prêts et Placements incorporation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Baillargeon.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

Wednesday, 20th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLeen, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.
1878.

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Thursday, 21st March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Cornwall,	Howlan,	Penny,
Alexander,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	Power,
Allan,	Dickey,	Leonard,	Pozer,
Armand,	Dickson,	Lewin,	Price,
Baillargeon,	Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Read,
Bellerose,	Fabre,	McDonald,	Reesor,
Benson,	Ferguson,	McLelan,	Ryan,
Botsford,	Ferrier,	McMaster,	Scott,
Bourinot.	Girard,	Macdonald,	Seymour,
Brown,	Glasier,	Macfarlane,	Simpson,
Bureau,	Grant,	Macpherson,	Skead,
Campbell,	Guévremont,	Miller,	Smith,
Carrall,	Hamilton (Inkerman), Montgomery,		Stevens,
Chaffers,	Hamilton (King.	ston), Northup,	Sutherland
Chapais,	Haviland,	Odell,	Vidal,
Cochrane,	Haythorne,	Paquet,	Wark,
Cormier,	Hope,	Pelletier,	Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

Pursuant to the Order of the Day the following Petition was read :-

Of the Reverend E. L. H. Blythe, and others, of Ste. Martine, in the Province Quebec; complaining that the Grand Trunk Railway Company fails to fulfil the duties and obligations of the former Champlain Railway Company imposed upon the said Grand Trunk Railway Company by 20 Vic., Cap. 147, and praying that an Act may be passed to secure the good working of Railways in Canada.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A List of the Shareholders of the *Pictou* Bank for the year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. 15.)

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to extend to the Province of *Prince Edward Island* 'the Railway "Act, 1868,' and certain Acts amending the same," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

The House, according to Order, resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. *Macpherson's* inquiry:—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

After Debate,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Brown, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor, it was

Ordered, That further Debate on the said Inquiry be postponed until to-morrow, and it do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that day.

The Honorable Mr. Girard moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Read,

That the evidence taken from time to time before the Select Committee appointed to continue the investigation and to inquire into all the questions relating to the purchase of the property at *Fort William* for a terminus to the Canadian *Pacific* Railway, be printed for the use of the Members of this House, but that no copies thereof be delivered, except to the Members of the Committee, until further order.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, it was resolved in the affirmative,

and

Ordered accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Wark, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McClelan.

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Friday, 22nd March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Friday, 22nd March, 1878.

1878

By the Honorable Mr. Bureau:-

1 March

14—That the following Petitions, namely, of the Reverend James Fulton, Master of Arts, and Rural Dean, and others, of Franklin, in the County of Huntington; of the Reverend J. Dequoy, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Michel Archange; and of the Reverend J. E. Perreault, Priest, and others, of the Parish of Saint Remi, in the County of Napierville; of Jean Baptiste Jodoin, and others, of the Parish of Saint Urbain; of the Reverend J. C. G. Godin, Priest, Curé of the Parish of Saint Philomène; of J. Dupuis, of the Parish of Chateauguay, in the County of Chateauguay; and of the Reverend O. Blanchard, Priest, Curé, and others, of the Parish of Saint Isidore, in the County of Laprairie, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messrs. Pelletier, Ferrier, McLelan (Londonderry), Wark, Leonard, Dickson, Hope, Alexander, Bellerose, Trudel and the mover, who are to enquire into the subject of which the Petitioners complain, with power to send for persons, papers and records, to report from time to time to the House, and to examine witnesses on oath, seeing that it is desirable to have recourse to that proceeding!

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Wilmot: -

2 March

3

4

5

6

20—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a detailed Statement of all expenses, commissions and disbursements made by Government, for the purchase of American Silver Coin since the 1st day of July, 1867, and to whom paid; the amount of Debentures issued for such purpose, and at what rate of interest, and under what Statute or authority they were issued, what amount was paid out of current revenue, what amount of Debentures have been paid, and what amount are still outstanding, also, the amount of fractional currency issued, and the amount still outstanding.

By the Honorable Mr. Carrall:-

21—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all correspondence, offers or tenders, that have been received for the leasing of the exclusive right of Salmon fishing and netting in the Frazer River, British Columbia.

By the Honorable Mr. Reesor: -

21—That the Petition of Eliza Maria Campbell, praying for leave to prosecute her cause of Divorce in formá pauperis, &c., &c., brought up and laid on the Table on the Twenty-seventh day of February last, and read on the Eight day of March, instant, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messieurs Aikins, Leonard, Dickey, Haythorne, Dickson, Cornwall, Seymour, Kaulbach and the mover, to report thereon with all convenient speed.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Haythorne: -

21—With reference to the Cattle Diseases Bill, now or lately under consideration in the Imperial Parliament. Whether any, and if any, what action has been taken to guard the interests of the Dominion; also, whether the Order in Council prohibiting the importation of European Cattle has been suspended?

### For Tuesday, 26th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose: -

20—That when the Order is called for the second reading of the Bill, intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Missionary Society of the Bible Christian Church in Canada," he will move that the question be not now put, but the Bill be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for their opinion; whether it is not a measure which falls within the class of subjects exclusively allotted to the Provincial Legislatures, under Section 92, sub-Section 11, of the British North America Act, 1867, relating to "The Incorporation of Companies with Provincial objects" and sub-Section 13 of the same Section, relating to "Property and civil rights in the Province," and Section 93 relating to Education?

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Read:—

7 March 20—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway, involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

By the Honerable Mr. Howlan: -

20—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a copy of all Contracts, Telegrams and agreements made in and about, and relating to the Service of the Marine and Fishery Department at Prince Edward Island, since the entry of said Island into the Dominion, in July, 1873.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Howlan: -

20—Whether it is the intention of the Government to raise the salary of the Postmaster, and procure a suitable Post Office in the Town of Alberton, Prince Edward Island?

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Howlan:-

20—Whether it is the intention of the Government to place a sum in the Estimates for the improvement of Cascumpec Harbour, Prince Edward Island?

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Friday, 22nd March, 1878.

1878.

1 March

3

8

9

10

First Item.

21—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Macpherson's inquiry, viz:—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.—(Hon. Mr. Brown.)

- 21—Second Reading (Bill I.)—Money Lending Companies Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Reesor.)
- 21—Second Reading (Bill 12)—Québec Société de Prêts et Placements incorporation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Baillargeon.)
  - 20—Second Reading (Bill J.)—Liquor Traffic regulation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 26.

Thursday, 21st March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

0

THE SENATE OF CANADA

tet en mimbie Addres be presented to. His Exactlency the Governor Conest, outri an that Mis Mancelency will cause to be taid being this Money, a copy of all Monteauts, a stepriore and and being this Money and all Monteauts, a service of the Money and All Money England to the Service of the Money and Money Money England to the current of the Money Money and Money and Money and

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Friday, 22nd March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DA VID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messi urs

ı	Aikins,	Cormeall,
	Alexander,	
	Allan,	Dever,
		Dickey,
ı	Armand,	Dickson,
ı	Baillargeon,	Dumouch
ì	Bellerose,	Fabre,
	Benson,	Ferguson,
Ŋ	Botsford,	Ferrier,
S	Bourinot.	Girard,
ŝ	Brown,	
ij	Bureau,	Glasier,
	Campbell,	Grant,
	Carrall,	Guévremo
		Hamilton
	Chaffers,	Hamilton
	Chapais,	Haviland.
	Chinic,	Haythorn
	Cochrane,	Норе,
	Cormier,	1",

Commanall	77
Cornwall,	Howlan,
Dever,	Kaulbach,
Dickey,	Leonard,
Dickson,	Lewin,
Dumouchel,	McClelan,
Fabre,	McDonald,
Ferguson,	McLelan,
Ferrier,	McMaster,
Girard,	Macdonald,
Glasier,	Macfariane,
Grant,	Macpherson,
Guévremont,	Milier.
Hamilton (Inkerman)	Montgomery.
Hamilton (Kingston)	Northun
Haviland,	Odell,
Haythorne,	Paquet,
Hope,	Peiletier,
	,

Penny. Power, Pozer, Price, Read, Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead, Smith, Stevens. Sutherlan 1 Vidat. Wark, Wilmot.

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, presented their Tenth Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:—

THE SENATE, COMMITTEE ROOM,

22nd March, 1878.

The Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills have the honor to present the following as their Tenth Report:

Your Committee have examined the Petition of Eliza Maria Campbell, of Whitby, in the County of Ontario, wife of Robert Campbell, of the same place; praying for leave to prosecute her "Cause of Divorce in forma pauperis, that any rules and "orders which may prevent her from appearing or proceeding therein, may be "suspended, and that a new Bill, if necessary, may be passed identical in terms, as "nearly as may be, with the Bill of last Session," and and that no notice has been given, and do not recommend the suspension of the 51st Rule.

All which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM MILLER, Chairman.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The Honorable Mr. Wilmot moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bureau, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a detailed Statement of all expenses, commissions and disbursements made by Government, for the purchase of American Silver Coin since the 1st day of July, 1867, and to whom paid; the amount of Debentures issued for such purpose, and at what rate of interest, and under what Statute or authority they were issued, what amount was paid out of current revenue, what amount of Debentures have been paid, and what amount are still outstanding, also, the amount of fractional currency issued, and the amount still outstanding.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address by presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend and to consolidate, as amended, the several Acts "relating to the Quebec Fire Assurance Company," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, acquainted the House that he had a Message from His Excellency the Governor General, which His Excellency had commanded him to deliver to this House.

The same was then read by the Clerk, and is as follows:-

Dufferin.

The Governor General transmits to the Senate an Address from the Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec to the Senate; Also, an Address from the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec to the Senate—on the subject of recent Ministerial changes in that Province.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

Ottawa, 22nd March, 1878.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, Friday, 8th March, 1878.

Resolved, That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General of the Dominion of Canada, to the Senate and Commons of Canada, and to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec.

Attest.

E. SIMARD. D. C. L. A.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, Friday, 8th March, 1878.

Resolved, That the said Address be engrossed and signed by Mr. Speaker, and that it be transmitted to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec, with prayer that he transmit the same to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada, and that the said Address be also transmitted to the Senate and House of Commons of Canada.

Attest.

E. SIMARD, D. C. L. A.

### TO THE HONORABLE THE MEMBERS OF THE SENATE, IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA, IN PARLIAMENT ASSEMBLED.

The humble Address of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec,

respectfully sheweth:-

That it appears from the explanations given by the Honorable M. Angers, and from the official correspondence communicated to this House, that His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor acknowledges that the Members of the DeBoucherville Cabinet have acted in good faith in the discharge of their duties;

That His Excellency has allowed the measures submitted by his Government to this House, and to the Legislative Council, to be discussed and voted upon without

order on his part to suspend them;

That, whilst asserting their devotion to our Gracious Sovereign, and their respect owards His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of this Province, this House is of

opinion:

That the dismissal from office of the DeBoucherville Cabinet has taken place without reason, constitutes an imminent danger to the existence of responsible government of this Province, and is an abuse of power in contempt of the majority of this House, vhose confidence they possessed, and still possess, and is a violation of the liberties ind will of the people.

And your petitioners will ever pray.

[L.S.]

LOUIS BEAUBIEN. Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, Quebec, 8th March, 1878.

> GOVERNMENT HOUSE, Quebec, 18th March, 1878.

SIR,-I have the honor to forward you an Address to the Honorable the Senate f Canada, voted by the Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec on the 8th

> I have the honor to be, Sir, Your most obedient servant,

he Hon. R. W. Scott, Secretary of State, Ottawa.

L. LETELLIER.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Friday, 8th March, 1878.

Resolved, That this Address be engrossed and signed by the Speaker of this House, and transmitted by him to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec, with a request that he will transmit it to His Excellency the Governor General of the Dominion of Canada, and to the Senate and House of Commons of Canada.

Attest.

BOUCHER DEBOUCHERVILLE,

Clerk, Legislative Council.

#### TO THE HONORABLE THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

The humble Address of the Honorable the Legislative Council of the Province of

Quebec respectfully sheweth:-

That it appears from explanation given by the Honorable M. DeBoucherville, and from official correspondence communicated to this House, that His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor acknowledges that the Members of the DeBoucherville Cabinet acted in good faith in the discharge of their duties;

That His Excellency permitted the Bills submitted to this House, and to the Legislative Assembly, to be discussed and voted upon without any order on his part

to suspend them;

That, whilst expressing its loyalty and devotion to our Gracious Sovereign, and its respect for the Lieutenant Governor of this Province, this House is of opinion:

That the dismissal from office of the *DeBoucherville* Cabinet having taken place without sufficient cause, constitutes an imminent danger to the maintenance of responsible government in this Province, is an abuse of power exercised in contempt of the majority of both Houses whose confidence they possessed, and still possess, and violation of the rights and will of the people.

HENRY STARNES,

Speaker, Legislative Council.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Friday, 8th March, 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to provide that persons charged with common assault shall be "competent as Witnesses," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Bank of *Liverpool*," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Kaulbach, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlane, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate The *Ontario* Mutual Life Assurance Company," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Aikins, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Chapais, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize the *Stadacona* Fire and Life Insurance Company to "reduce its Capital Stock, and for other purposes," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Power, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Cochrane, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

The House, according to Order, resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. *Macpherson's* inquiry:—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

After Debate,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Campbell, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson, it was,

Ordered, That further Debate on the said Inquiry be postponed until Tuesday next, and it do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that day.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act relating to incorporated Companies authorized to lend money,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Campbell, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Dickson, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Tuesday next.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the "'Société de Construction Mutuelle," under the name of the 'Société de Prêts et Place- ments de Québec,' and for other purposes," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Baillargeon, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the traffic in Intoxicating Liquors,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Tuesday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

The House adjourned until Tuesday next, the twenty-sixth day of March, at Eight o'clock in the evening.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Tuesday, 26th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Tuesday, 26th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose: -

20—That when the Order is called for the second reading of the Bill, intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Missionary Society of the Bible Christian Church in Canada," he will move that the question be not now put, but the Bill be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for their opinion; whether it is not a measure which falls within the class of subjects exclusively allotted to the Provincial Legislatures, under Section 92, sub-Section 11, of the British North America Act, 1867, relating to "The Incorporation of Companies with Provincial objects" and sub-Section 13 of the same Section, relating to "Property and civil rights in the Province," and Section 93 relating to Education?

By the Honorable Mr. Read:-

21—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway, involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

1878

By the Honorable Mr. Howlan: -

3 March

5

6

21—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a copy of all Contracts, Telegrams and agreements made in and about, and relating to the Service of the Marine and Fishery Department at Prince Edward Island, since the entry of said Island into the Dominion, in July, 1873.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Howlan: -

" 21—Whether it is the intention of the Government to raise the salary of the Postmaster, and procure a suitable Post Office in the Town of Alberton, Prince Edward Island?

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Howlan: -

21—Whether it is the intention of the Government to place a sum in the Estimates for the improvement of Cascumpec Harbour, Prince Edward Island?

By the Honorable Mr. Carrall:—

22—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all correspondence, offers or tenders, that have been received for the leasing of the exclusive right of Salmon fishing and netting in the Frazer River, British Columbia.

By the Honorable Mr. Reesor :-

22—That the Petition of Eliza Maria Campbell, praying for leave to prosecute her cause of Divorce in formá pauperis, &c., &c., brought up and laid on the Table on the Twenty-seventh day of February last, and read on the Eight day of March, instant, be referred to a Select Committee, to consist of the Honorable Messieurs Aikins, Leonard, Dickey, Haythorne, Dickson, Cornwall, Seymour, Kaulbach and the mover, to report thereon with all convenient speed.

#### For Wednesday, 27th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Northup:—

22—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all correspondence relating to shipment of grain by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for Europe.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

# For Tuesday, 26th March, 1878.

1	1878.	Direct Tarms and subjects only obligation of subjects of groups I
1 Ma	arch	First Item.  22—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Macpherson's inquiry, viz:—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.—(Hon. Mr. Campbell.)
2	"	20—Second Reading (Bill K.)—Bible Christian Missionary Society incorporation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)
3	"	21—Second Reading (Bill 38)—Railway Act extension to Prince Edward Island Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
4	"	22—Second Reading (Bill 21)—Quebec Fire Assurance Laws Consolidation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
5	"	22-Second Reading (Bill 3)—Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill.—(Hon, Mr. Pelletier.)
6	"	22—Second Reading (Bill 22)—Liverpool Bank Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Kaulbach.)
7	"	22—Second Reading (Bill 16)—Ontario Mutual Life Assurance Association incorporation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Aikins.)
8	"	22—Second Reading (Bill 10)—Stadacona Insurance Company Stock reduction Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Power.)
9	"	22—Second Reading (Bill J.)—Liquor Traffic regulation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
		THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY

		: 030Å	inio Mr. Yes		
OTTAWA Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Welling 1878.	a specializati di sancia d	THE SENATE OF CAN	OF PROCE	Friday, 22nd March, 187	5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Viet

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

### Tuesday, 26th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,
Alexander,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot.
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Chinic,
Cochrane,
Cormier,

Cornwall,	Howlan,
Dever,	Kaulbach,
Dickey,	Leonard,
Dickson,	Lewin,
Dumouchel,	McClelan,
Fabre,	McLelan.
Ferguson,	McMaster;
Ferrier.	Macdonald,
Girard,	Macfarlane,
Glasier,	Macpherson,
Grant,	Milier,
Guévremont,	Montgomery,
Hamilton (Kingston	
Haviland,	Odell,
Haythorne,	Paquet,
	Pelletier,
Hope,	i citatiei,

Penny,
Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot

The Honorable Mr. Howlan moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Haythorne, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a copy of all Contracts, Telegrams and agreements made in and about, and relating to the Service of the Marine and Fishery Department at Prince Edward Island, since the entry of said Island into the Dominion, in July, 1873.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Carrall moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macdonald, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General. praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all correspondence, offers or tenders that have been received for the leasing of the exclusive right of Salmon fishing and netting in the Frazer River, British Columbia.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor. General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize and confirm the scheme of arrangement of the "Canada Southern Railway Company," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Dickson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bourinot, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize the National Insurance Company to reduce its "Capital Stock, and for other purposes," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Trudel, seconded by the Honorable Mr Cormier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Northern Railway Company of Canada," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of Honorable Mr. Campbell, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Ferrier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bourinot,

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Macpherson's inquiry, viz: -That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the

control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Campbell, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Miller.

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow, and that it do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that day.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Missionary Society of 'The Bible Christian Church in " Canada,"

The Honorable Mr. Simpson moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The Honorable Mr. Bellerose moved in amendment, seconded by the Honorable

Mr. Armand,

That the questions for the second reading of the said Bill intituled: "An Act to "incorporate the Missionary Society of the Bible Christian Church in Canada," be not now put, but the Bill be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for their opinion; whether it is not a measure which falls within the class of subjects exclusively allotted to the Provincial Legislatures, under Section 92, sub-Section 11, of the British North America Act, 1867, relating to "The Incorporation of Companies with "Provincial objects" and sub-Section 13 of the same Section, relating to "Property "and civil rights in the Province," and Section 93 relating to Education?

After Debate,

The said motion, in amendment, was, by leave of the House, withdrawn.

The question being then put on the original motion, the same was, on a division resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was read a second time accordingly.

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to extend to the "Province of Prince Edward Island 'The Railway Act, 1868' and certain Acts "amending the same," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the whole House tomorrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend and to "consolidate, as amended, the several Acts relating to the Quebec Fire Assurance "Company" was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Ranking, Commerce and Railways.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide that persons charged with common assault shall be competent as " witnesses,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the "Bank of Liverpool" was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Kaulbach, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Macfarlane, it was Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate The "Ontario Mutual Life Assurance Company" was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Reesor, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins.

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize the "Stadacona Fire and Life Insurance Company to reduce its Capital Stock, and for "other purposes," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Power, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Lewin.

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled . "An Act respecting the traffic in Intoxicating Liquors,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier.

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Thursday next, and that it do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that day.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, acquainted the House that he had a Message from His Excellency the Governor General, which His Excellency had commanded him to deliver to this House.

The same was then read by the Clerk, and is as follows:-

#### MESSAGE.

Dufferin:

The Governor-General transmits to the Senate a memorandum from His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, with accompanying documents, containing explanations in reference to recent Ministerial changes in that Province.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, OTTAWA, 26th March, 1878.

(Translation.)

#### GOVERNMENT HOUSE, QUEBEC, 19th March, 1878.

My Lord,—The annexed explanatory case which I to-day address to Your Excellency, will have, I am persuaded, the effect of demonstrating that I have always acted towards Mr. *DeBoucherville* and his colleagues with good will, and with the desire of affording them my co-operation during their tenure of office.

What might have tended to produce regrettable conflicts between myself and my Cabinet was almost invariably obviated by my friendly desire to overlook the

irregularities which I have noted in the present statement of facts.

I hope, My Lord, that the difficult position which I have been compelled to occupy, will be justified, not only because it is constitutional, but because the conduct of my Cabinet endangered both the prerogatives of the Crown, and the most serious interests of the people of this Province.

I have the honor to be, My Lord,

Your most obedient servant,
L. LETELLIER,

Lieutenant-Governor.

To His Excellency, The Right Hon.

The Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.,

Governor-General of Canada,

Ottawa.

(Translation.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, QUEBEC, 19th March, 1878.

To the Right Honorable

The Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.,

Governor-General of Canada,

Ottawa.

My Lord.—I have the honor to submit to-day for Your Lordship's consideration documents and details which I could not lay before the public, but which would have made it more clearly understood that the dismissal of the *DeBoucherville* Cabinet was forced upon me by circumstances.

These details are not to he found in the communications which I had authorized

M. De Boucherville to place before the House and are herewith annexed.

From the day that I was, by Your Excellency, elevated to the position I occupy at present, all the private relations which I have had with the members of my Cabinet down to its dismissal from office have been, I must admit, generally of an agreeable nature; but in those of an official character with the Premier I was almost invariably impressed with the feeling that I did not enjoy that entire confidence on his part which is the chief element of a cordial understanding between the Representative of the Crown and his advisers.

After having studied the general state of the affairs of our Province, after having become convinced that legislative and administrative changes were becoming more and more necessary, I decided upon using, with moderation and with the greatest possible discretion, the influence attached to my position in order to obtain the realization of that which I deemed to be of the greatest advantage to the Province.

I regret to state to Your Excellency that, although M. DeBoucherville did on most occasions, take my counsels in good part and that he generally approved of them, he, nevertheless, almost always acted as though he had never heard them.

Nevertheless, instead of using my authority to obstruct his action in any way, I invariably treated him with great indulgence, as will appear to Your Excellency by the facts hereinafter exposed:—

1st. During the Session of 1876, a Bill had passed its third reading in one of the

two branches of the Legislature, but its second, only, in the other.

This Bill, bearing all the Certificates which were necessary to induce me to believe that it had been regularly passed and adopted, was submitted to me by the Premier in order to receive my sanction.

In consequence of the ignorance of these facts in which I was left by my

advisers, I granted my sanction to this Bill.

Not long afterwards I was informed of this irregularity, and I immediately spoke of it to the Premier. I made the observation that an Act of such a nature as this might entail consequences too serious to permit of its being forgotten.

At his request, I passed over, without comment, this instance of irregular

legislation.

2nd. During the same Session, another Bill, introduced by the Government, was

submitted to me for my sanction.

On examining it, I perceived a blank which had not been filled up, and having noticed this omission, I addressed the following letter to the Premier:—

"Quebec, 27th December, 1876.

" (Personal.)

"MY DEAR PREMIER,—A Bill E, which originated in the Council, was passed by the Legislative Assembly without amendment; upon reading it, before adding my certificate of approval, I discovered that a blank had not been filled up in the Seventh Line of the Sixth Section.

"You followed the usual practice in not establishing the amount of the penalty in the Legislative Council; but the matter passed unperceived in the other branch of

the Legislature, in which the officers, through some mistake, omitted to insert the

amount fixed by the House, or it may have been an error in the proof sheets.

"While on the subject of these mistakes, you will find another in the second section of the same Act, wherein the word "amender" is in the infinitive mood. I notice this latter inaccuracy, to which I do not attach much importance, only because I had to direct your attention to what I consider to be a fatal omission in another Act.

"Yours very truly,
(Signed), "L. LEFELLIER."

The Premier came to me and said that he regretted this omission; he requested me to give my sanction to the Bill in the state in which it was. The conciliatory

spirit which I showed in granting my consent seemed to please him.

3rd. In March, 1877 (Vide Appendix A), my advisers caused me to make a nomination of a municipal councillor for the southern quarter of the village of Montmagny, under the pretext that there had been no election, or that if such election had taken place, it was illegal.

The whole of the circumstances connected with this case, I deem it my duty to explain to Your Excellency, on account of the important principle involved therein.

After due personal examination of the petitions and other accompanying documents, I called on the Premier, at his own office, to beg of him not to hasten the nomination which I was asked to make of a municipal councillor for that locality before he should have been more fully informed thereon.

I made the observation to him that it appeared that a municipal election had taken place, and, that if such were the case, I maintained the principle that the

Executive should not interfere in the matter.

I added that, from the moment that an election, whether legal or even illegal, had taken place, it belonged to the Courts of Justice to adjudicate thereon, according

to the ordinary course of law, of which they are the interpreters.

I then intimated to Mr. DeBoucherville that I maintained the principle that all matters cognizable by the Judiciary should be invariably left to the Courts of Justice, which, from their organization, are better fitted than the Executive to inquire into matters of fact and of evidence, and that I would never allow the substitution of the powers of the Executive for those of the Courts, when the latter had jurisdiction.

The Premier admitted that this opinion, and the principles on which I based it, were in conformity with his ideas, and necessary for the good administration of justice. He asked me if I would consent to see Mr. Angers, the Attorney-General, on

the subject.

I at once consented, and the Attorney-General was immediately sent for; the facts connected with this election difficulty, and my views regarding them were then communicated to him. He promised that before any nomination should be made by the Lieutenant-Governor he would make inquiries.

Shortly afterwards he reported to me that he had made an inquiry into the facts of the case, and, at his suggestion, I appointed Mr. Jules Belanger to be Councillor.

In the beginning of March, 1877, difficulties and quarrels arose at Montmagny out

of this election.

After this nomination, these disturbances broke forth in the very midst of the Municipal Council, from which was violently ejected the Councillor whom they had thus caused me to appoint. This appointment they had recommended me to make, notwithstanding the facts than an election had taken place, that it had been made and presided over by the Mayor, that Mr. Eugene Fournier had been reported as having been unanimously elected, that he had been sworn in according to law, and that at the time when the nomination of Mr. Jules Belanger was recommended to me the person thus elected had de facto taken his seat, had been sworn and had sat at the Council Board, as is testified by the minutes of the Council.

When I afterwards learned these facts I recommended them to the Premier, whom I called on to prepare the revocation of the appointment which they had caused

me to make, contrary to the principles which I have enunciated above, and the

justice of which he had himself admitted.

The Premier answered that this matter was of a very delicate nature, as such a proceeding would be contrary to the recommendation of Mr. Angers, his Attorney-General; he closed by saying that he would have a report prepared on this subject.

This report I received several days later. After having read it, I again intimated to Mr. De Boucherville that in the interests of peace, and in conformity with the principles above mentioned, that "Executive should not be substituted for Judicial power in matters within the province of the latter," I insisted upon the revocation being made.

After having waited several days for an answer, and not having received any, I

addressed a letter to the Premier, of which the following is a copy:

#### (Personal and confidential.)

"QUEBEC, 14th March, 1878.

"MY DEAR DEBOUCHERVILLE, -I have not received any answer on the subject of

the nomination of a Councillor at M ntmagny.

"Those who have deceived the Government in order to induce me to perform an Executive act at variance with a matter which they were then aware appertained to the Judicial domain, do not, in my opinion, deserve to be treated with a degree of consideration which can only be injurious to the Government and myself.

"The remedy is very simple,—rescind the appointment, allow the parties inter-

ested to discuss their differences before the Courts.

"Yours very truly, (Signed) "L. LETELLIER."

If, My Lord, I insist upon the latter point, it is to demonstrate to Your Excellency that the Prime Minister was perfectly aware of my views at that time, and should not, in consequence have introduced during the last Session of our Legislature any legislative measure or any legislative Act, tending to substitute

executive for judicial power, without advising me on the subject.

It was easy for the Premier to understand, from my remarks and the frequent conversations which I had with him, that I could never consent to despoil the subjects of Her Majesty of the right guaranteed to them by "Magna Charta," that their property should never be interfered with, except in virtue of a judgment rendered by the tribunals of the country.

4th. On the 19th March, 1877, being on the eve of absenting myself for a few

days, I wrote to the Honorable Mr. Chapleau, and in a postscript I said:

"Please oblige me by telling the Premier that, if he needs my assistance (concours), Mr. Gautier can bring down to me the documents requiring my signature."

Mr. De Boucherville should have understood from this that, if I was ready to render him my assistance (concours), it was on condition of having all documents submitted to me before signing them.

I leave you, my Lord, to judge in what manner my views were interpreted. 5th. Under date of 6th of November last, I addressed to the Honorable Mr. De Boucherville the letter of which the following is a copy:

(Private.)

"QUEBEC, 6th November, 1877.

"The Hon. C. B. DeBoucherville, "Premier.

"MY DEAR DEBOUCHERVILLE,—In the last Official Gazette were published over

my signature two Proclamations which I had not signed.

"One was for the summoning of Parliament, which I had reserved in order to confer with you; the other, which I had not even seen, appoints a day of Thanksgiving.

"These proceedings, the nature of which I shall not qualify at present, apart from their impropriety, are productive of nullities which you can easily under"stand."

"Yours very truly,

(Signed)

"L. LETELLIER."

Here are the notes which I took of the conversation which I had with M. De-Boucherville on this subject:—

"M. De Boucherville came on the same day that he received this letter to tell me that he regretted that the thing had occurred, and that it was no fault of his. I told him that I would not tolerate the use of my name when it became necessary for any of my official acts, without there having previously submitted to me the documents requiring my signature, together with the necessary information which M. De-Boucherville assured me would be the course followed in future.

(Signed) "L. L."

6th. But, my Lord, there is another point still more important, which I cannot any longer refrain from mentioning.

From the conversations which I have held with M. DeBoucherville there results a fact, which, if it were known, would, of itself, have sufficiently justified me in believing that he did not possess the confidence of the people of this Province.

On two different occasions, sometime after the Session of 1876, I remonstrated with him that millions had been voted to aid railways in general, at a time when our finances did not appear to me to be in a condition to warrant a lavish expenditure in subsidizing these numerous undertakings, particularly as apart from them, our credit was heavily pledged towards the building of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway.

He very frankly avowed that these grants, though they were for the development of the Province, had been necessitated by political considerations; that without them the support of the members, whose counties were traversed by these railways, would cease to be secured to Government; that there would be no means of having a

majority; that these members formed "rings" to control the House.

M. DeBoucherville is not unaware that I thereupon told him that it was better to save the Province than a Government, and that if his Administration was not strong enough to resist these influences, it would be better for him to form a combination of honest and well-meaning men, from both sides of the House, rather than submit to the dictation of these "rings," and to the control of these combinations.

When he made no attempt to escape from such deleterious influence, after his own avowal that the Legislature was controlled by these "rings;" when by his legislation he wished to favour them anew during this last Session, without having previously obtained my advice; had I not the right, as the representative of my Sovereign to believe, and to be convinced that M. De Boucherville did not possess, in the Legislative Assembly, a majority created in accordance with the Constitution.

In communicating to both Houses my memoranda of the 25th February and 1st March last, the Premier and Mr. Attorney-General Angers overstepped the authorization which I had given by my letter of the 4th March last for that purpose. They added to the publication of the Report a recital of various pretended conversations,

the exactness and propriety of which I do not admit.

I shall point out, my Lord, one fact alone to prove this inexactitude, and this impropriety. The Hon. Messrs. DeBoucherville and Angers, in their explanations to the two Houses, lay great stress on the telegram which M. Deboucherville dispatched to me at Rivière Ouelle, to ask my permission to introduce resolutions concerning the finances, and on the blank signature that I sent up in answer to it.

But these gentlemen themselves had this blank signature filled up by my private Secretary, so as to give to the telegram the meaning which I had attributed to it,

namely, a request for permission to introduce the subsidies. Here follows a copy of the message made with this blank signature:

Mr. Treasurer Church presents a message from His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, which reads as follows.—

" L. Lettellier,

"The Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, transmits to the Legislative Assembly the supplementary estimates for the current year, the estimates for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1819, which, in conformity with the provisions of the 54th section of the British North America Act, 1867, he recommends to the Legislative Assembly."

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, QUEBEC, 30th January, 1878.

My Ministers never had, by their own admission, any authorisation from me for the introduction of their Railway and Taxation Resolutions, than the blank signature filled up as above stated, and in which not a word is said of them. Besides which, it will be noticed that the Railway Resolutions were introduced on the 29th January, whereas the message is dated the 30th.

It is for this reason, my Lord, that I bring to your knowledge all the facts and details which are connected with the relations which I have had with Mr. DeBou-

cherville and his colleagues.

Were the controversy with me alone, as a private individual, I would abstain from any remonstrance against the injustice of their reflections upon the conduct of the Representative of the Crown, which they have made in violation of their duty; but, in this matter, the maintenance of the Constitution is at stake.

If, without any authority from me, proclamations have been published which I never signed, is it surprising that messages have been proposed in my name, on

which I had never been advised?

It is because that I have been, as the representative of my Sovereign, unjustly and with indignity, dragged before the public, that I make known to you, my Lord, that, in the exercise of my representative duties, I have not had solely in view the protection of the dignity of my office, but that my object has been to afford the people of this Province the opportunity of understanding that, at the present conjucture, the recent exercise of the Royal Prerogative has not been hostile to their constitutional liberties, but that, on the contrary, it has afforded them the means of freely exercising their judgment.

There results, my Lord, from what I have stated :-

1st. That in general, the recommendations which I made to my Cabinet, have not received the consideration which is due to them, as emanating from the Representative of the Crown.

2nd. That my name has been, by the members of the Government, signed to

documents which I never saw.

3rd. That a Proclamation summoning the Legislature was published in the Official Gazette, without consulting or advising me, and before my signature had been attached thereto.

4th. That the same circumstances occurred with regard to the proclamation of

a Day of Thanksgiving.

5th. That, although I had intimated to the Premier, by my advice and by my letter of the 14th March, 1877, my firm determination to protect the inhabitants of this Province against the arbitrary decisions of the Executive, in matters within the jurisdiction of the Courts of Justice, he thought proper, without my participation, and without consulting me, to propose to both Houses in legislating for the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa & Occidental Railway, to substitute the power of the Executive for that of the Judiciary.

6th. That, without having advised me, and without having received authorization of any sort whatever from me, the Government of M. DeBoucherville, proposed to the Legislature, a measure of almost general taxation upon the ordinary contracts and transactions of life, transfers of bank, &c., while no message from me had been demanded for this object, nor authorized by me, for laying such a measure before the Legislature.

7th. That after its dismissal, the Government of M. DeBoucherville committed a new breach of duty by assigning reasons for the adjournment of the House from day to day, different from those agreed on between myself and the Premier, at the

risk of prejudicing public opinion against the Representative of the Crown.

8th. That, at the time of the communication of the causes which rendered necessary the dismissal of the Cabinet, in the explanations which were given by the Premier to the Legislative Council, and by the Attorney-General to the Legislative Assembly, both of them referred to pretended conversations which they had no authority whatever to communicate to the Legislature, since the Premier had, by his answer to the letter of the Lieutenant-Governor of the 4th March last, limited his explanations to the communication to both Houses of my memoranda of the 25th February and 1st March, and the answers of the Premier of the 27th February, 2nd and 4th March last.

9th. That, in fact, the additions and the commentaries made by the Premier before the Legislative Council, and by the Attorney-General before the Legislative Assembly, were contrary to the conditions stipulated between the Lieutenant-

Governor and the Premier.

10th. That the Premier and his colleagues, by making use of pretended private conversation to explain the causes of their dismissal, in contravention to their duty to the Crown and to what they had pledged themselves to refrain from, have placed the Lieutenant-Governor under the necessity of bringing under the notice of your Excellency all the reasons for such dismissal.

I have, &c.,
(Signed)
L. LETELLIER,

Lieutenant-Governor.

(Trans'ation.)

#### APPENDIX A.

#### Resumé of Official Record.

In January, 1877, an election had taken place for the southern portion of the village of *Montmagny*. This election having been declared null and void by the Court, it ordered a fresh one to take place, and appointed Mr. Engène Hamond to preside over it.

On the day fixed, Mr. Eugène Hamond refusing to preside, Naz. Bernatchez, Esq., Mayor of the municipality, the senior Magistrate present, undertook the presidency.

The assembly elected Mr. Eugène Fournier.

Mr. Eugène Hamond wrote to the Lieutenant-Governor that he had not presided at the assembly, without adding, however, that there had been no election. He recommended at the same time, that Mr. Jules Bélanger be appointed.

Mr. Eugène Fournier, elected at the assembly of the 19th February, took the

oath of office, and took his seat on the 23rd February.

On the 3rd March, the Attorney-General (Mr. Angers) recommended the appointment of Jules Bélanger, who was accordingly appointed on the 7th of the same month.

On the 10th, Mr. Bernatchez, Mayor of Montmagny, addressed to the Lieutenant-Governor a memorandum exposing the facts, and prayed that the appointment be cancelled.

On the 15th March the Attorney-General drew out a report recommending that

the appointment of Mr. Jules Bélanger be maintained.

On the 27th March, the Lieutenant-Governor revoked this appointment on a report of the Government.

#### APPENDIX B.

(Translation.)

QUEBEC, 4th March, 1878.

To the Hon. C. B. De Boucherville, Quebec.

The Lieutenant-Governor desires that his two memoranda (of the 25th February and 1st March), addressed to the Hon. M. De Boucherville, and that the answers given to those memoranda by the Hon. C. B. De Boucherville (of the 27th February and 2nd March) be not now communicated to both Houses.

This communication, authorized by the Lieutenant-Governor, at the request the Hon. M. DeBoucherville will be made as soon as the arrangements for the

formation of a new Executive Council shall be ended.

The Hon. M. De Boucherville may make known unto both Houses, that the reason of the adjournment from one day to another, is necessitated by the last mentioned cause.

(Signed) L. LETELLIER.

(Translation.)

QUEBEC, 4th March, 1878.

EXCELLENCY,—In compliance with your wish expressed in a letter of to-day's date, I withhold, until the formation of a new Executive Council, the reasons I was authorized by Your Excellency to communicate to both Houses.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. B. DEBOUCHERVILLE.

(Translation.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

QUEBEC, 26th February, 1878.

The Lieutenant-Governor desires the Executive Council to prepare for his consideration, a "factum" containing the following facts, viz.:—

1. A copy of the Acts of the Federal Parliament authorizing the construction of the railway now known under the name of "Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental," as well as a copy of the Acts of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec concerning the said railway.

2. A copy of the Acts of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec concerning the building of the railway between Quebec and Montreal, which line is commonly

designated under the name of "North Shore Railway."

3. A copy of the By-Laws of each of the Municipal Corporations by which they

undertook to help in constructing the said railway.

4. A statement of the amount paid by each of those Corporations as a help, and a copy of the correspondence exchanged between the Government, its Commissioners, or the Contractors for the said railways, and the aforesaid Municipalities, with regard to their help or subsidy.

5. A copy of all the contracts passed for the building of those roads.

6. A copy of the official or confidential reports of the Engineers who have been ordered to determine the route of those lines, in whole or in part.

7. A copy of the report of the Railway Commissioners submitted to both Houses,

during the present Session, with regard to said railways.

8. A copy of the representations made to the Government by the Municipal bodies thus introduced, or the taxpayers of those Municipalities, with regard to the conditions of their aid or subsidy.

9. Copy of the resolutions which have been introduced to the Provincial Legislature, during the present Session, with regard to the aforesaid subsidies, and to facilitate the payment and collection thereof.

10. Copy of the Bill, based on those resolutions, which has been introduced to the Legislature of Quebec during the present Session.

11. A plan shewing the routes of each of those lines, or of any part of them.

12. A statement of the reasons which have engaged the Government not to content itself with the provisions of the Statutory and public law, and of those of the Civil Code of this Province, to effect the recovery of the sums of money which may be due by those Corporations, but without previously advising, in any way, with the Lieutenant-Governor, to propose an ex post facto legislation to compel them to do so.

Another project of a very important law to make provision for levying new taxes has also been introduced to the Legislature without having been previously

submitted to the consideration of the Lieutenant-Governor.

The Lieutenant-Governor easily understands that propositions of secondary importance and on which he has been previously officially informed, may be, as matter of routine, introduced to both Houses without a special order from himself; but he cannot, in any way, permit that the Executive should make communications in his name to the Legislature, with regard to measures which are of a new and important character, without his authorization and his having been completely informed and previously advised thereon.

(Signed)

L. LETELLIER.

(Translation.)

QUEBEC, 27th February, 1878.

To His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.

Excellency,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's memorandum, which your Aide de-camp handed me yesterday afternoon, informing me at the same time that you were ill in bed.

I have submitted this memorandum to the Executive Council, and, will see, as Your Excellency desired it, that diligence be made so as to transmit to you as soon

as possible all the documents asked for.

Anticipating the factum which Your Excellency wishes to have, and which will contain a more detailed statement of the motives which have induced the Government to propose the measures to which you draw my attention, I deem it my duty to

represent to you,

That, amongst others, the reasons which brought the Government to submit to the Legislature a law compelling the municipalities to pay their subscriptions towards building the Provincial railway on the decision of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, through a sworn report of a competent Engineer, and after fifteen days' notice, so as to give these municipalities the facility of being heard, are the bad will of certain municipalities manifested in certain cases by their negligence to answer the demands of their Treasurer, and in others by their formal refusal to pay, while in other cases resolutions were adopted asking new conditions to the engagements they had contracted with the Government.

The Government believed that, without such legislation, the object of which is to avoid the slowness of ordinary judicial proceedings, the result of the bad will of the municipalities, would have been to necessitate a new Provincial loan, and therefore an unjust charge upon municipalities who had taken no engagement, and which were to derive no immediate advantage by the construction of this road, either by stopping completely the works begun, with the inevitable loss of the interest on the enormous capital already engaged in this enterprise, and the other damages which would have

resulted.

The Government, first undertaking the obligation by this law to fulfil the conditions which they have agreed with these municipalities, believed that in substitut-

ing to the ordinary courts, the Lieutenant Governor with an Executive Council, responsible to the Legislature and to the people, it gave to the interested parties a tribunal which offered as many guarantees as the ordinary courts.

I would further bring under your Excellency's notice that provisions of a similar nature to this legislation exists already in our Statutes. I will cite to your Excellency chap., 83 of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, and also chap., 47 of 36

Vic., of Statutes of Ontario.

I respectfully submit to your Excellency that a law framed to better assure the better execution of a contract cannot produce a retroactive effect; it enacts for the

future and has for its end the respective interests of both parties.

I would now beg your Excellency to observe that, while you were at Rivière Ouelle, I had the honour to ask your authority to put the question of finance before the House, and that you kindly answered, stating that you were forwarding through the mail a signed blank, which act I took at that time as a great mark of confidence on your part. I received effectively a blank with your signature, and I gave it to the Treasurer, who had it filled up by your Aide-de-camp. Later I had the honor to ask your Excellency for a general permission to submit to the House measures concerning money matters, which your Excellency gave me with your ordinary courtesy.

This permission had always been granted me by your predecessor, the lamented Mr. Caron. I must admit that, with this permission, and being convinced your Excellency had read the Treasurer's speech, in which he announced the proposed taxation, I considered myself authorized to tell my colleagues that I had your permission

for all money measures.

I beg Your Excellency to believe that I never had the intention of assuming the right of having measures passed without your approbation, and that in this case having had the occasion of conferring with you with regard to the Provincial Railway, and not having received orders to suspend it, I did not think Your Excellency would consider that in this measure there was any intention on my part of ignoring your prerogatives, that nobody more than myself is disposed to respect and uphold.

I have the honor, &c., &c.,
(Signed) C. B. DEBOUCHERVILLE.

(Translation.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

QUEBEC, 1st March, 1878

To the Hon. C. B. DeBoucherville, Prime Minister, Quebec.

The Lieutenant-Governor, taking into consideration what the Prime Minister communicated to him verbally (27th February), and taking into consideration the letter which the Premier then handed to him, is ready to admit that there was no intention on the part of the Premier to overlook the prerogatives of the Crown, and that there has been on his part, only an error committed in good faith, in interpreting as he did the words of the Lieutenant-Governor in their interview of the 19th February, instant; words which did not bear with them the authoritive sense which the Premier attached to them.

With such an interpretation and the instructions which were in consequence given by the Premier to the Hon. Messrs. Angers and Church, these gentlemen have done nothing knowingly which is not in conformity with the duties of their office.

As to the blank which the Lieutenant-Governor sent him from Rivière Ouelle, the Lieutenant-Governor knew that this blank signature would be used to present the estimates to the House.

This act was a mark of confidence on his part as the Premier well qualifies it in his letter of the 27th, but this act was a confidential one.

The Lieutenant-Governor deems it right to observe that, in his memorandum of the 28th February inst., he has in no way expressed the opinion that he believed that the Premier ever had the intention of taking upon himself the right "of passing measures without his approbation, or, and of not recognizing the prerogatives of the Representative of the Crown."

But the Prime Minister cannot ignore that, although there was no intention on

his part, de facto, the thing exists, as the Lieutenant-Governor told him.

The fact of having introduced to the House several new and important measures without having previously advised the Lieutenant-Governor, in any way, of the intention of so doing, although the intention of his not recognizing his prerogatives did not exist, constitutes, nevertheless, one of those false positions which places the Representative of the Crown in a critical and difficult position with regard to both Houses of the Legislature.

The Lieutenant-Governor cannot admit that the responsibility of this state of

affairs rests with him.

With regard to the Bill intituled "Act respecting the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, and Occidental Railway," the Premier cannot claim for this measure the would-be general authority which he mentions in his letter, for their interview was on the 19th February, and this Bill was before the Legislature several days before that date, without the Lieutenant Governor having been, in any way, advised of the fact by his advisers.

The Lieutenant-Governor expressed, at that time to the Premier how much he regretted this regislation; he represented to him that he considered it contrary to the principles of law and justice; notwithstanding this, the measure was carried

through both Houses until adopted.

It is true that Mr. Premier gives in his letter, as one of the reasons for acting as he did "that this permission of using the name of the Representative of the Crown had besides always been granted him by the predecessor of the present Lieutenant-Governor, the lamented Mr. Caron."

This reason could be no reason to the Lieutenant-Governor; for, in so acting, he would have abdicated his position as Representative of the Crown, which act neither the Lieutenant-Governor or the Premier could conciliate with the obligations of the

Lieutenant-Governor towards the Crown.

The Lieutenant-Governor regrets having to state, as he told the Premier, that he has not been generally informed in an explicit manner, of the measures adopted by the Cabinet, although the Lieutenant-Governor had often given the Premier occasion for so doing, especially during last year.

From time to time, since the last Session of the Legislature, the Lieutenant-Governor drew the attention of the Premier to several subjects regarding the inte-

rests of the Province of Quebec, among others:-

1st. The enormous expenses occasioned by very large subsidies to several railways, while the Province had undertaken to build the great railway from Quebec to Ottawa, which ought to have taken the first place; and this when the state of our finances obliged us to undertake loans disproportioned to our revenue.

2nd. On the necessity of reducing the expenses of the Civil Government and of the Legislature, instead of having recourse to new taxes in view of avoiding finan-

cial embarrassment.

The Lieutenant-Governor expressed also, but with regret, to the Premier, that the Orders passed in Council to increase the salaries of Civil Service servants, seemed to him inopportune, at a time when the Government were negotiating with the Bank of *Montreal* a loan of half a million, with condition to carry it to \$1,000,000, at an interest of 7 per cent; and indeed, even to-day (1st March), the Lieutenant-Governor is obliged to allow that an Order in Council be passed so as to give the Government the other half million, without which the Government would be unable to meet its obligations, as I was informed by the Hon. the Provincial Treasurer to-day, by order of the Prime Minister.

The Premier did not let the Lieutenant-Governor know, then or since, that the

Government were in such a penurious state as to necessitate special legislation to

increase public taxation.

The Lieutenant-Governor said and repeated these things to the Premier, and therefore deems it advisable to consign them here, that they may serve as memoranda for himself and for the Premier.

It therefore results: -

1st. That although the Lieutenant-Governor has made many recommendations in his position as Representative of the Crown, to the Premier, on these different subjects of public interest, his advisers have undertaken a course of administrative and legislative acts contrary to these recommendations, and without having previously advised with him.

2nd. That the Lieutenant-Governor has been placed, unintentionally, but de facto, in a false position, and thereby into a conflict with the will of the Legislature, which he recognizes as being in all cases supreme when this will is expressed by all

the constitutional means.

The Lieutenant-Governor has read and examined carefully the memorandum and documents which the Premier has been kind enough to bring him yesterday.

There are in the record petitions from several municipal corporations and from citizens of different places addressed to the Lieutenant-Governor against the resolutions and project of law framed by the Government with regard to the "Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway."

The Lieutenant-Governor was only yesterday able to take cognizance of some of

these petitions, as they had not been previously communicated to him.

The Lieutenant-Governor, after having maturely deliberated, cannot accept the advice of the Premier with regard to the sanctioning of the "Act concerning the

Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway."

For all these causes, the Lieutenant-Governor cannot close this memorandum without expressing to the Premier the regret he feels at the idea of not being able to continue maintaining him in his position contrary to the rights and privileges of the Crown.

(Signed)

L. LETELLIER,

Lieutenant-Governor.

(Translation.)

QUEBEC, 2nd March, 1878.

EXCELLENCY,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your memorandum in which you come to the conclusion of not being able to maintain me in my

position as Prime Minister.

There is no other duty for me to fulfil but to submit to the dismissal from office which You Excellency has signified to me, while continuing to protest of my projound respect for the rights and privileges of the Crown, and of my devotion to the nterests of our Province.

I have the honor, &c.,
(Signed) C. B. DEBOUCHERVILLE.

lo His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

## Wednesday, 27th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Wednesday, 27th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Northup:

1 March

22—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all correspondence relating to shipment of grain by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for Europe.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:-

2

26—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

#### For Thursday, 28th March, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Botsford:-

1 " 26—7

26—That he will move the 55th Rule of this House be rescinded and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

"At any time before the final passing of any Private Bill, the same may, if the Senate think fit, be referred to the Supreme Court for their examination, and report as to any point or matter in connection with such Bill, expressed in the Order of Reference."

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

#### For Wednesday, 27th March, 1878.

1	1878. March	First Item.  26—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Macpherson's inquiry, viz:—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.—(Hon. Mr. Campbell.)
2	"	12—Second Reading (Bill H.)—Lyon's Relief Bill, and the Petitioner to attend and be heard by her Counsel.—-(Hon. Mr. Kaulbach.)
3	"	22—Second Reading (Bill I.)—Money Lending Companies Bill.— (Hon. Mr. Reesor.)
4	"	26—Second Reading (Bill 6)—Canada Southern Railway Scheme Bill.— (Hon. Mr. Dickson.)
5	"	26—Second Reading (Bill 8)—National Insurance Company Stock Bill.— (Hon. Mr. Trudel.)
6	"	26—Second Reading (Bill 27)—Northern Railway Company Bill.— (Hon. Mr. Campbell.)
7	"	26—Second Reading (Bill 26)—Grand Trunk Railway Company Bill.— (Hon. Mr. Ferrier.)
8	"	26—Committee of the Whole House on (Bill 38)—Railway Act extension to Prince Edward Island Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
9		26—Second Reading (Bill 3)—Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 28.

Tuesday, 26th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

40

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.
1878

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

### Wednesday, 27th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot.
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Chinic,

Cochrane.

Cormier,

Cornwall, Howlan, Dever, Kaulbach, Dickey, Leonard. Dickson, Lewin, Dumouchel, McClelan, Fabre, McDonald. Ferguson, McLelan, Ferrier. McMaster, Girard, Macdonald, Glasier, Macfarlane, Grant, Macpherson, Miller, Guévremont, Hamilton (Kingston), Montgomery, Haviland, Northup, Haythorne, Odell, Paquet, Hope,

Pelletier, Penny, Power, Pozer, Read, Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead, Sutherland, Trudel, Vidal, Wark, Wilmot.

The following Petitions were brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Wark,—Of H. A. P. Roberts, and others, of Portland, St. John; of Matilda Chalmers, and others, of C. S. Patterson, and others, of A. Macfarlane, and others, of Eliza S. Connell, and others, and of Maggie Astle, and others, of Woodstock; of Jane Johnston, and others, of Sarah Corbett, and others, of Hannah Price, and others, and of J. Eastburne Brown, of Moncton; of Sophia Card, and others, of St. John; of Mrs. Meagher, and others, of Fredericton; of S. F. Baker, and others, of Grand Falls; of J. Y. Eaton, and others, and of A. Bradly, and others, of St. Stephens; and of Mary H. Gore, and others, of St. Andrews; all women of the Province of New Brunswick.

Of Martha King, and others, of Pictou; of J. B. Ryerson, and others, of Yarmouth; of R. Hopkins, and others, of Annapolis; of Ardella L. Goodwin, and others, of Pubnico, Yarmouth County; of J. C. Upham, and others, of North Sydney, Cape Breton; and of H. H. Grant, and others, of Windsor; all women of the Province of Nova Scotia.

Of B. T. Holman, and others, Members of the Summerside Temperance Union; and of Sarah McCarthy, of Charlottetown; all women of the Province of Prince Edward-Island, and of Lizzie Gorman, and others, of Marysville.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to revive "and amend the Act incorporating the Montreal and Champlain Junction Railway "Company," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with an amendment, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive it.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendment was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

Page 1, line 23.—Leave out "ten" and insert "six."

The said amendment being read a second time, and the question of concurrence being put thereon, it was agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Ferrier, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Bourinot, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with an amendment, to which they desire their concurrence.

The House, according to Order, resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. *Macpherson's* inquiry:—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

After Debate,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Wilmot, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wark, it was

Ordered, That further Debate on the said Inquiry be postponed until Friday next, and that it do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that day.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon,"

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach presented to the House the following certificate:-

Office of the Clerk of The Senate, Wednesday, 27th March, 1878.

I hereby certify that notice of the second reading of the Bill in re Lyon, for a Bill of Divorce, was posted on the doors of the Senate for a period of fourteen days, pursuant to a Standing Order of the House.

ROBERT LE MOINE, Clerk of the Senate.

Then Frank Burton, of the City of Ottawa, Law Clerk, was called to the Bar of the House, and, being sworn, was examined as follows:—

Q. What is your name, occupation, and place of residence, and do you know the

Petitioner and John Lyon, her husband?

A. Frank Burton, of the City of Ottawa, Law Clerk. I know the Petitioner

and John Lyon her husband.

Q. Do you know John Lyon, the husband of the Petitioner. Have you served upon him a duplicate of the Bill now before the House for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon; produce the document being a duplicate of the Bill served by you on the said John Lyon, and state whether you compared the document served by you with the document now produced, and ascertained it was a correct copy before you served it?

A. I know the Petitioner and John Lyon her husband; and I have served upon him a duplicate of the Bill now before the House for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon, and produce the document being a duplicate of the Bill served by me on the said John Lyon. I compared the document served by me with the document now produced, and ascertained that it was a correct copy before I served it.

Q. Did you serve the Order, now produced with the said Bill, by leaving a copy of it with the said Bill, and did you compare the two to ascertain that you served a

true copy of such Order?

A. I served the Order now produced with the said Bill, by leaving a copy of it with the said Bill at the time of such service, and I compared the two to ascertain that I served a true copy of such Order.

Q. When and where did you serve the copy of the said Bill and Order, and to

whom did you deliver the same?

A. I served a copy of the said Bill and Order on the said John Lyon, by delivering the same to himself in person, at his store in the City of Ottawa, on the nineteenth day of March instant.

The said Frank Burton was directed to withdraw.

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macdonald, That the Petitioner present at the Bar of the Senate, for the purpose of being examined as well generally as in regard to any collusion or connivance between the parties, be not now examined, but that it be an instruction to any Select Committee to whom the Bill on the subject may be referred to make such examinations.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macdonald, That the said Bill for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macdonald, That the said Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon," be referred to a Select Committee, composed of the Honorable Messieurs Skead, Cornwall, Macdonald (Victoria), McLelan, Macfarlane, Odell, Botsford, Dickson, and the mover, with power to send for persons, papers and records, and that all persons sum-

moned to appear before the Senate in this matter, appear before the said Committee, and that the said Committee have leave to sit on Saturdays and other non-sitting days.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act relating to incorporated Companies authorized to lend money,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Reesor, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Leonard, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize and "confirm the scheme of arrangement of the Canada Southern Railway Company," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Dickson, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Ferrier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking. Commerce and Railways.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize the "National Insurance Company to reduce its Capital stock, and for other purposes," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Trudel, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Skead,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the" Northern Railway Company of Canada," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Allan, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the "Grand Trunk Railway Company," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Ferrier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to extend to the Province of "Prince Edward Island 'The Railway Act of 1868,' and certain Acts amending the "same."

#### (In the Committee.)

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Dickson, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

McClelan, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be now read a third time. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly.

The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide that persons charged with common assault shall be competent as Witnesses,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

McClelan, it was

Ordered, that the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. McClelan, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Haythorne,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Thursday, 28th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Thursday, 28th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Botsford:—

1 March

- 26—That he will move the 55th Rule of this House be rescinded and the following substituted in lieu thereof:
  - "At any time before the final passing of any Private Bill, the same may, if the Senate think fit, be referred to the Supreme Court for their examination, and report as to any point or matter in connection with such Bill, expressed in the Order of Reference."

By the Honorable Mr. Northup: -

2

3

27—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all correspondence relating to shipment of grain by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for Europe.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:—

"

27—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Thursday, 28th March, 1878.

1	1878. March	First Item. 26—Second Reading (Bill J.)—Liquor Traffic regulation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
2	"	27—Second Reading (Bill I.)—Money Lending Companies Bill.— (Hon. Mr. Reesor.)
3	"	27—Second Reading (Bill 3)—Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 29.

Wednesday, 27th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

01

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street, 1878

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Thursday, 28th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot.
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Chinic,
Cochrane,
Cormier.

Kaulbach, Cornwall, Leonard, Dever, Lewin, Dickey, McClelan, Dickson, McDonald, Dumouchel, McLelan, Fabre, McMaster, Ferguson, Macdonald, Ferrier. Macfarlane, Girard, Macpherson, Glasier, Miller, Grant, Montgomery, Guévremont, Hamilton (Kingston), Muirhead, Northup, Haviland, Odell, Haythorne, Paquet, Hope, Pelletier, Howlan,

Penny, Power, Pozer, Read, Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead, Stevens, Sutherland, Trudel, Vidal, Wark, Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

The following Petitions were brought up and laid on the Table :-

By the Honorable Mr. Wark, -of Thos. Temple. President of the Fredericton Temperance Reform Club, of Fredericton, in the Province of New Brunswick.

By the Honorable Mr. Scott, -of D. H. Morrison, President of the Owen Sound Division of the Sons of Temperance,—and of Wm. Howey, President of the District Lodge of the United Temperance Association of Canada, for the North Riding of the County of Grey, in the Province of Ontario.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House, -A List of the Shareholders of La Banque Jacques Cartier, as on the 1st December, 1877. Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. 15.)

The Honorable Mr. Botsford moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bourinot, That the 55th Rule of this House be rescinded, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

"At any time before the final passing of any Private Bill, the same may, if the Senate think fit, be referred to the Supreme Court for their examination and report, as to any point or matter in connection with such Bill, expressed in the Order of

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate "the 'Société de Construction Mutuelle,' under the name of the 'Société de Prêts et "' Placements de Québec," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with two amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

Page 4, line 8.—After "security" insert "in the Province of Quebec."

Page 4, line 11.—Leave out "or other Corporations" and insert "Corporation." The said amendments being read a second time, and the question of concurrence being put on each, they were severally agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable

Mr. Pelletier, it was Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time presently.

The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, with two amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the traffic in Intoxicating Liquors,"

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

After Debate, The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House on

Monday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act relating to incorporated Companies authorized to lend money,"

The Honorable Mr. Reesor moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Stevens,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide that persons charged with common assault shall be competent "as Witnesses,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Friday, 29th March, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Friday, 29th March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Northup: -

1 March

2

28—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all correspondence relating to shipment of grain by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for Europe.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:-

28—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Gov ernment in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

#### For Monday, 1st April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Vidal:-

8 March

28—That when the Order of the Day is read for the House to go into Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act "respecting the traffic in Intoxicating Liquors," and before the Speaker leaves the Chair, he will move that it be an instruction to the Committee to amend the Bill in the manner following:—

1st. On page 1, after line 34, insert: "The Legislature of any Pro"vince of the Dominion may, by Address to the Governor
"General in Council, duly certified and transmitted by the
"Lieutenant Governor, ask that the second part of this Act
"may be brought into force in that Province, and the Governor
"General in Council, on receiving such Address, shall, by Order
"in Council, published in the Canada Gazette, and in the Official
"Gazette of the Province, declare that the second part of the
"Act shall come into force and take effect in such Province, at
"such date as may be consistent with the provisions of the 93rd
"Section of this Act, in the case of a City or County with respect
"to evipting anymal license of the

"to existing annual licenses for the sale of spirituous liquors."
2nd. On page 20, after line 7, insert: "No Order in Council
"issued under the provisions of this Act to bring its second
"part into force in any Province, shall be revoked until after
"the expiration of two years from the day of its coming into
"force; nor unless, and until the Legislature of such Province,
"shall, by Address to the Governor General in Council, duly
"certified and transmitted by the Lieutenant Governor, have
"asked for such revocation."

3rd. On page 20, after the word "Act" in the ninth line insert "to bring its second part into force and affect in any County or "City."

4th. On page 24, between Clauses 105 and 106 to insert a Clause authorizing the arrest and detention of any person found in a state of intoxication, and compelling such person on conviction to disclose where the liquor was obtained.

5th. On page 19, to strike out all that part of Section 92 after the word "years" in line 37.

6th. On page 20, to strike out that part of Section 94 from the word "Council" in the 22nd line to the word "and" in the 38th line.

### ORDER OF THE DAY.

#### For Friday, 29th March, 1878.

1878.

First Order.

1 March

28—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Macpherson's inquiry, viz:—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.—(Hon. Mr. Wilmot.)

Thursday, 28th March, 1878.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Koger & Co., Wellington Str.
1878

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 30.

#### MINUTES OF **PROCEEDINGS**

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

## Friday, 29th March, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DA VID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### .The Honorable Messieurs

Pelletier.

Aikins, Alexander, Allan. Armand. Baillargeon, Bellerose, Benson, Botsford. Bourinot. Bureau, Campbell, Carrall, Chaffers. Chapais, Chinic, Cormier. Cornwall,

Dever. Leonard, Dickey, Lewin. Dickson. McClelan, Dumouchel. McDonald. Fabre, McLelan. McMaster, Ferguson, Ferrier, Macdonald. Girard. Macfarlane, Glasier, Macpherson, Grant, Miller, Guévremont. Montgomery. Hamilton (Kingston), Muirhead, Haviland, Northup, Haythorne, Odell, Hope, Paquet. Howlan,

Kaulbach,

Penny, Power. Pozer. Read Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead. Stevens, Sutherland. Trudel, Vidal. Wark, Wilmot.

The following Petitions were brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Montgomery, -Of F. S. Moore, and others, of the City of Charlottetown, in the Province of Prince Edward Island.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever, --- Of Hugh P. Kerr, and others, of the Dominion of Canada.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petitions were severally read, viz:-

Of H. A. P. Roberts, and others, of Portland, St. John; of Matilda Chalmers, and others, of C. S. Patterson, and others, of A. Macfarlane, and others, of Eliza S. Connell, and others, and of Maggie Astle, and others, of Woodstock; of Jane Johnston, and others, of Sarah Corbett, and others, of Hannah Price, and others, and of J. Eastburne Brown, of Moncton; of Sophia Card, and others, of St. John; of Mrs. Meagher, and others, of Fredericton; of S. F. Baker, and others, of Grand Falls; of J. Y. Eaton, and others, and of A. Bradly, and others, of St. Stephens; of Mary H. Gore, and others, of St. Andrews; and of Lizzie Gorman, and others, of Marysville; all women of the Province of New Brunswick.

Of Martha King, and others, of Pictou; of J. B. Ryerson, and others, of Yarmouth; of R. Hopkins, and others, of Annapolis; of Ardella L. Goodwin, and others, of Pubnico, Yarmouth County; of J. C. Upham, and others, of North Sydney, Cape Breton; and of H. H. Grant, and others, of Windsor; all women of the Province of Nova

Scotia.

Of B. T. Holman, and others, Members of the Summerside Temperance Union; and of Sarah McCarthy, of Charlottetown; all women of the Province of Prince Edward Island, --- severally praying for the amendment of the Temperance Act of 1864, and the extension of its provisions to all the Provinces, so as to secure the right of local prohibition for any County, Municipality, or Corporate District in the Dominion.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to " amend and consolidate, as amended, the several Acts relating to the Quebec Fire "Assurance Company," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with an amendment, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive it.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendment was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

Page 3, line 27.—After "also" insert "that no more shares shall be sold than "what shall be necessary to pay such arrears, interest and expenses; and provided "further."

The said amendment being read a second time, and the question of concurrence

being put thereon, it was agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently.

The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly.

The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with an amendment, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to "incorporate the Ontario Mutual Life Assurance Company," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House, without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the

Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time presently. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly.

The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without any amendment.

The House, according to Order, resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Macpherson's inquiry:—That he will call attention to the public expenditure of the Dominion, especially that portion of it which is largely within the control of the Administration, and will inquire of the Government how it is proposed to restore the equilibrium between income and expenditure.

After Debate,

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Ferrier,

The House adjourned until Monday next, at Three o'clock in the afternoon;

### ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

## Monday, 1st April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Monday, 1st April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Northup:

1 March

28—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Goverenor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all correspondence relating to shipment of grain by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for Europe.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:-

2

28—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Vidal:-

3 March

28—That when the Order of the Day is read for the House to go into Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act "respecting the traffic in Intoxicating Liquors," and before the Speaker leaves the Chair, he will move that it be an instruction to the Committee to amend the Bill in the manner following:—

1st. On page 1, after line 34, insert: "The Legislature of any Pro"vince of the Dominion may, by Address to the Governor
"General in Council, duly certified and transmitted by the
"Lieutenant Governor, ask that the second part of this Act
"may be brought into force in that Province, and the Governor
"General in Council, on receiving such Address, shall, by Order
"in Council, published in the Canada Gazette, and in the Official
"Gazette of the Province, declare that the second part of the
"Act shall come into force and take effect in such Province, at
"such date as may be consistent with the provisions of the 93rd
"Section of this Act, in the case of a City or County with respect
"to existing annual licenses for the sale of spirituous liquors."

2nd. On page 20, after line 7, insert: "No Order in Council "issued under the provisions of this Act to bring its second "part into force in any Province, shall be revoked until after "the expiration of two years from the day of its coming into "force; nor unless, and until the Legislature of such Province, "shall, by Address to the Governor General in Council, duly "certified and transmitted by the Lieutenant Governor, have "asked for such revocation."

"asked for such revocation."

3rd. On page 20, after the word "Act" in the ninth line insert "to bring its second part into force and affect in any County or

"City."

4th. On page 24, between Clauses 105 and 106 to insert a Clause authorizing the arrest and detention of any person found in a state of intoxication, and compelling such person on conviction to disclose where the liquor was obtained.

5th. On page 19, to strike out all that part of Section 92 after the

word "years" in line 37.

6th. On page 20, to strike out that part of Section 94 from the word "Council" in the 22nd line to the word "and" in the 38th line.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Monday, 1st April, 1878.

1878.	
1 March	28—Committee of the Whole on (Bill J.)—Liquor Traffic regulation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
2 "	28Second Reading (Bill 3)Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)

	70	
	rinted	
	by	
	MacLean,	
1878	Roger &	OTTAWA
	00-,	P.
	Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Stree	
	1 Stree	

Friday, 29th March, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 31.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Monday, 1st April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	Penny,
Alexander,	Dickey,	Leonard,	Power,
Allan,	Dickson,	Lewin,	Pozer,
Armand,	Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Read
Baillargeon,	Fabre,	McLelan,	Reesor,
Bellerose,	Ferguson,	McMaster,	Ryan,
Benson,	Ferrier.	Macdonald,	Scott,
Botsford,	Girard,	Macfarlane,	Seymour,
Bourinot;	Glasier,	Macpherson,	Simpson,
Burony,	Grant,	Milier,	Skead,
Burgot, Can sell, Carrall,	Guévremont,	Montgomery,	Stevens,
Carrall,	Hamilton (Inkern	nan). Muirhead.	Sutherland
Chaffers,	Hamilton (Kings	ton). Northun.	Trudel,
Chapais,	Haviland,	Odell,	Vidal,
Chinic,	Haythorne,	Paquet,	Wark,
Cormier,	Hope,	Pelletier,	Wilmot.
Cornwall,	Howlan,		Tr contor.

PRAYERS:

The following Petition was brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Wark, -- Of the Municipal Council of the County of York, in the Province of New Brunswick.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petition was read and received :-

Of Thos. Temple, President of the Fredericton Temperance Reform Club, of Fredericton, in the Province of New Brunswick, -Of D. H. Morrison, President of the Owen Sound Division of the Sons of Temperance, - and of Wm. Howey, President of the District Lodge of the United Temperance Association of Canada, for the North Riding of the County of Grey, in the Province of Ontario; severally praying for the insertion in the Act now before Parliament respecting the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquor, of clauses providing for the right of search and confiscation of liquor illegally exposed for sale.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A Return of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials in the District of St. Hyacinthe, for the year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. 13.)

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to " authorize and confirm the scheme of arrangement of the Canada Southern Railway "Company," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with several amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

Page 5, line 43.—After "franchises" insert "or its fuel or supplies, the property of "the Company in Canada."

Page 7, line 20.—After the first "the" insert "principal departmental or other"

and after "and" insert "the."

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Dickson, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Bourinot, it was

Ordered, That the said amendments be taken into consideration by the House to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act respect-"ing the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House, without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Ferrier, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Botsford, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time presently. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk, to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate The Regular Baptist Foreign Missionary "Society of Ontario and Quebec," and to acquaint this House that they have passed the said Bill, with an amendment, to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The said amendment was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

Page 1, line 18, leave out "True" and insert "Trew."

And the same being again read,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Mc Master, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wilmot, it was,

Ordered, That the said amendment be agreed to.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate doth agree to their amendment made to the last mentioned Bill, without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk, to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to revive and amend the Act incorporating the "Montreal and Champlain Railway Company," and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amendment made by the Senate to the said Bill, without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk, to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the 'Société de Construction Mutuelle,' "under the name of the 'Société de Préts et Placements de Québec'" and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amendments made by the Senate to the said Bill, without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Northup moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McLelan, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all correspondence relating to shipment of grain by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for Europe.

After Debate,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Pelletier, it was Ordered, That further Debate on the said motion be postponed until to-morrow, and it do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that Day.

The Honorable Mr. Macpherson moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Allan,
That the evidence taken from time to time before the Select Committee appointed
to inquire into all the questions relating to the construction of the Fort Frances Lock,
be printed for the use of the Members of this House, but that no copies thereof be
delivered, except to the Members of the Committee, until further order.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, it was resolved in the affirmative,

and

Ordered accordingly.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Post Office Act of 1875," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Wednesday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act incorporating the Sydenham Harbour Commons," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Wednesday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Maritime Court of Ontario," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was then read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Wednesday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend an Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Wednesday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act further to amend the Act intituled an Act respecting the Public "Works of Canada," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Wednesday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Botsford,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Tuesday, 2nd April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions. Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees. Notices of Motions.

8th. On paire 20, to strike out that here is a feeting word "Connell" in the 25cd had to the the feeting

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Tuesday, 2nd April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:

1 April

1-To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

By the Honorable Mr. Vidal:—

2

1-That when the Order of the Day is read for the House to go into Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act "respecting the traffic in Intoxicating Liquors," and before the Speaker leaves the Chair, he will move that it be an instruction to the Committee to amend the Bill in the manner following:-

1st. On page 1, after line 34, insert: "The Legislature of any Pro-"vince of the Dominion may, by Address to the Governor "General in Council, duly certified and transmitted by the

"Lieutenant Governor, ask that the second part of this Act " may be brought into force in that Province, and the Governor

"General in Council, on receiving such Address, shall, by Order " in Council, published in the Canada Gazette, and in the Official

"Gazette of the Province, declare that the second part of the "Act shall come into force and take effect in such Province, at

"such date as may be consistent with the provisions of the 93rd "Section of this Act, in the case of a City or County with respect

"to existing annual licenses for the sale of spirituous liquors." 2nd. On page 20, after line 7, insert: "No Order in Council

"issued under the provisions of this Act to bring its second "part into force in any Province, shall be revoked until after

"the expiration of two years from the day of its coming into force; nor unless, and until the Legislature of such Province, shall, by Address to the Governor General in Council, duly

"certified and transmitted by the Lieutenant Governor, have "asked for such revocation."

3rd. On page 20, after the word "Act" in the ninth line insert "to bring its second part into force and affect in any County or "City."

4th. On page 24, between Clauses 105 and 106 to insert a Clause authorizing the arrest and detention of any person found in a state of intoxication, and compelling such person on conviction to disclose where the liquor was obtained.

5th. On page 19, to strike out all that part of Section 92 after the

word "years" in line 37.

6th. On page 20, to strike out that part of Section 94 from the word "Council" in the 22nd line to the word "and" in the 38th line.

### For Wednesday, 3rd April, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Macdonald (Victoria):-

1—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, the Report of the Acting Engineer in Chief of the Pacific Railway, relating to his trip through the Peace River Country and Pine River Pass in the Rocky Mountains.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever: -

in the second of the second of

3 April

1—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs and Excise collected at the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, from the first day of July, 1877, to the first day of January, 1878.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Tuesday, 2nd April, 1878.

First Order.  1 April  1—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. No Motion for an Address to His Excellency, viz:—That an haddress be presented to His Excellency the Governor Governor Hardress before this House all correspondence relating to shipm grain by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for E  1—Committee of the Whole on (Bill J.)—Liquor Traffic regulation	
Motion for an Address to His Excellency, viz:—That an h Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor Ge praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to before this House all correspondence relating to shipm grain by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for E	
Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor Ge praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to before this House all correspondence relating to shipm grain by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for E	orthup's
2 " 1-Committee of the Whole on (Bill J.) Liquor Traffic regulation	eneral, be laid ent of
(Hon. Mr. Scott.)	on Bill.
3 " 1Second Reading (Bill 3)Witnesses Competency in Common A Cases Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)	Assault
4 " 1-Consideration of the amendments of the Select Committee to ( —Canada Southern Railway Scheme Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Di	Bill 6) ickson.)

denter as adverses in His Exaciliance, visit - in the police of the exact of the following for the exact of the following foll

Monday, 1st April, 1878.

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 32.

INUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

NO.

HE SENATE OF CANADA

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. E mitalogal Mail 1012

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Tuesday, 2nd April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Cornwall,	Howlan.	Penny,
		Power,
		Pozer,
		Read,
Dumouchel.	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Reesor,
		Ryan,
		Scott,
		Seymour,
		Simpson,
		Skead,
	Miller	~
		Stevens,
	nan) Muirhead	Sutherland,
Hamilton (Kings	ston) Northum	Trudel,
Hamiland.	Odell	Vidal,
		Wark,
Hope,		Wilmot.
	Hamilton (Kings Haviland, Haythorne,	Dever, Kaulbach, Dickey, Leonard, Dickson, Lewin, Dumouchel, McClelan, Fabre, McLelan, Ferguson, McMaster, Ferrier, Macdonald, Girard, Macfarlane, Glasier, Macpherson, Grant, Miller, Guévremont, Montgomery, Hamilton (Inkerman), Muirhead, Hamilton (Kingston), Northup, Haviland, Odell, Haythorne, Páquet.

PRAYERS:

The following Petition was brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson,—Of the Municipal Council of the County of Wellington, in the Province of Ontario.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day the following Petitions were severally read:-

Of F. S. Moore, and others, of the City of Charlottetown, in the Province of Prince Edward Island, and of Hugh P. Kerr, and others, of the Dominion of Canada; severally praying that the Act 40 Vic., Cap. 42, may be so amended as to exempt the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company from its operation.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A Return of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials in the District of *Terrebonne*, Province of *Quebec*, for the year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. 13.)

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting "the Bank of Liverpool," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with several amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:—

Page 1, line 19.—After "dollars" insert "on which eighty-five per cent. shall "have been paid."

Page 2, line 4.—Leave out from "shares" to "when" in line 6, and insert "for

"a period of five years from the issue of such preference shares."

The said amendments being read a second time, and the question of concurrence put on each, they were severally agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Kaulbach, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Macfarlane, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which

they desire their concurrence.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting "the Northern Railway of Canada," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Allan, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time presently. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the Honse of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The House, according to Order, resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Northup's Motion for an Address to His Excellency, viz:—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His

Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all correspondence relating to shipment of grain by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for Europe.

After Debate.

The said motion was amended and is as follows, viz.:-

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all correspondence between any person or company and the Government, or the Super-intendent of Railways, relating to shipment of grain or other articles, by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for Europe.

The question of concurrence being put on the said motion, as amended, the same

was resolved in the affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Order of the Day being read for putting the House into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors," The Honorable Mr. Vidal, in amendment, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Girard, moves.

That, before the Speaker leaves the Chair, it be an instruction to the Committee

to amend the Bill in the manner following :-

1st. On page 1, after line 34, insert: "The Legislature of any Province of the "Dominion may, by Address to the Governor General in Council, duly certified and "transmitted by the Lieutenant Governor, ask that the second part of this Act "may be brought into force in that Province, and the Governor General in Council, "on receiving such Address, shall, by Order in Council, published in the Canada " Gazette, and in the Official Gazette of the Province, declare that the second part of "the Act shall come into force and take effect in such Province, at such date as may "be consistent with the provisions of the 93rd Section of this Act, in the case of a City "or County with respect "to existing annual licenses for the sale of spirituous "liquors."

2nd. On page 20, after line 7, insert: "No Order in Council issued under the "provisions of this Act to bring its second part into force in any Province, shall be "revoked until after the expiration of two years from the day of its coming into "force; nor unless, and until the Legislature of such Province, shall, by Address to "the Governor General in Council, duly certified and transmitted by the Lieutenant

"Governor, have asked for such revocation."

3rd. On page 20, after the word "Act" in the ninth line insert "to bring its

"second part into force and affect in any County or City."

4th. On page 24, between Clauses 105 and 106 to insert a Clause authorizing the arrest and detention of any person found in a state of intoxication, and compelling such person on conviction to disclose where the liquor was obtained.

5th. On page 19, to strike out all that part of Section 92 after the word "years"

in line 37.

6th. On page 20, to strike out that part of Section 94 from the word "Council" in the 22nd line to the word "and" in the 38th line.

After Debate,

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the negative.

The House was then, according to Order, adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the said Bill.

(In the Committee.)

The Title read and postponed. The Preamble read and postponed. The first Clause read and agreed to. After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Penny reported from the said Committee that they had taken the said Bill into consideration, made some progress therein, and directed him to ask leave to sit again.

Ordered, That the said Committee have leave to sit again to-morrow, and that it do then stand as the first Item on the Orders of that Day, and take precedence of Notices of Metion.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend and to consolidate, as amended, the several "Acts relating to the Quebec Fire Assurance Company," and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amendment made by the Senate to the said Bill, without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the following words:

OTTAWA, 1st April, 1878.

Resolved,-That a Message be sent to the Senate requesting their Honors to transmit for the information of this House:-

1st. Copies of all contracts entered into during the year 1876 for the conveyance of Her Majesty's Mails from Sydney to Cow Bay, Little and Big Glace Bays and

Bridgeport, in the County of Cape Breton;

2nd. Copies of notices for tenders and the titles of the newspapers wherein they were inserted; with all copies of other documents, correspondence, etc., in reference to such contracts; also copies of all other contracts entered into in the years 1874, 1875 and 1876 in the said County of Cape Breton, with vouchers of payments for said services and transmission of mail.

Ordered, That the Clerk of the House do carry the said Message to the Senate.

#### Attest

ALFRED PATRICK. Clerk of the House.

And then he withdrew.

And the Messenger was again called in and informed that the Senate will send an answer by a Messenger of their own.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Message be taken into consideration by the House to-morrow.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. The House adjourned. TO PROPER

## ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Wednesday, 3rd April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Wednesday, 3rd April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macdonald (Victoria):-

1 April

1—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, the Report of the Acting Engineer in Chief of the Pacific Railway, relating to his trip through the Peace River Country and Pine River Pass in the Rocky Mountains.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

2

1—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs and Excise collected at the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, from the first day of July, 1877, to the first day of January, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Girard:-

April 1—That when the Order of the Day is read for the House to go into Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to "amend the Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of "occupants in Manitoba," and before the Speaker leaves the Chair, he will move that it be an instruction to the Committee to amend the Bill by adding to it the following Clause:----

"3. The first section of the said Act is hereby amended by adding "to it a third sub-section, immediately after the word 'afore-

"said,' at the end of its second sub-section, as follows":--"3. Any cases of claims to such lands in respect of which applica"tions have been made for Letters Patent under the said Acts
"or either of them, but it has not been established to the satisfac"tion of the Minister charged with the administration of
"Dominion Lands that there has been peaceable possession and
"undisturbed occupancy of the same; and all such cases shall
"come within the purview of this Act as if they were cases of
"adverse or conflicting claims."

#### For Thursday, 4th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:-

First Item.

1—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Wednesday, 3rd April, 1878.

1	1878. April	FIRST ORDER (to take precedence of Notices of Motion.) 2—House again in Committee on (Bill J.)Liquor Traffic regulation Bill(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
2	"	2Second Reading (Bill 3)Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
3	"	2—Consideration of the amendments of the Select Committee to (Bill 6) —Canada Southern Railway Scheme Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Dickson.)
4	u-	2Second Reading (Bill 17)Post Office Act amendment Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
5	"	2Second Reading (Bill 31)Sydenham Harbor amendment Bill(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)
6	"	2Second Reading (Bill 55)Maritime Court of Ontario Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
7	"	2Second Reading (Bill 46)Manitoba Conflicting Land Claims Bill (Hon. Mr. Scott.)
8	. "	2Second Reading (Bill 13)Public Works Law amendment Bill (Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
9	"	2Consideration of the Message of the Commons requesting that papers respecting Her Majesty's Mails in certain places in Cape Breton be transmitted for their information(Hon. Mr. Scott.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 83.

Tuesday, 2nd April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

80

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Korer & Co., Wellington Street, 1878,

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Wednesday, 3rd April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,	Cornwall,	Howlan,	Pelletier,
Alexander,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	Penny,
Allan,	Dickey,	Leonard,	Power,
Armand,	Dickson,	Lewin,	Pozer,
Baillargeon,	Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Read.
Bellerose,	Fabre,	McDonald,	Reesor,
Benson,	Ferguson,	McLelan,	Ryan,
Botsford,	Ferrier,	McMaster,	Scott,
Bourinot.	Girard,	Macdonald,	Seymour,
Bureau,	Glasier,	Macfarlane,	Simpson,
Campbell,	Grant,	Macpherson,	Skead,
Carrall,	Guévremont,	Mitier,	Stevens,
Chaffers,	Hamilton (Inkerman), Montgomery,		Sutherland
Chapais,	Hamilton (King.	ston), Muirhead,	Trudel,
Chinic,	Haviland,		Vidal,
Cochrane,	Haythorne,	Odell,	Wark,
Cormier,	Hope,	Paquet,	Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the following Petition was read :-

Of the Municipal Council of the County of York, in the Province of New Bronswick; praying for the passing of the Bill now before Parliament intituled: "An Act "respecting the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquor."

The Honorable Mr. Bureau, from the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, presented their Fifth Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:--

COMMITTEE ROOM, 2nd April, 1878.

The Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament beg leave to present the following as their Fifth Report:—

The Committee carefully examined the following documents, and recommend

that they be printed, viz :-

Return to Order,—Statement of the reason in each case for the Superannuation of the persons in the Civil Service mentioned in the Return laid before the House on the 18th February. (In Sessional Papers only.)

Return to Address, -Statement of number of miles actually graded &c., under

Contracts Nos. 13, 14, 15 and 25 of the Canada Pacific Railway, &c.

Return to Order,—Statement of number of miles of Intercolonial operated on 1st July, 1873, and the cost of operating the same, &c.

Return to Address, -Orders in Council relating to the route of the Canada Central

Extension, and the contract for building, &c.

Return to Address,—Arrangement made between the Intercolonial Railway and the Grand Trunk Railway, respecting the tariff of charges for the conveyance of passengers and freight over the Grand Trunk and Intercolonial Railways, &c.

Return to Order,-Names of the Cadets that have been admitted at the Military

College, Kingston, from the opening of said College, &c.

Return to Address (Senate),—Specifications relating to the construction of the Lake Superior and Fort Garry Sections of the Canadian Pacific Telegraph. &c

Return to Address, -- Correspondence relating to any Amnesty, partial or complete,

to Mr. W. B. O'Donohue.

Return to Order,—Statement of moneys received by the Dominion Land Office at Winnipeg, for payment of lands on the Railway Reserve, &c.

Return to Order, -Shewing total cost to Government of Canada of the Philadel-

phia Exhibition, &c. (In Sessional Papers only.)

Return to Address,—Tenders for the construction of that portion of the Pembina Branch Railway between St. Boniface and Selkirk, &c.

Return to Address,—Correspondence about the admission of Canadian-built ships into French Ports, at the same rate &c., as ships from Great Britain and Ireland.

Return to Order, -- Number and value of all horses, horned cattle &c., imported into the Dominion from 1st February, 1877, to 1st February, 1878, also number and value exported during same period, with amount of duties collected.

Return to Order,—Value of meat, green, dried, cured or potted, imported from the United States, and the duty collected on such from 1st January, 1877, to 1st

January, 1878.

Return to Order,—Number of accidents and casualties which have occurred on the Railways of the Dominion during the years 1874-5-6 and 7. (In Sessional Papers only.)

Message from His Excellency the Govenor General transmitting Addresses from the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, on the

subject of recent Ministerial changes in that Province.

Message from His Excellency the Govenor General transmitting a Memorandum from His Honor the Lieutenant-Govenor of the Province of Quebec, with accompanying documents containing explanations in reference to recent Ministerial changes in that Province.

List of Shareholders of the several Banks of the Dominion of Canada, in compliance with Act 34 Vic., Cap. 5., Sec. 12.

The Committee also recommend that the following documents be not printed, viz:—

Return to Order,—Shewing amount of moneys disbursed to January 1st, 1878,

on Contracts Nos. 13, 14, 15, 23 and 25 of the Canada Pacific Railway.

Return to Order,—Report of Chief Engineer, or any other Engineer of the Canadian Pacific Railway, recommending a survey in 1876 of the route between Burrard's Inlet and Yellow Head Pass.

Return to Address,—Progress Estimates done under Contract 15 of the Canada

Pacific Railway.

Return to Order, -- Statement shewing quantities, kinds and cost of rails, fish-plates,

bolts and nuts, &c., Intercolonial Railway, on hand 30th June, 1875, &c.

Return to Order,---Amounts paid for Printing in Prince Edward Island in 1874.5-6, &c.

Return to Order, --. Correspondence in connexion with the projected Harbour on

Lake Erie, near the Village of Morpeth, County of Kent.

Return to Order,—Correspondence as to the changing the Post Office at the Port of New\_Campbellton to a Way Office and the reduction of the Salary of the Postmaster.

Return to Order, --- Amounts spent yearly since 1867 in maintenance of Military

Schools in New Brunswick.

Return to Address,—Tenders for the construction of the platform for the Gun of No. 1 Fort at Lévis.

Return to Order,--Shewing sums expended for repairs to Military Forts at Lévis

since last Session, &c.

Return to Order,---Report of the Survey of the Harbor of Lingan, Cape Breton.

Return to Address (Senate),---Reports made to the Minister charged with the

administration of Dominion Lands, &c., under Act 38 Vic., Cap. 53.

Return to Address (Senate), --Statement of amount expended during past year on

the L'Ardoise Breakwater in Cape Breton.

Return to Address,—Mr Kingsford's Report on the Survey of the Harbor of Matane.
Return to Address,—Shewing amounts of the six lowest tenders for Sections 17,
18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 33, 34 and 35 of the New Welland Canal.

Return to Order,---Correspondence relative to the pensions paid to the Square

Timber Cullers dismissed last year.

Return to Order,---Specification for the construction of Malpeque Breakwater, &c. Return to Order,---Report of Surveys, Saskatchewan River, in view of the improvement of the navigation at the Coals Falls, &c.

Return to Order,---List of Employees, Department of Marine, in the District of

Quebec, excluding the men employed in the River Police Force.

Return to Address,---A detailed statement of all sums of money received by Pierre Alexis Tremblay, Esq., Land Surveyor, in connection with the Ordnance Lands in 1876 and 1877, &c.

Return to Order,--Shewing what Lights have been built at Tignish Breakwater during the past season, &c.

Return to Address,—Names of the parties who tendered for the works now being constructed under the control of the Quebec Harbor Trust, on the River St. Charles.

Return to Order,---Statement of amount expended for re-measurement of Steam

Vessels registered under Act of late Province of Canada, now repealed.

Return to Order,—Statement of duties collected by Customs and Inland Revenue Departments at St. John, N. B., from 1st July, 1876, to 1st January, 1877, and from 1st July, 1877, to 1st January, 1878.

Return to Address,—Papers connected with In too 8' Harbor Breakwater, &c.
Return to Order,—Annual Returns of the Capital &c., of the Canada Southern
Railway Company, required under Cap. 25, 33 Vic., and Cap. 14, 39 Vic.

Supplementary Return to Address, --- Reports by Admiral DeHorsey, as to a port

most suitable for a terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Return to Address (Senate), --- Correspondence with the Post Office Inspector for Nova Scotia, in November, December, and January last, in relation to Mail irregularities between the Post Offices of Arichat, Hawkesbury and Antigonish, in the said Province.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. SIMPSON,

Chairman.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Bureau, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by the House to-morrow.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

Ordered, That the time limited for receiving Petitions for Private Bills, presenting Private Bills and Reports from Standing or Select Committees, be extended to Thursday the eleventh day of April instant.

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, presented their Eleventh Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk as follows:-

THE SENATE,

COMMITTEE ROOM, 3rd April, 1878.

The Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills have the honor to present

the following as their Eleventh Report:

Your Committee have examined the Petition of the Hochelaga Building Society, praying for a new Charter of incorporation and for the powers necessary to the good working of said Society, and find that sufficient notice has been given.

All which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM MILLER, Chairman.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The Honorable Mr. Miller, from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Missionary "Society of The Bible Christian Church in Canada," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with several amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House was ready to receive

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:---

Page 1, line 39.—Leave out "and Missionary Schools."

Page 1, line ult.—Leave out from "thereof" to the first "The" in page 2, line

Page 2, line 21.—Leave out from "places" to "The" in line 34, and insert Clause A.

#### Clase A.

"The said Society by the name of the 'The Missionary Society of The Bible "Christian Church in Canada,' may receive, acquire and hold monies, promissory notes, bank notes, bank stocks and public securities and invest monies now held " by the said Society, or which may hereafter be acquired in bank stocks and public

" securities, and dispose of the same for the purpose of furthering the objects of the "said Society as and when it may seem expedient to do so."

Page 2, line penult.--Leave out the first "of" and insert "in force in.'

And the said amendments being read a second time, and the question of concurrence put on each, they were severally agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Aikins, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach, from the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon, presented their Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:---

#### THE SENATE

COMMITTEE ROOM, 3rd April, 1878.

The Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the "relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon," with power to send for persons, papers and

records, beg leave to report thereon as follows:---

In obedience to the Order of Reference of the twenty-seventh day of March last, and to the instruction given to your Committee on the same day, your Committee have examined the said Bill, and have also examined the Petitioner for the said Bill, as well generally as in regard to any collusion or connivance between the parties; and the said examination of the Petitioner having been taken down in writing, is herewith submitted.

And in compliance with the seventy-eighth Rule of your Honorable House, your Committee have heard, on oath, the witnesses brought before them, and have caused their evidence to be taken down in writing, and now report the same herewith,

together with all vouchers adduced before your Committee.

And having duly considered the said Bill, examination, evidence and vouchers, your Committee find the preamble of the said Bill proved, (some discrepancies between dates given in the recital of the Petition, and those given by the Petitioner on her examination, not being material to the effect of the acts to which they relate), and do not find that there has been any collusion or connivance between the parties to obtain the separation for which the Bill provides.

Your Committee accordingly recommend your Honorable House to pass the

said Bill without any amendment.

All which is respectfully submitted.

H. A. W. KAULBACH,

Chairman.

(For Evidence, &c., Vide Appendix No. 3.)

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Kaulbach, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McLelan, it was

Ordered, That the said Report and Evidence submitted be printed, and, with the Bill, be taken into consideration by the House on Friday next.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Tariff in Intoxicating Liquors."

(For the Committee, Vide Journal.)

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Penny, from the said Committee, reported that they had taken the said Bill into consideration, made some progress therein, and had directed him to ask leave to sit again.

Ordered. That the said Committee have leave to sit again at eight o'clock this

evening.

It being six o'clock P. M., His Honor the Speaker left the Chair to resume the same at half-past seven o'clock this evening.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide that persons charged with common assault shall be competent "as Witnesses."

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the amendments proposed by the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways to the Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize and confirm the scheme of arrangement of the "Canada Southern Railway Company," and

The same being again read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Dickson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell, it was

Ordered, That the said amendments be agreed to.

On motion of the Honourble Mr. Dickson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell,

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend 'The Post Office Act 1875,'"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

t was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act "incorporating the Sydenham Harbour Company," was read a second time."

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Leonard, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the "Maritime Court of Ontario," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Bureau, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled, "An Act to amend an Act respecting conflicting claims to Lands of Occupants in " Manitoba,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Bureau, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act further to amend the Act intituled 'An Act respecting the Public Works " of Canada,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Bureau, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Message of the Commons requesting that papers respecting Her Majesty's Mails in certain places in Cape Breton be transmitted for their information,

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

To Resolve, That the Return made to this House on the eighth day of March, 1877, to an Address of this House to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the fifteenth day of February, 1877; "praying His Excellency to cause to be laid before "this House—1st. Copies of all contracts entered into during the year 1876, for the "conveyance of Her Majesty's Mails from Sydney to Cow Bay, Little and Big Glace "Bays, and Bridgeport, in the County of Cape Breton."

"2nd—Also, copies of notices for tenders and the titles of the newspapers wherein "they were inserted, with all copies of other documents, correspondence, &c., in

"reference to such contracts."

"Also,—Copies of all other contracts entered into in the years 1874, 1875 and "1876, in the said County of Cape Breton, with vouchers of payments for said services "for transmission of Mails," be communicated to the House of Commons, and that the same may be returned to this House.

Ordered, That one of the Masters in Chancery do carry the said Message and

papers to the House of Commons.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure and again put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Traffic "in Intoxicating Liquors."

#### (In the Committee, Vide Journal.)

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Penny reported from the Committee that they had again taken the said Bill into consideration, made some further progress therein, and directed him to ask leave to sit again.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Ordered, That the said Committee have leave to sit again to-morrow, and that it do then stand as the first Item on the Orders of that Day, and take precedence of Notices of Motion.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

The House adjourned.

## ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Thursday, 4th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Thursday, 4th April, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Read:—

First Item.
1 April 2—To Resoive, T

2—To Resoive, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose: -

2—That when the Order of the Day is read for the third reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate The Missionary Society "of the Bible Christian Church in Canada," he will move, "that the question be not now put, but that the Bill be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for their opinion on the question whether this measure does or does not relate to a matter coming within the classes of subjects assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces by the British North America Act, 1867, Section 92, Sub-Section 13, 'Property and Civil Rights in the Province.'"

1878.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Hope:

3 April

- 2—That the Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize and confirm the scheme "of arrangement of the Canada Southern Railway Company," as amended by the Select Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, be referred back to the said Select Committee with instructions to insert the following amendments in the said Bill, viz:—
  - A. "No Bond, Coupon, Debenture or Mortgage or other security "which has been or shall be issued by the Company, shall by "reason of any lien, charge, incumbrance or preferential claim on "the revenue, assets or property of the Company of any kind or "nature whatsoever, be held or construed to prevent a judgment "or decree against the property of the Company for a debt "incurred for working expenses as hereinbefore defined from "being enforced by execution; Provided that no actual levy "shall be made by virtue of such execution, without an order or "certificate being made by a Judge of the Court in which such "judgment or decree has been obtained, stating that in his "opinion proceedings upon such execution shall not stop the "traffic of the Company."
  - B. "The chief place of business of the Company with the General "and Departmental Offices, Treasurer's Office and principal work- "shops of the said Company, shall be, and continue to be, in the "Town of St. Thomas, in the County of Elgin, and Province of "Ontario."

### By the Honorable Mr. Macdonald (Victoria):-

2—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, the Report of the Acting Engineer in Chief of the Pacific Railway, relating to his trip through the Peace River Country, and Pine River Pass in the Rocky Mountains.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Girard:-

- 2-That when the Order of the Day is read for the House to go into Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to "amend the Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of "occupants in Manitoba," and before the Speaker leaves the Chair, he will move that it be an instruction to the Committee to amend the Bill by adding to it the following Clause:----
  - "3. The first section of the said Act is hereby amended by adding "to it a third sub-section, immediately after the word 'afore-"said,' at the end of its second sub-section, as follows":—
  - "3. Any cases of claims to such lands in respect of which applica"tions have been made for Letters Patent under the said Acts
    "or either of them, but it has not been established to the satisfac"tion of the Minister charged with the administration of
    "Dominion Lands that there have been been established to the satisfac-
    - "Dominion Lands that there has been peaceable possession and undisturbed occupancy of the same; and all such cases shall
    - "come within the purview of this Act as if they were cases of adverse or conflicting claims."

#### For Friday, 5th April, 1878.

1878. Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Girard:

6 April 2—Whether measures have been adopted with a view to giving satisfaction to the Indians in the *North-West Territories*, and thus averting troubles in that distant portion of the Dominion?

By the Honorable Mr. Dever: -

2—Whether in view of the fellowing Statement made by the Honorable
The Finance Minister:—"That there was no obligation on the
part of the Government to return the duties on goods that were
consumed by the St. John fire, which were covered by Insurance,
as the duties on such goods would have to be returned to the
Insurance Companies, instead of to the insured," it is the intention
of the Government to return the duties on such goods as had
not been covered by insurance, and which goods had been in the
Custom House Warehouse at that place.

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose: -

2-That the 49th Rule of this House be amended as follows:—Line 6, after "Bill" insert "originating in the Senate."

### For Monday, 8th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

2—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs and Excise collected at the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, from the first day of July, 1877, to the first day of January, 1878.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Thursday, 4th April, 1878.

	1	878.	
1	Apr	il	FIRST ORDER (to take precedence of Notices of Motion.)! 2—House again in Committee on (Bill J.)—Liquor Traffic regulation Bill ——(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
2		"	2—Third Reading (Bill 6)—Canada Southern Railway Scheme Bill as amended.—(Hon. Mr. Dickson.)
3		"	2—Third Reading (Bill K)—Bible Christian Church Missionary Society Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)
4		"	2—Consideration of the Fifth Report of the Joint Committee on Printing. —(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)
5		"	2Second Reading (Bill 3)Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
6		"	2Second Reading (Bill 17)Post Office Act amendment Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
7		cc -	2Committee of the Whole on (Bill 55)Maritime Court of Ontario Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
8		"	2Second Reading (Bill 46)Manitoba Conflicting Land Claims Bill (Hon. Mr. Scott.)
9		"	2Second Reading (Bill 13)Public Works Law amendment Bill (Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 33.

Wednesday, 3rd April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

TE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Oo., Wellington Street.
1878.

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

## Thursday, 4th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Pelletier,

Aikins. Alexander, Allan, Armand, Baillargeon, Bellerose, Benson, Botsford, Bourinot. Bureau. Campbell, Carrall. Chaffers, Chapais, Chinic, Cochrane. Cormier,

Cornwall, Howlan. Kaulbach, Dever, Leonard. Dickey, Dickson. Lewin. Dumouchel, McClelan, Fabre, McLelan, McMaster, Ferguson, Macdonald, Ferrier, Girard. Macfarlane, Glasier, Macpherson, Grant, Miller, Guévremont, Montgomery, Hamilton (Inkerman), Muirhead, Hamilton (Kingston), Northup, Odell, Haviland, Haythorne, Paquet,

Hope,

Penny. Power, Pozer, Read Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead, Stevens. Sutherland, Trudel, Vidal, Wark, Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

Pursuant to the Order of the Day the following Petition was read:-

Of the Municipal Council of the County of *Wellington*, in the Province of *Ontario*; praying that the Temperance Act of 1864 may be so amended as to exclude Beer and Native Wine from the operation of said Act, also that the vote be taken by ballot, and in the same manner as at Municipal Elections.

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A List of the Shareholders of the Bank of *Hamilton*, as on the twenty-eighth day of February, 1878,

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

(Vide Sessional Papers, No. 15.)

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to "authorize the National Insurance Company to reduce its Capital Stock, and for "other purposes," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House, without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Trudel, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Campbell, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time presently. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons, and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate "The Dominion Company," presented their Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

THE SENATE, COMMITTEE ROOM,

4th April, 1878.

The Select Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate The Dominion Company," have, in obedience to Order of reference of Thursday, the seventh day of March last, examined the said Bill, and now beg leave to report thereon, that the preamble of the said Bill has not been proved to their satisfaction.

All which is respectfully submitted.

JNO. HAMILTON (Kingston), Chairman.

Ordered, That the said Report do lie on the Table.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Campbell, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson, it was

Ordered, That the fee paid on the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate The "Dominion Company," be refunded to the Promoters of the said Bill, provided that all expenses are paid.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and again put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Tariff "in Intoxicating Liquors."

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Penny, from the said Committee, reported that they had directed him to report the same with certain amendments.

Ordered, That the said amendments be now received.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said amendments be taken into consideration by the House on

Monday next.

The Honorable Mr. Bureau, from the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, presented their Fourth Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

COMMITTEE ROOM, 2nd April, 1878,

The Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament beg leave to

submit as their Fourth Report :-

The First and Second Reports of the Sub-Committee appointed to audit the Printing Accounts, and for other purposes, together with the Report of the Clerk of the Committee on the Printing Services of the past year, and "The Printing Account Annual Balance Sheet, for the fiscal year 1876-7," all hereto annexed, which they respectfully recommend for the consideration of both Houses.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. SIMPSON, Chairman.

COMMITTEE ROOM, 14th March, 1878.

The Sub-Committee of the Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament, to whom was referred the Accounts for the past year, beg leave to present

the following as their First Report:---

The Sub-Committee examined the Balance Sheet, and having carefully compared the receipts with the certificate of the Auditor-General, of the Warrants issued,—as well as the Cash on hand, as verified by the Bank Pass-book found them correct. The Expenditure they verified by the Accounts in detail, duly receipted by the several Contractors;—they also further verified the Account for Printing, which is furnished item by item, by a file of the work performed, each document being charged separately, and having tested several, both as to measurement and charges, were satisfied of their correctness.

The Sub-Committee have, therefore, signed the Balance Sheet as having been

audited by them, and found correct.

All which is respectfully submitted.

GEO. W. Ross, Chairman.

COMMITTEE ROOM, 18th March, 1878.

The Sub-Committee of the Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament, to whom was referred the Accounts of the past year, and also the application of Mr. Botterell, for additional assistance during the recess, beg leave to submit the following as their Second Report:—

With regard to the reference to the Sub-Committee of the application of Mr. Botterell, they called upon that official to furnish them with a Comparative Statement of the amount of labor performed in the Distributing Department in 1869 in 1873

of the amount of labor performed in the Distributing Department, in 1869, in 1873, and in 1877. They also examined other Officials cognizant of the work. From the

information thus obtained, the Sub-Committee are of opinion there is work sufficient to justify the continuation of the services of one of the Sessional Messengers now on the staff, during the recess, as a Second Assistant Distributor, for which service they would recommend an additional allowance of \$300.

All which is respectfully submitted.

GEO. W. Ross, Chairman.

COMMITTEE ROOM,

22nd February, 1878.

To the Chairman and Members of the Joint Committee on Printing.

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit the Annual Balance Sheet for the Printing Services of Parliament for the year 1876-7, shewing the cost of those services to have been \$63,853.25. Accounts in detail for the expenditure of the above sum, with fyles of the work performed as Vouchers, are ready for the Audit Committee.

The several Contractors for the Printing and Binding have shewn every desire to meet the requirements of Parliament according to their respective Contracts, and

very satisfactorily.

The Printing Paper furnished under the Contract has so varied in quality that

the attention of the Contractor had to be directed to it.

The usual sum of \$70,000 has been placed in the Estimates for the Printing Services of Parliament, for the year 1878-9.

All which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY HARTNEY, Clerk, Joint Committee on Printing.

Cr.	e cts.	7,402 60 35,749 48 4,484 75 1,402 50 2,950 00 2,950 00 2,950 00 143 82 143 82 143 82 5,952 78	\$76,826 88
PRINTING ACCOUNT, Annual Balance Sheet, from 1st July, 1876, to 30th June, 1877.		By Printing, the 20 per cent. retained from last account.  do Less retained as representing \$44,686 84  Less retained as representing \$4937 36  Binding Printing Paper Ression Printing Paper Binding Printing Paper Binding Printing Paper Printing Paper Binding Printing Paper Printing Paper Binding Printing Paper Printing Paper Printing Paper Binding Printing Paper P	
lance She	Vouchers No.	1 MW 4700-00	
Annual Ba	\$ cts.	2,648 19 1,938 30 64,000 00 7,910 10 330 29	\$76,826 88
PARLIAMENTARY PRINTING ACCOUNT,		To Balance on hand	
Dr.		1876. July 1	

# PARLIAMENTARY PRINTING ACCOUNT, Annual Balance Sheet-Continued.

Total cost, as above \$72,093 64	Refunds:— Departmental Reports	Numerically calculated, the cost for each House will stand thus:  The Senate 44,666  The House of Commons 47,668
	To Balance of Paper on hand:— 143 Reams of Royal, at \$3.05\$436 15 299.8 Reams of Foolscap, at \$1.15 344 31	\$780 46

Clerk, Department, Printing of Parliament.

23 02 25

25

Committee Room,
30th June, 1877.

Audited and found correct.
George Ross,
Chairman.
J. Simpson,
William Wallace,
Rufus Stephenson,
J. O. Burrau.

- Sub-Committee.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins, it was

Grdered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by the House on Monday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of *Hugh Hunter*," and to acquaint this House that they have passed the said Bill without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Bank of Liverpool," and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amendments made by the Senate to the said Bill without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk, to return the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the *Montreal* and City of *Ottawa* Junction "Railway Company," and to acquaint this House that they have passed the said Bill, with an amendment, to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The said amendment was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

Page 1, line 40.—After "a" insert "two-thirds."

And the same being again read,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Ferrier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bourinot,

Ordered, That the said amendment be agreed to.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate doth agree to their amendment made to the last mentioned Bill, without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk, to return he Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston," and to equaint this House that they have passed the said Bill, with an amendment, to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The said amendment was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

Page 2, line 7.—Leave out from "whatsoever" to "It" in line 11.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Odell, was

Ordered, That the said amendment be taken into consideration by the House

The Order of the Day being read for the third reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize and confirm the scheme of arrangement of the Canada Southern Railway Company," as amended,

The Honorable Mr. Dickson moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell,

That the said Bill, as amended, be now read a third time.

The Honorable Mr. Hope moved, in amendment, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

That all the words in the said motion after "be" be left out, and the following serted in lieu thereof "referred back to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and

Railways, with instructions to insert the following in the said Bill, viz:

A. "No Bond, Coupon, Debenture or Mortgage or other security which has been or shall be issued by the Company, shall by reason of any lien, charge, inumbrance or preferential claim on the revenue, assets or property of the Company of any kind or nature whatsoever, be held or construed to prevent a judgment or ecree against the property of the Company for a debt incurred for working apenses as hereinbefore defined from being enforced by execution; Provided hat no actual levy shall be made by virtue of such execution, without an order or "certificate being made by a Judge of the Court in which such judgment or decree "has been obtained, stating that in his opinion proceedings upon such execution

"shall not stop the traffic of the Company."

B. "The chief place of business of the Company with the General and Depart-"mental Offices, Treasurer's Office and principal work shops of the said Company, shall "be, and continue to be, in the Town of St. Thomas, in the County of Elgin, and "Province of Ontario."

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the

names being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

McClelan (Hopewell), Stevens, Cormier, Bureau, Trudel, McMaster, Haythorne, Chaffers, Wark.—12. Power, Hope, Christie (Speaker),

#### NON-CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Hamilton (Kingston), Muirhead, Chapais, Aikins, Penny, Haviland, Chinic, Allan, Read, Howlan, Cochrane, Armand, Scott, Kaulbach, Baillargeon, Dever, McLelan(Lond'de'ry), Seymour, Dickson, Bellerose, Macdonald (Victoria), Simpson, Fabre. Benson, Skead. Ferguson, Macfarlane, Botsford, Vidal. Macpherson, Ferrier, Bourinot, Wilmot.-39. Miller, Girard, Campbell, Montgomery, Guévremont, Carrall,

So it passed in the negative.

The question being then put on the original motion, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Order of the Day being read for the third reading of the Bill intituled: "An "Act to incorporate the Missionary Society of the Bible Christian Church in Canada," The Honorable Mr. Simpson moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins,

That the said Bill be now read a third time.

The Honorable Mr. Bellerose moved in amendment, seconded by the Honorable

Mr. Trudel,

That the question be not now put, but that the Bill be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for their opinion on the question whether this measure does of does not relate to a matter coming within the classes of subjects assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces by the British North America Act, 1867, Section 92, Sub-Section 13, "Property and Civil Rights in the Province;" Sub-Section 1 of same Section, "Incorporation of Companies with Provincial objects;" Sub-Section 16, "Generally all matters of a merely local or private nature in the Province;" and, lastly, Sub-Section 7, "The establishment, maintenance and management o

Hospitals, Asylums, Charities and Eleemosynary Institutions in and for the Province, other than Marine Hospitals."

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the

names being called for, they were taken down as follow:

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Armand, Baillargeon, Bellerose,	Bureau, Chaffers, Chapais, Chinic	Cormier, Girard, Guévremont,	Kaulbach, Pozer, Trudel.—14.
---------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Ferrier,	McLelan(Lond'de	e'ry), Read,
Allan,	Glasier,	Mc Master,	Scott,
Benson,	Grant,	Macdonald (Victo	ria), Seymour,
Christie (Speaker),		kerman), Macfarlane,	Simpson,
Cochrane,		ingston), Miller,	Skead,
Dever,	Haviland,	Muirhead,	Stevens,
Dickson,	Haythorne,	Pelletier,	Vidal,
Fabre.	Hope,	Penny,	Wilmot.—34.
Ferguson.	Lewin.		

So it passed in the negative.

The question being put then on the original motion, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, to which they desire their concurrence.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Benson,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Friday, 5th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

2

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Friday, 5th April, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Read:—
First Item.

1 April 4—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

By the Honorable Mr. Macdonald (Victoria):-

4—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, the Report of the Acting Engineer in Chief of the Pacific Railway, relating to his trip through the Peace River Country and Pine River Pass in the Rocky Mountains.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard :--

3 April

4--That when the Order of the Day is read for the House to go into Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to "amend the Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of "occupants in Manitoba," and before the Speaker leaves the Chair, he will move that it be an instruction to the Committee to amend the Bill by adding to it the following Clause:----

"3. The first section of the said Act is hereby amended by adding "to it a third sub-section, immediately after the word 'afore-"said,' at the end of its second sub-section, as follows":---

"3. Any cases of claims to such lands in respect of which applica"tions have been made for Letters Patent under the said Acts
"or either of them, but it has not been established to the satisfac"tion of the Minister charged with the administration of
"Dominion Lands that there has been peaceable possession and
"undisturbed occupancy of the same; and all such cases shall
"come within the purview of this Act as if they were cases of
"adverse or conflicting claims."

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Girard: -

3—Whether measures have been adopted with a view to giving satisfaction to the Indians in the *North-West Territories*, and thus averting troubles in that distant portion of the Dominion?

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

3—Whether in view of the following Statement made by the Honorable The Finance Minister:—"That there was no obligation on the part of the Government to return the duties on goods that were consumed by the St. John fire, which were covered by Insurance, as the duties on such goods would have to be returned to the Insurance Companies, instead of to the insured," it is the intention of the Government to return the duties on such goods as had not been covered by insurance, and which goods had been in the Custom House Warehouse at that place.

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose:-

3—That the 49th Rule of this House be amended as follows:—Line 6, after "Bill" insert "originating in the Senate."

#### For Monday, 8th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

3—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs and Excise collected at the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, from the first day of July, 1877, to the first day of January, 1878.

5

6

#### For Tuesday, 9th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Power:—

8 April 4—To Resolve,—That hereafter the evidence taken in Divorce Cases before Committees of this House, shall not form part of the Journals of this House; but that such evidence shall be printed for the use of Members, and shall be distributed only to Members.

#### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

#### For Friday, 5th April, 1878.

1878.

April

4—Consideration of the Fifth Report of the Joint Committee on Printing.

—(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)

2 4---Second Reading (Bill 3)---Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill.---(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)

4---Second Reading (Bill 17)---Post Office Act amendment Bill.---(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)

4---Committee of the Whole on (Bill 55)---Maritime Court of Ontario Bill.---(Hon. Mr. Pelletter.)

4-Second Reading (Bill 46)---Manitoba Conflicting Land Claims Bill.-(Hon. Mr. Scott.)

4--Second Reading (Bill 13)---Public Works Law amendment Bill.--- (Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)

4—Consideration of (Bill H) Lyon's Relief Bill, together with the Evidence thereon taken before the Select Committee.—(Hon. Mr. Kaulbach.)

4—Consideration of the amendments made by the Commons to (Bill A)

Johnson's Relief Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Penny.)

	1878.			
Weiling	inted by MacLean, Roger & Co., Weiling	MacLean,	by	inted
	OTTAWA			

P

3

4

5

6

7

8

THE COUNTY OF CAME	OF	MINUTES OF PROCEEDIN	Titul sand; The state to to
		OCH	600 10
		ED	10
-		7	-

	750	
	-	
	(3	
	m	
	TO	
	- ·	
	-	
	0	
	-	
	_	
199	•	
	CIT	
	~	
	1	
	0.	
	-	
	ALC: U	
	200	
	proof.	
	-	
	-	
	00	
	20	
	-	
	-	
	CD	
	=	
1	CT	
	A	
	_	
	-	
	hand to	
	0	
	50	
	Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victori	
	0	

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Friday, 5th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	. Cornwall,	Howlan,	Penny,
Alexander,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	Power,
Allan.	Dickey,	Lewin,	Pozer,
Armand,	Dickson,	McClelan,	Read
Baillargeon,	Dumouchel,	McDonald,	Reesor,
Bellerose,	Fabre,	McLelan,	Ryan,
Benson,	Ferguson,	McMaster,	Scott, -
Botsford,	Ferrier.	Macdonald,	Seymour,
Bourinot.	Girard,	Macfarlane,	Simpson,
Bureau,	Glasier,	Macpherson,	Skead,
Campbell,	Grant,	Miller,	Stevens,
Carrall,	Guévremont,		Sutherland
Chaffers,	Hamilton (Inker		Trudel.
Chapais,	Hamilton (King		Vidat,
Chinic,	Haviland,		Wark,
Cochrane,	Haythorne,	Paquet,	Wilmot.
Cormier.	Hope.	Pelletier.	

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to confer "certain powers on the Montreal Building Association," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with several amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

Page 1, line 10.—Leave out from "follows" to the first "The" in line 14.

Page 1, line 14.—Leave out "Directors" and insert "said Company may," and leave out from the second "time" to "borrow" in line 16.

Page 1, line 16.—Leave out from "money" to "at" in line 17.

Page 1, line 16.—)

Page 1, line 21.— Leave out "Association" and insert "Company."

Page 1, line 32.— Page 1, line 37.—

Page 1, line 38.—After "invest" insert "in," and after "deal" insert "with."

Page 1, line 39.—Leave out "in and with."

Page 2, line 1.—Leave out "Association" and insert "Company." Page 2, line 4.—Leave out from "exercise" to "The" in line 8.

Page 2, line 8.—Leave out "Association" and insert "Company," and after "or" insert "mortgages or other."

Page 2, line 10.—Leave out from "them" to "to" in line 12.

Page 2, line 13.—Leave out "Association" and insert "Company."

Page 2, line 14.—Leave out "assignments."

Page 2, line penult.—Leave out "Association" and insert "Company."

#### In the Preamble of the Bill.

Page 1, line 4.—Leave out from "desire" to "to" in line 5, and insert "under "the name conferred upon them by the Legislature of the Province of *Quebec* at its "last Session."

Page 1, line 6.—Leave out "necessary."

Page 1, line 7.—After "powers" insert "usually granted to Loan and Invest-

" ment Companies."

Page 1, line 7.—After "petition" insert "and whereas the name of the said "Corporation has been changed to 'The Montreal Investment and Building 'Company.'"

#### In the Title of the Bill.

After "Association" insert "by the name of the Montreal Investment and "Building Company."

The said amendments being again read by the Clerk, and the question of con-

currence put on each, they were severally agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Ryan, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Standing Orders and Private Bills, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to "amend the Act incorporating the Sydenham Harbour Company," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time presently. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Campbell moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson, That the fourteenth Rule of this House be dispensed with in so far as it relates

to the following motion, viz:-

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Govenor General, praying His Excellency to be pleased to transmit to this House, copies of any correspondence with or communications to His Excellency or to the Secretary of State, from Mr. DeBoucherville, or any other Member of the late Government of the Province of Quebec, since the 26th of March last, on the subject of the recent Ministerial changes in that Province; and also that His Excellency will be pleased to transmit to this House a copy of the Commission held by the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec, and of any instructions issued to him therewith or since.

The questions of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Read moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Girard, To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

After Debate, On motion of the Honorable Mr. Girard, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Trudel,

it was Ordered, That further debate on the said motion be postponed until Monday next.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Fifth Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons, on the Printing of Parliament, and

The same being again read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bourinot, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide that persons charged with common assault shall be competent as "Witnesses,

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Penny, it was Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House on Monday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend 'The Post Office Act, 1875,"

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

That the said Bill be now read a second time

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House on Monday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Maritime Court of Ontario,"
The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was read a second time accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House on Monday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend 'An Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in "Manitoba,"

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House on Monday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled : "An Act further to amend the Act intituled: 'An Act respecting the Public Works " of Canada,"

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House on Monday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Bill intituled: "An "Act for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon," together with the Report of the Select Committee, to whom the said Bill was referred, and the evidence submitted by the said Committee,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Kaulbach, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

McLelan, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Monday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the amendment made by the House of Commons to the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it

was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Monday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Acts incorporating the *Brockville* and *Ottawa* Rail-"way Company, and the *Canada* Central Railway Company, and to provide for the "amalgamation of the said Companies," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Skead, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Monday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate 'La Société de Construction du Comté d'Hochelaga' as a Permanent Building Society, and for other purposes," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Trudel, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Girard, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Monday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. McClelan (Hopewell), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wilmot,

The House adjourned until Monday next at Three o'clock in the afternoon.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

## Monday, 8th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Monday, 8th April, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Macdonald (Victoria):—

1 April

5—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, the Report of the Acting Engineer in Chief of the Pacific Railway, relating to his trip through the Peace River Country and Pine River Pass in the Rocky Mountains.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:-

2

5---That when the Order of the Day is read for the House to go into Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to "antend the Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of "occupants in Manitoba," and before the Speaker leaves the Chair, he will move that it be an instruction to the Committee to amend the Bill by adding to it the following Clause:---

".3. The first section of the said Act is hereby amended by adding "to it a third sub-section, immediately after the word 'afore-"said,' at the end of its second sub-section, as follows":---

"3. Any cases of claims to such lands in respect of which applica"tions have been made for Letters Patent under the said Acts
"or either of them, but it has not been established to the satisfac"tion of the Minister charged with the administration of

"Dominion Lands that there has been peaceable possession and undisturbed occupancy of the same; and all such cases shall

"come within the purview of this Act as if they were cases of

"adverse or conflicting claims."

1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Girard:-

3 April

5

5—Whether measures have been adopted with a view to giving satisfaction to the Indians in the *North-West Territories*, and thus averting troubles in that distant portion of the Dominion?

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

5—Whether in view of the following Statement made by the Honorable
The Finance Minister:—"That there was no obligation on the
part of the Government to return the duties on goods that were
consumed by the St. John fire, which were covered by Insurance,
as the duties on such goods would have to be returned to the
Insurance Companies, instead of to the insured," it is the intention
of the Government to return the duties on such goods as had
not been covered by insurance, and which goods had been in the
Custom House Warehouse at that place.

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose:—

5—That the 49th Rule of this House be amended as follows:—Line 6, after "Bill" insert "originating in the Senate."

By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

3—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs and Excise collected at the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, from the first day of July, 1877, to the first day of January, 1878.

#### For Tuesday, 9th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Power :-

4—To Resolve,—That hereafter the evidence taken in Divorce Cases before Committees of this House, shall not form part of the Journals of this House; but that such evidence shall be printed for the use of Members, and shall be distributed only to Members.

## ORDERS OF THE DAY.

#### For Monday, 8th April, 1878.

1878. 1 April

4—Consideration of the Fourth Report of the Joint Committee on Printing.—(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)

4—Consideration of (Bill J.)—Liquor Traffic regulation Bill, as amended by Committee of the Whole House—(Hon, Mr. Scott.)

_		
	1878.	
3	April	5—Second Reading (Bill 9)—Brockville, Ottawa and Canada Central Railway Amalgamation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Skead.)
4	"	5—Second Reading (Bill 48)—Hochelaga County Building Society Bill. —(Hon. Mr. Trudel.)
5	"	5—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion —To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.—(Hon. Mr. Girard.)
6	"	5Committee of the Whole on (Bill 3) Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
7	"	5Committee of the Whole on (Bill 17)Post Office Act amendment Bill(Hon, Mr. Pelletier.)
8	66	5Committee of the Whole on (Bill 55)Maritime Court of Ontario Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletter.)
9	"	5Committee of the Whole on (Bill 46)Manitoba Conflicting Land Claims Bill(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
10	"	5Committee of the Whole on (Bill 13)Public Works Law amendment Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
11	"	5—Consideration of (Bill H) Lyon's Relief Bill, together with the Evidence thereon taken before the Select Committee.—(Hon. Mr. Kaulbach.)
12	"	5—Consideration of the amendments made by the Commons to (Bill A)  Johnston's Relief Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Penny.)
	malf of	effection of the ather products to server the products and the products ar

OTTAWA Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Welling 1878.	THE SENATE OF CAN.	MINUTES OF PROCEEDI	Friday, 5th April, 1878.		5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victor	
---	--------------------	---------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Monday, 8th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Howlan,

Aikins,
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot.
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Chinic,

ochrane,

Cormier,
Cornwall,
Dever,
Dickey,
Dickson,
Dumouchel,
Fabre,
Ferrier.
Girard,
Glasier,
Grant,
Guévremont,
Hamilton (Kingston)
Haviland,
Hauthorne

Hope,

Kaulbach,
Lewin,
McClelan,
McDonald,
McLelan,
McMaster,
Macdonald,
Macfariane,
Mitter,
Montgomery,
Muirhead,
, Northup,
Odell,
Paquet,
Pelletier,

Penny,
Power,
Pozer,
Read
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

PRAYERS:

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Fourth Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Common on the Printing of Parliament, and

The same being again read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Bill intituled: "An "Act respecting the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors," as amended in Committee of the Whole House,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier.

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the "Act incorporating the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Company, and the Uanada "Central Railway Company, and to provide for the amalgamation of the said Companies," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it

was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate "La Societé de Construction du Comté d'Hochelaga" as a Permanent Building Society, "and for other purposes," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Trudel, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Cormier,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce, and Railways.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, acquainted the House that he had a Message from His Excellency the Governor General under his sign manual, which His Excellency had commanded him to deliver to this House.

The same was then read by the Clerk, and is as follows:-

Dufferin,—

The Governor General transmits to the Senate a letter from the Honorable C. B. DeBoucherville, having reference to recent Ministerial changes in the Province of Quebec.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

Ottawa, 8th April, 1878.

OTTAWA, 3rd April, 1878.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform, through you, His Excellency the Governor General that I have this day transmitted to the Hon. the Secretary of State of Canada a letter or memorandum with annexed document, addressed to His Excellency with request that it may be put in His Excellency's hands, and that His Excellency the Governor General may be pleased to lay that letter and annexed document before both Houses of Parliament.

My letter or memorandum being an explanation of the charges brought against me and my colleagues by the Lieutenant Governor of Quebec, I believe that it is due

to me and my colleagues that our explanations may be communicated to both Houses of Parliament in the same way that the Lieutenant Governor's memorandum was communicated to them.

I have, therefore, to respectfully reiterate my request.

And remain, Sir, &c.,
(Signed) C. B. DeBoucherville,
M. L. C.

Hon. Col. Lyttleton, &c., Ottawa.

(Copy)

OTTAWA, 3rd April, 1878.

SIR,—I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter, with annexed document, addressed to His Excellency the Governor General. I have the honor to request, through you, His Excellency to be kind enough to lay the above mentioned letter and documents before both Houses of Parliament.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient and humble Servant, (Signed) C. B. DeBoucherville,

M. L. C.

The Honorable R. W. Scott, Secretary of State, Ottawa.

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., Governor General of Canada, Ottawa.

OTTAWA, April 2nd, 1878.

My Lord,—The "explanatory case" addressed to your Excellency by His Honor M. Letellier, and accompanying the documents and details which related to my recent dismissal from office, and by you transmitted to the Senate and House of Commons, containing as it does statements of facts, the accuracy of which I respectfully deny, imposes upon me the duty of submitting for your information and consideration the following:—

As your Excellency is doubtless aware, M. Angers laid upon the table of the Legislative Assembly on the 8th of March last, copies of the correspondence and explanations by him made at my request relating to the dismissal from office of the DeBoucherville Government. This correspondence and explanations, with some comments of his own, are contained in the copy of the Votes and Proceedings of that House of the 9th March, and I respectfully beg to be permitted to annex them as forming part hereof. I beg, however, to add to these explanations of M. Angers a few words upon two subjects, viz:—

1. In the memorandum which I had the honor to address to His Honor M. "Letellier, under date 27th February, I said.—"Later I had the honor to ask your "Excellency for a general permission to submit to the House measures concerning "money matters, which your Excellency gave me with your ordinary courtesy. "This permission, I may say, had always been granted me by your predecessor; the "lamented M. Caron."

I do not think that the meaning of these phrases is correctly rendered in the paragraph in His Honor's letter to me, under date the 1st March, wherein he says:—
"It is true that the Premier gives in his letter as one of the reasons for acting

"as he did, that this permission of using the name of the Representative of the Crown had always been granted him by the predecessor of the present Lieutenant Governor, the lamented M. Caron.

"This reason cannot be one for the Lieutenant Governor; for in so acting, he would have abdicated his position as Representative of the Crown, which act neither

the Lieutenant Governor or the Premier could reconcile with the obligation of the Lieutenant Governor to the Crown."

It is manifest that I desired to say, and that, in fact, I did say, that the late M.

Caron had given me that authority for money matters only.

My Lord, I respect too highly the memory of that virtuous and distinguished statesman, to allow any such misinterpretation of my meaning to pass unchallenged, by which I am made to intimate that the deceased M. Caron had abdicated to me his position as the Representative of the Crown. Every person who knew the late M. Caron and his high legal and constitutional attainments, will share with me my regretful surprise, that any such imputation should be east upon his memory.

2nd. That, not having kept any memorandum of such conversations as I had with the Lieutenant Governor, except those which took place since the 25th February,

last, I have no remarks to make upon the paragraph, wherein it is stated:-

"The Premier did not let the Governor know, then or since, that the Governor ment was in such a state of penury as to necessitate special legislation to increase "public taxation;" unless it be that this statement does not seem to me to accord with a preceding paragraph, wherein it is stated that the Lieutenant Governor drew my attention "to the necessity of reducing the expenses of Government and of the "Legislature, instead of having recourse to new taxes in view of avoiding financial "embarrassment."

I acknowledge that I never did inform the Governor that the Province was in a

state of penury, simply because I was convinced of the contrary.

"The Lieutenant Governor expressed also, but with regret, to the Premier, that "the Orders passed in Council to increase the salaries of Civil Service servants seemed "to him inopportune.

Upon this matter I merely desire to remark that these Orders in Council were

authorized by a law passed during the Session of 1876.

I propose now, my Lord, to deal with the specific allegations made against me by His Honor M. Letellier, in his explanatory case, and, for convenience sake, I take the liberty to quote from His Honor's memorandum:—

"1st. During the Session of 1876, a Bill had been read three times in one of the

"two branches of the Legislature, and only twice in the other.

"This Bill, bearing all the certificates which were necessary to induce me to believe that it had been regularly passed and adopted, was submitted to me by the Premier for my sanction.

"In consequence of being left in ignorance of these facts by my advisers, I

" sanctioned the Bill.

"Not long afterwards I was informed of the irregularity, and I immediately spoke of it to the Premier. I made the observation that such an Act would entail too serious consequences to allow of its being passed over.

"As a favor to him, however, I passed over this instance of irregular legislation,

"which was then irreparable."

In relation to this, the facts will furnish a sufficient answer. The Act in question was a Bill entitled: "An Act to authorize the formation of Societies for the improve"ment of country roads, and for the destruction of noxious weeds in the Province of
"Quebec," It was introduced in the Legislative Council, duly passed that House, and

was sent down to the Legislative Assembly for its concurrence.

Apparently in the hurry of the last hours of the Session, after it had been read twice, the Clerk, by mistake, certified it as passed without amendment, and it was thus sent back to the Legislative Council. His Honor came down on the following day to prorogue the Legislature and his assent was given to this Bill along with others. The error was immediately discovered by the Attorney General, who made a report for transmission to Ottawa stating the error, and suggesting that the Act should be disallowed. The Hon. Mr. Blake, then Minister of Justice, reported in reply that this was unnecessary, that the Act, not having received all its stages, was but blank paper, and as a consequence it was not printed in the Statutes. In view of this fact, it is difficult to under

stand the statement of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor that, "as a favor" to me, he "passed over this instance if irregular legislation, which was then irreparable."

2. "During the same Session another Bill was submitted to me for my sanction.

"On examining it I perceived a blank which had not been filled up, which I pointed

"out to the Premier in the following letter:—

" (Private.)

"Quebec, 27th December, 1876.

"My DEAR PREMIER,—A Bill (E), which originated in the Council, was passed by the Legislative Assembly without amendment; upon reading it before adding my certificate of sanction, I noticed that a blank had not been filled up in the seventh line of the sixth section.

"You followed the usual practice in not fixing the amount of the penalty in the "Legislative Council, but the matter passed unperceived, or the officers, through some "mistake, omitted to insert the amount fixed by the House, or it may have been an

" error in the proof-sheets.

"While on the subject of these mistakes, you will find another in the second section of the same Act, wherein the word 'amender' is in the infinite mood. I notice this latter inaccuracy, to which I do not attach much importance, only because I discovered another in an Act in which I had to point out to you an omission which I consider fatal.

"Yours very truly,
(Signed) "L. LETELLIER.

"The Premier came to me and said that he regretted the omission; he requested me to give my sanction to the Bill in the state in which it was. The conciliatory

"spirit which I showed in granting my consent seemed to please him."

In relation to this I have to say that the Act in question was "An Act to provide "for the safety and protection of the public in theatres, edifices and public halls." As stated, it was passed first in the Legislative Council, where the blank, being the amount of the penalty, could not be inserted. By inadvertence it passed the Legislative Assembly in the same form. After its passage the omission was discovered, and a short Bill was introduced to remedy it. The Act in which the omission occurred is numbered 19, and the Act supplying the omission is numbered 20, of the Statutes of 1876, and both were sanctioned by His Honor the Lieutenant Governor at the same time.

3rd. "In March, 1877 (vidé Appendix A), my advisers caused me to make an "appointment of a Municipal Councillor for the South Ward of the Village of "Montmagny, under the pretext that there had been no election, or that if such

" election had taken place it was illegal," &c.

As to the third complaint of His Honor, it is difficult to understand, seeing that it had no relation to the dismissal of myself and my colleagues, why it is introduced. Whether wisely or not, the Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec, provides that, in a certain contingency, the Lieutenant Governor of the Province shall appoint a Councillor. In the opinion of the Law Adviser of His Honor, upon a petition sent in from the Village of Montmagny, that contingency had arisen, and he made a report recommending an appointment. That report was approved, and the appointment made by His Honor. Subsequently other information was received, which induced His Honor to urge the revocation of the appointment, and out of deference to him, while seeing no reason to change its opinion, the Government yielded, and the appointment was cancelled.

4th. "On the 19th March, 1877, being on the eve of absenting myself for a few days, I wrote to the Hon. M. Chapleau, and in a posteript I said: 'Please oblige "'me by telling the Premier that if he needs my concurrence, M. Gauthier may

"' bring down to me the documents requiring my signature."

"M. De Boucherville should have understood from that, that if I was ready to give him my concurrence, it was on condition of having all documents submitted to me before signing them."

"I leave you, my Lord, to judge in what manner my views were interpreted." It would seem somewhat remarkable that a statement to which His Honor appears to attach so much importance should have appeared as a postcript to what, I have reason to believe was a private letter, in no sense relating to public business. I may say, however, that a reference to dates will shew that the documents referred to had relation to the Montmagny Councillorship, which was at the time a subject of discussion, and was not intended to have, and had not any such significance as that attempted now to be attached to it.

5th. "Under date of the 6th of November last, I addressed to the Honorable

"M. De Boucherville, the letter of which the following is a copy:-

" (Private.)

QUEBEC, 6th November, 1877.

"The Honorable C. B. De Boucherville, Premier.

"MY DEAR DEBOUCHERVILLE, -In the last Official Gazette were published over "my signature two proclamations which I had not signed.

"One was for the summoning of Parliament, which I had reserved in order to "confer with you; the other, which I did not even see, appoints a day of Thanksgiving. "These proceedings, the nature of which I shall not characterize, are produc ive,

"apart from their impropriety, of nullities which you will easily understand.

"Yours very truly,

" (Signed) L. LETELLIER."

"The following are the notes which I took of the conversation which I had with

" M. De Boucherville on the subject :-

"M. De Boucherville came on the same day he received the letter, to tell me that "he regretted that the thing had occurred, and that it was no fault of his. I accepted the excuse, and I then told him that I would not tolerate my name being used, "when necessary for any duty of my office, unless the documents requiring my signa-"ture had been previously submitted to me, and unless information was afforded to "me, which M. De Boucherville assured me would be the course followed in future.

" (Signed)

It is a sufficient answer to this complaint, to say that the proclamation for the summoning of the Legislature for the despatch of business, was not published until the 24th November, and it could not, therefore, be that proclamation to which His Honor referred in his letter of the 6th November. The proclamation to which he refers was the mere formal one by which the meeting of the Legislature is further postponed from time to time; and I am informed that the Order in Council for the particular proclamation to which His Honor referred was signed by him, and is of record, so signed, with the proper officer.

As to the proclamation fixing a day of Thanksgiving, I have to remark that this was the result of a communication from the Premier of Canada, the Honorable Alexander Mackenzie, to the Lieutenant Governor, and handed to me by His Honor with the request that I would carry out the suggestion. It will appear sufficiently strange under these circumstances, that I should be accused of acting without his knowledge, even if the clerical duty of obtaining his signature had been omitted. am informed, however, that in this case also, the Order in Council, as well as the proclamation, were signed by His Honor, and are of record, bearing his signature, in the office of the preper officer.

6th. "But. my Lord, there is another point still more important, which I cannot

"any longer refrain from mentioning.

"From the conversations which I have held with M. De Boucherville, there results "a fact, which, if it were known, would of itself have sufficiently justified me in

" believing that he did not possess the confidence of the people of this Province.

"On two occasions, some time after the Session of 1876, I pointed out to him "that millions had been voted to aid Railways in general, at a time when our finances "did not appear to me in a condition to warrant all at once a lavish expenditure in "subsidizing these numerous undertakings, particularly, as apart from that, our "credit was so heavily pledged towards the building of the 'Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa" and Occidental Railway.'

"He very frankly avowed that these grants, though they were for the development of the Province, had been necessitated by political considerations; that without
them, the support of the Members whose counties were traversed by those Railways,
would cease to be secured to Government; that there would be no means of having

"a majority; that the Members formed combinations—'Rings'—to control the House.

"M. DeBoucherville is not unaware that I thereupon told him that it was better

to save the Province than a Government, and that if his Administration was not

strong enough to resist those influences, it would be better for him to form a

combination of honest and well-meaning men, from both sides of the House, rather

than submit to the dictation of those 'Rings,' and to the control of those combin
ations.

"When he made no attempt to escape from that deleterious influence, after his "own avowal that the Legislature was controlled by those 'Rings'; when by his legis"lation he sought to favor them anew during the last Session, without having previously
"advised with me, had I not the right, as the Representative of my Sovereign, to
"believe and to be convinced that M, DeBoucherville did not possess a constitutional
"trained in the Legislative Assembly?"

"majorty in the Legislative Assembly?"

I have no desire to enter into a discussion as to the precise conversations that may have taken place between His Honor and myself, in the frequent intercourse which we had together; but, I submit as my answer to this most serious imputation, "that I confessed to being controlled by 'Rings," in relation to the Railway legislation

while I was the leader of the Provincial Government, the following facts:-

I took office in 1874. In the Session following, a measure was introduced to increase the subsidies granted by previous legislation to a number of railways. Several amendments were moved to the resolutions, all of them looking to an increase in the grants, and for these, the Opposition, under the leadership of Mr. Joly, voted. The General Elections took place subsequent to that Session, and, whether the legislation was good or bad, it was sustained by a very large majority of the people, and is, therefore, no longer a proper subject of discussion in the connection in which His Honor introduced it. At the first Session after the elections, the Government, at the request of the municipalities of Montreal and Quebec, assumed the task of constructing the North Shore and Northern Colonization Railways, now known as the "Quebec, "Montreal, Ottawa, and Occidental Railway." Great pressure was brought to bear upon the Government to increase the subsidies to the other roads at that time, but this pressure was resisted. As a matter of fact it is not true that "millions have been "voted to aid railways in general," at a time when "our credit was so heavily "pledged towards the building of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Rail-"way." On the contrary, since our credit became so pledged, not one dollar has been added to the debt or liabilities of the Province on account of those "railways in general."

In the Session of 1876 a measure was introduced authorizing a portion of the subsidy on some of these railways, from the unbuilt portion, to be used on that which was under construction to enable them to be carried to particular points, which it was considered important in the public interests should be reached, and a lapsed subsidy of \$200,000 was divided among other roads of a similar class, the Bill passing

the Legislature without division.

In relation to this Act, His Honor M. Letellier, in proroguing the Legislature, used these words:—"I trust that the result of your labors will be to give a new "impetus to the great improvements which have been undertaken in this Province." During the last Session this process of 'doubling up' of the subsidy was again adopted, but without adding to the public liability. This Act was carried through its final stages in the Legislative Council, after the change of Government, and was assented to by His Honor the Lieutenant Governor.

7th. "In communicating to both Houses my memoranda of the 25th February "and 1st March last, the Premier and Mr. Attorney General Angers, in violation of "their duty, overstepped the authorization which I had given by my letter of the "4th of March last for that purpose. They added to that communication a report of "pretended conversations, the correctness of which I contest, and the impropriety of

"which I maintain, &c."

As this relates to what occurred after the dismissal of the late Government, it can hardly be held to justify that dismissal. It is sufficient to refer to the correspondence, which shows that there was no stipulation on my part as to the precise form of explanations to be made to the House; and in view of the fact that we were a dismissed Ministry, I must claim that we had a duty, not only to ourselves, but to the majority of the representatives of the people whose confidence we enjoyed, to make the explanations as full as possible. As to the introduction, without authorization, of the Railway and Finance Bills, I conceived myself to have been fully authorized, and the explanations which I offered to His Honor on this point, and which were accepted by him, do not require to be repeated.

To sum up after the manner of His Honor:-

"1st. That in general the recommendations which I made to my Cabinet did "not receive the consideration which is due to the Representative of the Crown."

As responsible Ministers we considered it to be our duty to advise His Honor not to be bound to act upon advise from him. At the same time, as is seen in the case of the Montmagny Councillorship, we were disposed, as far as possible, to pay proper deference to his views and wishes.

"2nd. That my name has been used by the Members of the Government in the

"signature of documents which I had never seen."

I have simply to say that I know of no such case, unless it refers to the Proclamations mentioned in the "Explanatory case," and the answer on that point is sufficiently distinct.

"3rd. That a proclamation summoning the Legislature was published in the "Official Gazette without my being consulted or informed of it, and before my signature had been attached thereto."

No proclamation summoning the Legislature was so published, without the knowledge and signature of His Honor, and the Legislature was in fact not summoned for the dispatch of business for nearly three weeks after His Honor's letter o complaint on the subject.

"4th. That a like Proclamation fixing a day of Thanksgiving was also published

"under similar circumstances."

The Thanksgiving day was nxed at the request of His Honor himself, and the

Order in Council fixing it was signed by him.

"5th and 6th. That, although I had intimated to the Premier by my advise, and "by my letter of the 14th March, 1877, my firm determination to protect the "inhabitants of this Province against the Arbitrary decisions of the Executive in "matters within the jurisdiction of the Courts of Justice, he thought proper without "my participation and without advising me, to propose to both Houses, in Legislating "for the 'Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway,' to substitute the power " of the Executive for that of the Judiciary."

"That, without having advised me, and without having received authorization "of any sort whatever from me, the Government of M. De Boucherville proposed to "the Legislature a measure of almost general taxation upon the ordinary contracts "and transactions of life, transfers of bank stock, etc., while no Message from me had "been asked for this subject, nor signed by me to authorize its proposition to the

"Houses."

In relation to these measures I considered myself authorized by the reply of His Honor to my request for an authorization for resolutions respecting finances, and my explanations, as is seen by his letter to me, were accepted, and the Government relieved from all imputation of intentional discourtesy.

"7th. That, after its dismissal, the Government of the late M. DeBoucherville again failed in its duty by assigning reasons for the adjournment of the House from day to day different from those agreed on between myself and the Premier, at the risk of predjudicing public opinion against the Representative of the Crown."

No reasons were assigned by me for the adjournment of the Legislative Council, neither the Speaker nor myself being present at any sitting of that House during the crisis and the reasons assigned by M. Angers for the adjournment of the Legislative

Assembly were in these words:-

"The Lieutenant Governor signified his desire that the explanations respecting the dismissal from office of the Members of the Executive Council be not given this day, but only after a new Cabinet shall have been formed;" that reason being sub-

stantially that given in the letter of His Honor of the 4th March.

"8th. That at the time of the communication of the causes which rendered necessary the dismissal of the Cabinet, in the explanations which were given by the
Premier to the Legislative Council, and by the Attorney General to the Legislative
Assembly, both of them referred to pretended conversations which they had no
authority whatever to communicate to the Legislature, since the Premier had, by
his answer to the letter of the Lieutenant Governor of the 4th March last, limited
his explanations to the communication to both Houses of my memoranda of the
25th February and 1st March, and the answers of the Premier of the 27th February
and of the 2nd and 4th March instant."

My letter of the 4th March makes or accepts no such limitation, and, for the reason I have already stated, I considered myself fully justified in making the explan-

ations that were made.

"9th. That therefore the additions and the comments made by the Premier before "the Legislative Council, and by the Attorney General before the Legislative Assembly, were contrary to the conditions agreed upon between the Lieutenant "Governor and the Premier."

As I have stated, there were no such conditions agreed upon between the

Lieutenant Governor and myself.

"10th. That the Premier and his colleagues, by making use of pretended private conversations to explain the causes of their dismissal, in contravention to their duty to the Crown and to what they had pledged themselves to observe with regard to it, have placed the Lieutenant Governor under the necessity of bringing

"under the notice of Your Excellency all the reasons for their dismissal."

The conversations reported by me were not "pretended" but real, of which notes were taken immediately after they occurred, and which were necessary to explain fully the circumstances preceding my dismissal. If they have compelled His Honor to state "all the reasons for that dismissal" I venture the opinion that it would have been more respectful to the Legislature, whose confidence I enjoyed, had "all the reasons" been communicated to it.

The observations I have made upon these additional reasons will, I hope, serve to convince Your Excellency that they were not such as to strengthen the position of

the Lieutenant Governor.

I have the honor to be, my Lord,
Your obedient Servant,
(Signed) C. B. DeBoucherville,
M. L. C.

No. 42.

# VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

QUEBEC, Saturday, 9th March, 1878.

Mr. Speaker informed the House that, in conformity with the orders given to him at yesterday's sitting, he issued his warrant for the election of Members in the Counties of those Members who have accepted office as Ministers; and that he was

informed by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery that the answer of the Govern-

ment, was that the matter was under consideration.

The following letter and "copies of the correspondance and explanations relating to the dismissal from office of the *DeBoucherville* Government" were laid upon the Table:

QUEBEC, 8th March, 1878.

To the Honorable the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly.

Sir,—I have the honor to forward you, to be laid before the House, copy of the correspondence and explanations relating to the dismissal from office of the DeBoucherville Government, which I read and communicated to the House.

I have the honor to be, Sir, Your obedient servant,

> A. R. Angers, Ex-Attorney-General, Member for the County of Montmorency.

MR. SPEAKER,—Mr. DeBoucherville had received permission from the Lieutenant Governor to give explanations respecting his dismissal from office at the sitting on Monday, the fourth March instant, between half-past one and two o'clock of the same day, he received from His Excellency a notice not to give any explanations until the new Cabinet had been formed.

This event having been announced, the late DeBoucherville Government has the right, in virtue of the permission so obtained, to give its explanations to the House

and to the country.

It is my duty to announce to the House that the *DeBotcherville*-Government did not resign. A Government, possessing the confidence of the great majority of the Representative Assembly, and of almost the whole of the Legislative Council, has no right to resign, if it has really at heart the interest of the country, and a respect for its duty. This Government was dismissed from office by the Lieutenant Governor. The facts which preceded and followed this event are entered in a journal kept from day to day and from hour to hour, under the dictation of the ex-Premier, and the following is an exact and faithful recital thereof.

On the 26th February, 1878, at about-half past four o'clock p.m., the Premier received from the Lieutenant Governor, through his Aide-de-Camp, the following

letter:-

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, QUEBEC, 25th February, 1878.

To the Honorable C. B. DeBoucherville,

Premier of the Province of Quebec.

The Lieutenant Governor desires the Executive Council to prepare for his consi-

deration a factum including a copy of the following documents:

1. A copy of the Acts of the Dominion Parliament authorizing the construction of the railway now known under the name of the "Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway" as well as a copy of the Acts of the Legislature of Quebec, respecting the same railway;

2. A copy of the Acts of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec respecting the construction of the railway between Quebec and Montreal commonly known as the

North Shore Railway;

3. A copy of the by-laws of each of the Municipal Corporations by which they

agreed to assist in the construction of the said road;

4. A statement of the amount of the grant paid by each of those Corporations, and a copy of the correspondence exchanged between the Government, the Railway Commissioners or the contractors of the said road and the said Municipal Corporations, with respect to their said grant or subsidy.

5. A copy of the several contracts entered into for the construction of the said

roads.

6. A copy of the official or confidential Reports of the engineers to whom was Intrusted the location of these lines of railway, in whole or in part;
7. A copy of the Report of the Railway Commissioners, laid before both Houses

daring the present Session, respecting the said roads;

8. Copy of the representations made to the Government by the municipal corporations interested or by the ratepayers of these Municipalities, respecting the conditions of their grant or subsidy;

9. Copy of the Resolutions proposed to the Provincial Legislature, during the present Session, respecting the said subsidies and to facilitate the payment and

recovery of the same:

10. Copy of the Bill, based upon the said Resolutions, which was introduced

into the House, during the present Session;

11. A plan showing the locations of each of the said railways or of any portion

thereof;

12. A detailed statement of the reasons which induced the Provincial Government not to content themselves with the provisions of the Statute and Common Law and with those of the Civil Code of this Province, for the recovery of the sums of money which might become due by the said Corporations, but, without having in any manner previously consulted with the Lieutenant Governor, to propose an expost facto legislation to compel them thereto.

Another very important measure, to provide for the imposition of new taxes, was also similarly proposed to the Legislature, without having been previously

submitted to the Lieutenant Governor.

The Lieutenant Governor is perfectly aware that measures of secondary importance, which have previously been sufficiently explained to him, may be, as a matter of routine, proposed to both Houses, without an express order from himself, but he cannot allow the Executive to communicate to the Legislature, on his behalf, any important or new measures, without his special order and without his having been previously fully informed and advised thereof.

> LUC LETELLIER, Lieut. Governor.

The Premier prepared his answer during the night of the 26th-27th February. This answer was delivered by him, in person, to the Lieutenant Governor, at Spencer Wood, about ten o'clock, A. M., on the 27th. It reads as follows:-

QUEBEC, 27th February, 1878.

To His Excellency

The Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just,

Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY, -I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the memorandum sent me yesterday afternoon by Your Excellency, through your Aide-de-Camp, who, at the same time, informed me that you were ill in bed. I submitted this memorandum to the Executive Council, and I shall see, as Your Excellency desires, that all due diligence be used, in order that all the documents

required may be transmitted to you as soon as possible.

In anticipation of the factum desired by Your Excellency, which will contain a more detailed statement of the motives which induced the Provincial Government to bring in the measures to which you draw my attention, I consider it my duty to represent that the reasons which, amongst others, caused the Government to submit to the Legislature a law obliging the municipalities to pay their subscriptions for the construction of the Provincial Railway, on the decision of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, after a sworn report, made by a competent engineer, and after a notice of fifteen days, to give such Municipalities an opportunity of being heard,—are the ill will of certain Municipalities, shown by some in their neglect to comply with the requests of the Treasurer, by others in their formal refusal to pay, and, in certain cases, by resolutions adopted, asking new conditions respecting the agreements which they had made with the Government.

The Government was of opinion that, without such legislation, the object of which is to avoid the delays of ordinary legal proceedings, the result of the ill will of these Municipalities would have been, either to necessitate a new loan by the Province and consequently to cause a burden to be unjustly imposed upon Municipalities which had entered into no engagements and which would derive no immediate benefit from the construction of the road, or the complete stoppage of the works already begun, together with the inevitable loss of interest on the enormous capital already laid out upon this enterprise and the other damages resulting therefrom.

The Government, while undertaking, in the first place, by the said law, to fulfil the conditions which it had agreed upon with the said Municipalities, considered that, in substituting for the ordinary Courts, the Lieutenant Governor with an Executive Council responsible to the Legislature and to the people, it offered to the parties interested a tribunal which afforded as many guarantees as the ordinary courts. I would also take the liberty of calling Your Excellency's attention to the fact that similar provisions are already in our Statutes. I would cite to Your Excellency Chapter 83 of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada and also Chapter 47 of 36 Victoria of the Statutes of Ontario.

I humbly submit to Your Excellency that a law devised for the better securing of the execution of a contract cannot have a retroactive effect. It enacts for the

future, and its objects are the respective interests of the parties.

Now, I beg Your Excellency to note that, while your were at Rivière Ouelle, I had the honor of requesting your authorization to lay the question of finances before the House, and that you were kind enough to reply that you sent me a blank form by mail, and I considered this, at the time, as a great mark of confidence on your part. I did, in effect, receive a blank form with your signature, which I handed to the Treasurer, who had it filled up by your Aide-de-Camp.

Later on, I had the honor of requesting Your Excellency's authorization generally to lay money questions before the House, and this Your Excellency granted, with your usual condescension. This permission, moreover, had invariably been accorded

me by your predecessor, the late lamented Mr. Caron.

I must admit that, with this authorization, and the conviction in m mind that Your Excellency had read the Treasurer's Budget speech, in which he announced the taxes which were afterwards proposed, I considered I had a right to inform my col-

leagues that I had your permission for all questions respecting money.

I beg Your Excellency to believe that I never had any intention of arrogating to myself the right of having measures passed without your approval, and that, under existing circumstances, having had occasion to speak to Your Excellency in reference to the law respecting the Provincial Railway, and not having received any order to suspend it, I did not think Your Excellency would discover in this measure any intention on my part to slight your prerogatives, which no one is more disposed that I am to respect and uphold.

#### Yours, &c., &c, C. B. DeBoucherville.

After some conversation, the Lieutenant Governor, having heard Mr. DeBoucherville's explanations, admitted that, if there had been any misunderstanding, it was in good faith on the part of the latter, in authorizing his colleagues to say that they were authorized to submit the legislation in reference to money matters. He afterwards told him, in reply to his question on the subject, that the only difficulty remaining was the question of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway and that he would give an answer on the following day, the 28th February.

On the 28th February, at about half-past seven in the evening, Mr. DeBoucherville went to Spencer Wood to convey to the Lieutenant Governor the documents asked for in the letter of the 25th (which documents were prepared by the Honorable the Secretary, and were accompanied by a synopsis.) He asked him if he would soon give his answer. The Lieutenant Governor told him that he would examine the

documents and probably give it to him on the following day, the 1st March.

On leaving, Mr. DeBoucherville said: "If I understand you rightly, you are hesitating between giving your sanction to the Railway Bill and reserving it." He replied: "That is it."

On the 2nd of March, at five minutes to one in the afternoon, the Aide-de-Camp of the Lieutenant Governor handed to Mr. DeBoucherville the letter given hereafter.

Before the Aide-de-Camp left, he was asked how His Excellency was. The Aide-de-Camp replied that he was not so well, and then asked: "When we intended closing the Session. Mr. DeBoucherville replied that he could not say, as many matters were in arrear. The following is the letter in question:—

#### GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

QUEBEC, 1st March 1878.

To the Honorable C. B. DeBoucherville, Premier, Quebec.

The Lieutenant Governor, taking into consideration the communication made to him verbally (on the 27th February) by the Premier, and also taking into consideration the letter which the Premier then gave to him, is prepared to admit that there had been no intention on the part of the Premier to slight the prerogatives of the Crown, and that there was only on his part an error, committed in good faith, in the interpretation that he gave to words used by the Lieutenant Governor, in the interview which they had on the 19th February instant: words which did not imply the authorization attributed to them by the Premier.

With this interpretation and the instructions given in consequence by the Premier to the Honorable Messrs. Angers and Church, these gentlemen did not, wittingly, do

any thing against the duties of their office,

As to the blank, which the Lieutenant Governor addressed to him from Riviére Ouelle, the Lieutenant Governor knew that such blank was to be used for the purpose of submitting the Estimates to the House.

This act was a token of confidence on his part, as stated by the Premier in his

letter of the 27th, but it was confidentia.

The Lieutenant Governor deems it his duty to observe that, in his memorandum of the 25th of rebruary last, he in no way expressed the opinion that he thought that the Premier ever had the intention of arrogating to himself the "right" of "having measures passed without his approval, or of slighting the prerogatives of "the representative of the Crown."

But the Premier must not lose sight of the fact that, although he had not so

intended, the fact remains as he was told by the Lieutenant Governor.

The fact of having submitted several new and important measures to the Legislature, without having previously, in any manner, consulted the Lieutenant Governor, although without any intention of slighting his prerogatives, gives rise to one of those false positions which places the Representative of the Crown in a difficult and critical situation, with reference to both Houses of the Legislature.

The Lieutenant Governor cannot admit that the responsibility of this state of

things rests upon him.

So far as concerns the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway," the Premier cannot apply to the measure the pretented general authorization mentioned by him in his letter, for their interview took place on the 19th February and the Bill had then been before the House for several days, without the Lieutenant Governor having been in any manner informed of it by his advisers.

The Lieutenant Governor then told the Premier how much he regretted such legislation; he represented to him that he considered to the principles of law and justice; notwithstanding this, the measure was pushed on until it was adopted by

both Houses.

It is true that the Premier gives, in his letter, as one of his reasons for so acting, "that this permission of making use of the name of the representative of the Crown

had been, moreover, always allowed to him by the predecessor of the present Lieu-

tenant Governor, the late lamented Mr. Caron."

This reason cannot avail with the Lieutenant Governor, for, by so doing, he would abdicate his position as Representative of the Crown,—a proceeding which neither the Lieutenant Governor nor the Premier could reconcile with the duties of the Lieutenant Governor towards the Crown.

The Lieutenant Governor regrets being compelled to state, as he told the Premier, that he has generally not been explicitly informed of the measures adopted by the Cabinet; although the Lieutenant Governor often gave occasion therefor to

the Premier, especially during the course of last year.

The Lieutenant Governor, from time to time, since the last meeting of the Legislature, drew the attention of the Premier to several matters respecting the

interests of the Province of Quebec, amongst others,-

1. To the enormous expenditure, occasioned by very large subsidies to several railways when the Province was burdened with the contruction of the trunk line of railway from *Quebec* to *Ottawa*, which should prevail over all others; and that at a time when our finances compelled us to raise loans disproportioned to our revenues.

2. On the necessity of reducing the expenses of the Civil Government, and those of legislation, in place of having recourse to new taxes, with a view of avoiding finan-

cial embarrassment.

The Lieutenant Governor, although with regret, expressed to the Premier the opinion that the Orders in Council, for the increase of the salaries of Civil Service employees, seemed to him to be inopportune at a time when the Government had effected with the Bank of *Montreal* a loan at the rate of 7 per cent. for half a million, on condition of increasing this loan to one million; and, in fact, to-day even (1st March) the Lieutenant Governor was obliged to allow an Order in Council to be passed to secure the last half million for the Government, without which the Government would be unable to meet its obligations, as stated to him by the Honorable the Treasurer, by order of the Premier.

The Premier did not, either then or since, inform the Lieutenant Governor that the Government were in so impecunious a position as to require special legislation to

increase the public burdens.

The Lieutenant Governor therefore stated and repeated these facts to the Premier, and now deems it his duty to record them here, in order that they may serve as a memorandum for himself and the Premier.

It results therefore,--

1. That although the Lieutenant Governor had made several representations, in his quality of Representative of the Crown, to the Premier on those various subjects of public interest, his advisers have taken administrative and legislative steps contrary to such representations and without having previously advised him.

2. That the Lieutenant Governor has, without evil motives, but in fact, been placed in a false position, by being exposed to a conflict with the desires of the Legislature; desires which he knowledges to be paramount, when expressed in a

constitutional manner.

The Lieutenant Governor has attentively read and examined the memorandum

and documents which the Premier was kind enough to bring him yesterday.

In the record are petitions from several Municipal Corporations and from citizens of different localities, addressed to the Lieutenant Governor, against the resolutions and the Government Bill respecting the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway.

The Lieutenant Governor was only yesterday in a position to take communication of some of these positions, in as much as they had not been transmitted to him,

before the Record.

The Lieutenant Governor, after mature deliberation, cannot accept the advice of the Premier in reference to the sanction to be given to the Railway Bill, intituled: "An Act relating to the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway."

For all these reasons therefore, the Lieutenant Governor cannot conclude this memorandum without expressing to the Premier the regret which he feels in being no longer able to retain him in his position, contrary to the rights and prerogatives of the Crown.

> L. LETELLIER, Lieut. Governor.

On the 2nd of March, about two o'clock, p.m., Mr. DeBoucherville went to Spencer Wood. When he arrived he was admitted to the presence of the Lieutenant Governor, and told him "that according to the memorandum received from him that day, he understood that he was dismissed from the office of Premier."

The Lieutenant Governor told him he was to take his own interpretation from the letter. Upon this Mr. DeBoucherville hunded him the letter which will be

found further on, as being his answer.

The Lieutenant Governor, without opening it before him, made some remarks on

the difficulty on which the legislation had placed him.

Mr. DeBoucherville replied that in his present position he thought he had no opinion to express on the subject. He then bowed himself out. When he had proceeded a short distance from the house he caused the vehicle to return, having forgotten to ask permission from the Lieutenant Governor to give explanations to the House. After having been a second time admitted to the presence of the Lieutenant Governor, he ask permission to give explanations and to make known the memor-

andum of the Lieutenant Governor and his replies thereto.

The Lieutenant Governor told him he had no objection, and asked him as to the person he should send for. Mr. De Boucherville replied that he looked upon himselfhaving been dismissed—as being in a different position from a Minister who, although defeated in the House, still retained the confidence of the Sovereign; that he had had a majority of twenty-five in one of the late votes; that, under these circumstances, he did not think he could advise him in the matter. He then left him, and while in the ante-room, the Lieutenant Governor recalled him, and said: "Please delay the explanations until Monday."

The following is a copy of the letter which Mr. De Boucherville handed to the Lieutenant Governor, when the latter told him he was to take his own interpretation

of his memorandum.

QUEBEC, 2nd March 1878.

To His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY, -I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your memorandum, in which you come to the conclusion that you cannot

retain me in my position as Premier.

I have therefore no other duty to perform beyond submitting to my dismissal from office, communicated by Your Excellency, reiterating at the same time my profound respect for the rights and prerogatives of the Crown and my devotion to the interests of our Province.

> I have the honor to be, Your Excellency's &c., &c.,

> > C. B. DEBOUCHERVILLE

On the 28th January, 1878, Mr. DeBoucherville had sent to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, who was then at Rivière Ouelle, the following telegraphic despatch,

"Can you send me authorization-resolutions respecting finances." The Lieutenant Governor on the following day, the 20th telegraphed Mr.

DeBoucherville:

"Blank mailed to-day. If presence necessary, telegraph. Return Friday."

The resolutions respecting the North Shore Railway were submitted to the House only on the 29th January, after the telegram had been received from the Lieutenant Governor that a form signed in blank and been mailed to Mr. DeBoucherville in reply to his despatch of the previous day, saying: "Can you send me

authorization-resolutions respecting finances?"

On the 30th January, the first resolution was reported from Committee of the Whole. On the 31st it was adopted by the House. On the 1st February the House again went into Committee of the Whole and reported the other resolutions on the same subject. But it was only on the 5th that the adoption of the report of the Committee was carried, the House throwing out the motion of non-sonfidence on this point by 38 to 21.

On the 5th February, a Bill, based on these resolutions, was introduced; the second reading was delayed until the 18th February; the third reading took place on the 19th. During all this time, the Lieutenant Governor, to whom the Votes and

Proceedings were sent daily, remained silent.

On the 19th February, Mr. De Boucherville met the Lieutenant Gevernor and, in the conversation which took place on the subject of the measure, thought he had satisfied him as to its legality and the urgency of its being passed. The Lieutenant Governor was so far from being explicit as to his intentions, that Mr. DeBoucherville left him with the impression that he was authorized.

The Lieutenant Governor does not contend, in his memorandum of the 1st March

1878, that he had given orders to suspend the legislation.

Sent up to the Legislative Council, this Bill had gone through its third reading before the first letter was received from the Lieutenant Governor, dated the 25th February last, but only delivered at 4.30 p.m. on the 26th. In fact, the Lieutenant Governor, in his letter of the 1st March, admits that he did not, in any way, in his memorandum of the 25th February, express the opinion that he considered the Premier had intended to arrogate to himself the right of getting measures passed without his approval or of slighting the prerogatives of the Representative of the Crown.

Having ascertained that a misunderstanding existed as to the interpretation of the authorization asked by telegraphic despatch on the 28th January and answered on the 29th by a Message stating that a form signed in blank was sent, and in view of the impressions left by the conversation of the 19th February in Mr. DeBoucherville's mind, should the Lieutenant Governor have waited to make known, for the first time, the existence of this misunderstanding until the 26th February at which date the whole of the legislation, of which he complains, had been discussed and voted in the affirmative by both Houses.

The confidence shewn by the Lieutenant Governor on the 29th January in Mr. DeBoucherville by forwarding the form signed in blank, was calculated to justify him in interpreting the silence of the Lieutenant Governor at least as not meaning dissent.

After these interviews of the 19th February, the silence observed until the 26th February was also of a nature to lead him to believe that he had a general authoriza-

tion to submit to the House all measures which the public service required.

On the 31st of January, 26 days previous to the first memorandum of the Lieutenant Governor, the Honorable Treasurer made his Budget Speech, in which he announced the new taxes which it would be necessary to levy to meet the obligations of the Province, bligations contracted during several previous years and resulting fron the policy then inaugurated on railways and which had received the concurrence of several Members belonging to the party opposing the Government.

Can this speech, published in extenso by the press of the whole country, have

escaped the notice of the Lieutenant Governor?

On the 19th of February, the resolutions demanding those taxes, but at a lower rate than the one mentioned by the Treasurer in his speech, were presented; and on the 0th were adopted by a vote of 39 against 22.

The Lieutenant Governor, in his memorandum of the 1st March, complains that Mr. DeBoucherville did not let him know that the Government was in an impecunious

condition, requiring special legislation to increase the public taxes.

The Premier would have formed an erroneous idea of the situation, if he had so qualified the temporary embarrassment, caused by the ill will of the Municipalities which had subscribed for the construction of the Provincial Railway, in neglecting to faithfully fulfil their obligations. He would have formed an erroneous idea of the situation, in presence of the results obtained, so far without any burden having been imposed in order to obtain them.

On the 22nd February, notice was given of resolutions respecting railways in

the Eastern Townships and on the South Shore of the St. Lawrence,

On the 23rd of the same month the resolutions were introduced and subsequently adopted by a vote of 41 to 16. These resolutions do not in any way increase the

actual debt of the Province.

The Lieutenant Governor said in the same memorandum "That the construction of the railway from Quebec to Ottawa should prevail over that of other railways." The legislation of many years past on this subject establishes no priority in favor of the Provincial Railway to the detriment of railways in the Eastern Townships and on the South Shore. The DeBoucherville Government would have contravened the law,

if they had adopted any other view of the matter.

In the same memorandum the Lieutenant Governor declares: "That he cannot accept the advice of the Premier in reference to the sanction to be given to the railway Bill, intituled: 'An Act respecting the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway." This declaration is premature, the Premier never having been called upon to give his opinion as to the sanction to be given; and if he had been called upon to do so, he would, under the circumstances, have recommended that it be reserved for the decision of the Governor General, being in doubt as to the Lieutenant Governor having the right, of his own accord ex proprio motu, to exercise the prerogative of veto, and thus to decide finally on the fate of a measure passed by both Houses, when the British North America Act of 1867 seems to leave such power to the Governor General.

The memorandum of His Excellency refers to petitions of several Corporations and citizens of different places, addressed to the Lieutenant Governor, against the resolutions and the measures of the Government concerning the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway.

It is sufficient to consider that these petitions came from debtors, from whom the law intends to force payment, to arrive at the correct conclusion that the opinion of

both House should prevail over that expressed in such petitions.

The Lieutenant Governor, in the same memorandum, refers to acts of administration which date from before the Session and to which he has given his assent. As he alludes to matters for which the Government is responsible to both Houses, as advisers of the Crown, and as they are foreign to the question of prerogative raised by the Lieutenant Governor, they cannot be adduced in this memorandum, as reasons for the conclusion arrived at by His Excellency, that he cannot continue to retain Mr. DeBoucherville in his position against the rights and prerogatives of the Crown; therefore, to avoid being carried away by this side issue or hors dæuvre, there is no reason to question them now.

The Lieutenant Governor further expresses the opinion "that the state of our

finances forced us to make loans disproportionate to our resources."

The necessity of here repeating this phrase is to be regretted; but the credit of the Province requires that it should be contradicted. The mere reading of the Budget

speech will suffice to reassure alarmists.

From all the above facts, from admissions contained in the last memorandum of the Lieutenant-Governor, from the transmission of the form signed in blank and sent by him in reply to a request of Mr. DeBoucherville, asking his authorization to introduce "resolutions respecting finances" and from the silence of the Lieutenant Governor up to the 26th February last, it results that no measures have been introduced into the House in opposition to the prerogatives of the Representative of the

Nothing more remains now for me to do but to reiterate the declaration I made in commencing these explanations; the DeBoucherville Cabinet has not resigned. It

has been dismissed from office, by the Lieutenant Governor.

The Conservative party is no longer in power. But it is, in the House, the power -a qualified power. -a majority in the opposition. The majority here, the majority in the Council, the majority in the country. The Conservative party has been dismissed from office; but its stands uncompromised, without compromise, without division, -devoted to the constitution and to the welfare of the country.

#### A. R. ANGERS,

Ex-Attorney General. Member for the Electoral District of Montmorency.

A Message was received from the Legislative Council agreeing to the following Bills without amendment.

Bill (No. 83) intituled "An Act to amend and consolidate the Quebec License

Act and its amendments."

Bill (No. 109) intituled "An Act to further amend the law respecting subsidies

in money made to certain Railway Companies."

Bill (No. 48) intituled "An Act to define and regulate the limits of certain Municipalities and Parishes in the Counties of Nicolet, Arthabaska and Drummond, and to include in the County of Nicolet the portion of these Municipalities and Parishes not now included therein."

Bill (No. 112) intituled "An Act to amend the Act 20 Vic., Cap. 125, respecting

the Quebec North Shore Turnpike Roads."

Bill (No. 108) intituled "An Act respecting the indemnity to petty jurors in

criminal cases."

Bill (No. 12) intituled "An Act respecting the proof of Heirships or of Legateeships."

Mr. Dupont, seconded by Mr. Lavallée, moved,

That the sum of one hundred dollars, deposited for the Bill (No. 45) intituled "An Act to incorporate the Beet Sugar Company of the Province of Quebec," be refunded to the promoters of the said Bill.

Which motion was withdrawn, the mover not having obtained the consent of

the House.

Mr. Loranger, seconded by Mr. Lynch, moved that the following address, affirming the privileges and immunities of the House, be presented by Mr. Speaker to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec, at the Bar of the Legislative Council, at the prorogation of this Legislature.

To His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY.

The Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec deem it their duty to humbly represent that the Cabinet of which the Honorable Henri Gustave Joly, is the chief, was defeated three different times, at the sitting of the eight of March instant by majorities varying from twenty to twenty-two votes.

And they regret to state that the constitution has been disregarded by the advisers of His Excellency to the extent that they persist in retaining power against

the will of the majority of the House and of the Country.

The Legislative Assembly believes it, moreover, their duty to express their regret that they have been put to the necessity of suspending the passage of the Supply

Bill, until justice has been extended to the majority of this House.

The Legislative Assembly desires respectfully to represent to Your Excellency that there exists in the House a political party, possessing the confidence of the Country and having a large majority in the House; that this party is competent to administer the public business, and that the prorogation of the Legislature presently would be prejudicial to the legislation and to the interests of the Country.

The Legislative Assembly desires to represent to Your Excellency that the fact of the minority having a control over public affairs is the cause of the embarrassment under which the Province labors, through the suspension of the Supply Bill; and that a prompt solution of the difficulty may be acrived at by acting in conformity with the constitution.

The Legislative Assembly desires also to represent to Your Excellency, that inasmuch as there exists in the House a political party strong enough to command a large majority there is no necessity for a dissolution of the Legislature, a step which will cause considerable and useless expense to the Province and seriously threaten the peace and tranquillity of the people of this Province.

And your Petitioners will ever pray. And objection having been taken that the said motion is contrary to the constitution and should be considered out or order;

Mr. Speaker ruled :- "That the point of order was raised and decided yesterday."

And appeal having been made from Mr. Speaker's decision;

The question was put and carried in the affirmative on the following division:-

#### In favor of Mr. Speaker's decision.

MM. Alleyn, Angers, Baker, Champagne, Chapleau, Charlebois, Deschenes, Dulac, Dupont, Fortin (Gaspé), Fradette, Garneau, Gauthier, Loude (Maskinongé), Houde (Nicolet), Kennedy, Lacerte, Lalonde, Larochelle, Lavallée, Le Cavalier, Loranger, Lynch, Martin, Mathieu, McGauvran, Picard, Sawyer, St. Cyr, Taillon, Tarte, Thornton, and Wurtele. -33.

#### Against M. Speaker's decision.

MM. De Beaujeu, Fortin (Montmagny), Laberge, Lafontaine, Laframboise, Molleur, Páquet, Préfontaine, Rinfret dit Malouin, Shehyn, Sylvestre, and Watts.—12.

A Message was received from His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, by Samuel Staunton Hatt, Esquire, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, desiring the attendance of the House in the Legislative Council Chamber.

Accordingly Mr. Speaker, with the members present, went to the Legislative Council Chamber, when His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor was pleased, in Her Majesty's name, to give the Royal assent to the following Bills, namely:—

An Act to enable the Minister and Trustees of St. Andrew's Church Montreal, to

borrow money and hppothecate the property of said Church.

An Act to declare valid certain sales of moveables belonging to succession.

An Act to further amend the Act respecting Agriculture and Public Works, (32) Vict., Cap. 15) and the act amending the same.

An Act to amend the Act 40 Vict., Cap. 23, amending the law respecting Public

Instruction as respects the City of Sherbrooke.

An Act to amend the "Act respecting the injunction of Joint Stock Companies," (31 Vict., Cap. 25.)

An Act respecting the notification for and the attendance at the removal of seals and inventories.

An Act respecting the proof of Heirship.

An Act to provide for the issue of the Writ of injunction in certain cases, and to regulate the procedure in relation thereto.

An Act to amend article 997 of the Code of Civil Procedure, relating to suits

against certain corporations.

An Act to authorize the Board of Notaries to admit Louis Thomas Laroche, to the

practice of the Notarial Profession.

An Act to annex to the Municipality of the Village of Ste. Rose, certain lands situated in the Municipality of the Parish of Ste. Rose, in the County of Laval, for all municipal and school purposes.

An Act to authorize the Bar of the Province of Québec to admit Michael J. F. Quinn to the practice of the Profession of Advocate.

An Act to amend the Act 32 Vict., Cap. 89, intituled An Act to incorporate the

Protestant Institution for Deaf Mutes and for the Blind.

An Act to incorporate the St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian and Saguenay Railway Company.

An Act to incorporate the Society of "Union St. Joseph de Notre-Dame de

Beauport."

An Act to amend Chap. 51 of 37 Victoria., Province of Quebec, intituled "An Act to revise and consolidate the charter of the City of Montreal, and the various Acts which amend the same, in so far as concerns certain property adjoining the Mount Reyal Park."

An Act to incorporate the Society called "L'Union St. Joseph de Lachine."

An Act to incorporate the Montreal Island Railway Company.

An Act to incorporate "L'Œuvre de Saint Joseph de la Délivrance."

An Act to authorize the sale of immovable property substituted by the late Jean Baptiste Quesnel.

An Act to incorporate the "Cercle Saint Louis" of Three Rivers.

An Act to incorporate "The Quebec Young Men's Christian Association."

An Act to amend the Act respecting the Methodist Church of Canada (38 Vict., Cap 60.)

An Act to incorporate "Le Cercle Catholique de Quebec."

An Act to amend the Act incorporating the City Passenger Railway Company of Montreal, and to cancel the unpaid stock thereof.

An Act to change the name of the Montreal Infants' School Association to that of

"The Boys' Home of Montreal," and for other purposes.

An Act to authorize the Ministers of the Church calling themselves "The Reformed Episcopal Church of Canada," in the Province of Quebec, to keep registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.

An Act to authorize the Adams Tobacco Company to borrow money.

An Act to incorporate "The Beet Sugar Company of the Province of Quebec."
An Act to incorporate "L'Union St. Jean-Baptiste du Village de Buckingham"
in the parish of St. Gregoire de Nazianze.

An Act to amend the Act of incorporation of the City of Three Rivers, 38 Vict.,

Cap. 76.

An Act to define and regulate the limits of certain Municipalities and Parishes in the counties of Nicolet, Arthakaska and Drummond, and to include in the County of Nicolet, the portions of these Municipalities and Parishes not now included therein.

An Act to incorporate the Orford Nickel and Copper Company.

An Act to legalize certain preliminaries in the Incorporation of the "Mutual Fire Insurance Company of the Counties of Shefford and Brome and to change the name of the said Company.

An Act to amend Article 873 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

An Act to amend certain Articles of the Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec. An Act to authorize the executor of the wills of the late William Petry, the elder, and William Petry, the younger, and the curator to the substitution created thereunder, to change certain investments now made.

An Act to amend the Act 31 Vict., Chap. 41, incorporating the "Montreal Building

Association," by changing the name and extending the powers thereof.

An Act to incorporate "The Chapter of the Cathedral of St. Hyacinthe."

An Act to incorporate "The Sherbrooke Nickle and Phosphate Mining Company." An Act to amen! "The Act incorporating the Trustess of the American Presbyterian Society of Montreal."

An Act to incorporate the Municipality of the Village de St. Louis du Mile End."
An Act to amend the Acts relating to the Mutual Assurance Associations of the Fabriques of the Dioceses of Quebec and Three Rivers, and of the Dioceses of Montreal and St. Hyacinthe.

An Act to incorporate the Municipality of the Parish of Côte St. Paul.

An Act to amend the Act respecting Commissioner's Courts for the summary trial of small causes.

An Act to amend Chapter 70 of the Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada, intituled "An Act respecting Joint Stock Companies for the construction of roads and certain other works."

An Act respecting the sale of lands for the working of mines of phosphate of

lime, amending the Act 32 Vict., Cap. 11.

An Act to amend the Act of the late Province of Canada, 12 Vict., Cap. 137, incorporating "La Communauté des Sœurs de Ste. Croix," in the Parish of St. Laurent, in the District of Montreal, for Educational purposes.

An Act to amend the Act 40 Vict., Cap. 26, relating to the Profession of Medicine

and Surgery, in the Province of Quebec.

An Act to amend and consolidate the *Ouebec* Licence Act and its amendments.

An Act to provide for the giving notice of Sheriff's sales to hypothecary creditors.

An Act to authorize the V. Hudon Cotton Mills Company, Hochelaga, to appoint

Trustees to insure its property, for the protection of the holders of the debentures of

the said Company, and for other purposes.

An Act respecting the Registers of Civil Status.

An Act to further amend the laws respecting Public Instruction in this Province. An Act to amend the Act of this Province 32 Vict., Cap. 51, respecting Railways. An Act to amend Chapter 69 of the Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada, respecting Building Societies in the Province of Quebec.

An Act respecting the Consolidated Railway Fund of this Province (40 Vict.,

Cap. 2.)

An Act to amend Sub-Section 31 of Section One of Chapter 75 of the Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada.

An Act respecting the Indemnity to Petty Jurors, in Criminal Cases.

An Act to further amend the Law respecting Subsidies in Money made to certain Railway Companies.

An Act to amend the Act 20 Vict., Cap. 125, respecting the Quebec North Shore

Turnpike Roads.

After which His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor was pleased to reserve the following Bill for the signification of His Excellency the Governor General's pleasure thereon:—

An Act respecting the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway.

After which His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor was pleased to close the Third Session of the Third Parliament of the Province of Quebec, with the following Speech.

Honorable Gentlemen of the Legislative Council.
Gentlemen of the Legislative Assembly.

Being desirous of ascertaining, in a constitutional manner, the feelings of the people of this Province, regarding the present state of Public affairs, and the Ministerial changes which have just taken place, I have determined upon proroguing the Legislature of this Province, with a view to its dissolution at an early date.

I sincerely entertain the hope that the electors of this Province will, in the choice of their representatives, exhibit as much judgment as patriotism in order to assure

peace, prosperity and happiness to the people of this Province.

The Provincial Legislature was then prorogued to Thursday the eleventh day of April next.

(Certified),

Louis Beaubien, Speaker. The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a copy of the commission appointing the Honorable Luc Letellier de St. Just Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec.

The same was then read by the Clerk, and is as follows:-

DUFFERIN.

[L.S.] Canada.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c., &c.

To the Honorable Luc Letellier de St. Just, of the City of Ottawa, in Our Dominion of Canada, one of Our Privy Council for Canada.

GREETING :-

Commission appointing the Honorable Luc Letellier de St. Just, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec.

Dated 15th December, 1876.

Recorded 15th December, 1876

R. W. SCOTT,
Secretary of State
and Registrar General

the Great Seal of Our Dominion of Canada, bearing date at the City of Ottawa, the Eleventh day of February, One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-three, in the Thirty-sixth year of Our Reign, appoint the Honorable René Edouard Caron, to be Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec, for and during Our will and pleasure as upon relation being had to to the said recited Letters Patent, will more fully and at large appear.

And Whereas the said the Honorable René Edouard.

WHEREAS, We did. by certain Letters Patent, under

of Canada. And Whereas, the said the Honorable René Edouard Caron has since died, and We have thought fit to appoint you to be such Lieutenant

Governor in his stead.

Now Know YE, that We reposing especial trust and confidence in the prudence, courage, loyalty and integrity of you the said the Honorable Luc Letellier de St. Just, of Our especial grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion have thought fit to constitute and appoint you, and, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, passed in the Thirtieth year of Our Reign, intituled: "The British North America Act, 1867," do hereby constitute and appoint you to be the Lieutenant Governor in and over the Province of Quebec, during the will and pleasure of Our Governor General of Canada.

And We do hereby authorize and empower and require and command you in due manner to do and execute all things that shall belong to your said Command, and the trust We have reposed in you, according to the several provisions and directions granted or appointed you by virtue of this Our Commission and of the Act above mentioned, according to such instructions as are herewith given to you, or which may from time to time be given to you in respect of the said Province of Quebec, under the Sign Manual of Our Governor General of Our said Dominion of Canada, or by Order of Our Privy Council of Canada, and according to such Laws as are or shall be in force within the said Province of Quebec.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent, and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed: WITNESS, Our

and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed: Witness, Our Right Trusty and Well Beloved Cousin and Councillor the Right Honorable Sir Frederic Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Viscount and Baron Clandeboye of Clandeboye, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye of Ballyleidy and Killeleagh, in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, Knight of Our Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Knight Commander of Our Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General of Canada, and Vice Admiral of the same. At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, this fifteenth day of December, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-six, and in the fortieth year of Our Reign.

By Command,

EDWARD BLAKE,
Atty. Gen., Canada

R. W. Scott,

Secretary of State.

COMMISSION	APPOINTING THE	HON. LUC LETELLIER DE ST. JUST,	LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR	OF THE	PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.		Dated 15th December, 1876.		on one of the control		DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA REGISTRAR'S BRANCH,	OTTAWA, 8th April 1878.	I hereby certify the within to be a true and faithful copy of the Record of the original Commission as entered in Lib. A, folio 246.	L. A. CATELLIER,	Dep. Registrar General of Canada.
------------	----------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	--------	---------------------	--	----------------------------	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	------------------	-----------------------------------

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The House, according to Order, resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government, in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway, involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

After Debate, On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That further Debate on the said motion be postponed until to-morrow

The Order of the Day being read for putting the House into a Committee of the Whole, on the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide that persons charged with common "assault shall be competent as Witnesses,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for putting the House into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend 'The Post Office Act of 1875,"

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,
That the said Order be discharged, and the Bill read a third time presently.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass? It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Maritime "Court of Ontario."

#### (In the Committee.)

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Dickson, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill and had directed him to report the same to the House without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be now read a third time. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The Order of the Day being read for putting the House into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of occuments in Manitoba,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Ordered, that the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for putting the House into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act further to amend the Act intituled: 'An Act "respecting the Public Works of Canada,'"

On motion of the Hono: able Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the bill intituled: "An Act to authorize and confirm the scheme of arrangement of "the Canada Southern Railway Company," and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amendments made by the Senate to the said Bill without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: An act respecting the Port Whitby Harbour Company," to which they

desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Aikins, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Skead, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for consideration of the Bill intituled: "An "Act for the relief of *Victoria Elizabeth Lyon*," together with the Report of the Select Committee, to whom the said Bill was referred, and the evidence submitted by the said Committee,

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlane,

That the said Report be adopted and the Bill read a third time presently.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass? It was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlane, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons by one of the Masters in Chancery, to communicate to that House the evidence taken before the Select Com-

mittee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon," with a request that the same may be returned to this House.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the amendment made by the House of Commons to the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston, and

The same being again read by the Clerk,

The Honorable Mr. Penny moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McMaster,

That the said amendment be agreed to.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That one of the Masters in Chancery do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate doth agree to the amendment made to the last mentioned Bill without any amendment.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson,

her vine belock his of his about her his

The House adjourned.

### ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Tuesday, 9th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Tuesday, 9th April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Power :-

1 April

4—To Resolve,—That the evidence taken in Divorce Cases before Committees of this House, shall not form part of the Journals of the House; but that such evidence shall be printed for the use of Members, and shall be distributed only to Members.

By the Honorable Mr. Macdonald (Victoria):—

2

8—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, the latest Report of the Acting Engineer in Chief of the Pacific Railway, together with the may relating to the Peace River Country and Pine River Pass.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:-

3 April

8---That when the Order of the Day is read for the House to go into Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to "amend the Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of "occupants in Manitoba," and before the Speaker leaves the Chair, he will move that it be an instruction to the Committee to amend the Bill by adding to it the following Clause:----

"3. The first section of the said Act is hereby amended by adding "to it a third sub-section, immediately after the word 'afore-"said,' at the end of its second sub-section, as follows":---

"3. Any cases of claims to such lands in respect of which applica"tions have been made for Letters Patent under the said Acts
"or either of them, but it has not been established to the satisfac"tion of the Minister charged with the administration of
"Dominion Lands that there has been peaceable possession and
"undisturbed occupancy of the same; and all such cases shall
"come within the purview of this Act as if they were cases of
"adverse or conflicting claims."

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose:-

8—That the 49th Rule of this House be amended as follows:—Line 6, after "Bill" insert "originating in the Senate."

### For Wednesday, 10th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Cornwall:-

8—That he will call attention to the implied understanding come to between the Government of the Dominion, the Government of the Province of British Columbia, and Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies in December, 1876, with reference to the commencement in British Columbia of the work of construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway that "after the very limited "delay of a single summer the Province of British Columbia" would find that there was no longer any obstacle to the active "prosecution of the undertaking." That, in accordance with that understanding, the Province of British Columbia has since that time awaited without comment on the question, the decision to which the Government of the Dominion might come; and (seeing that sixteen months have since elapsed) he will ask the question, when the Government intend to declare their policy in the matter?

#### By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

8—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs and Excise collected at the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, from the first day of July, 1877, to the first day of January, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Carrall :-7 April

8—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to lay before this House,—A Return containing the separate and joint correspondence of the Commissioners for defining the extent of Indian Reserves in *British Columbia*.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

#### For Tuesday, 9th April, 1878.

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	1878. April	8—Consideration of (Bill J.)—Liquor Traffic regulation Bill, as amended by Committee of the Whole House—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
2	erno ye	8—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
3	"	8Committee of the Whole on (Bill 3) Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill (Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
4		8—Committee of the Whole on (Bill 46)—Manitoba Conflicting Land Claims Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
5	u d	8Committee of the Whole on (Bill 13)Public Works Law amendment Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
6	· ·	8—Second Reading (Bill 19)—Whitby Harbour Company Bill.—(Hon, Mr. Aikins.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 37.

Monday, 8th April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street,

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Tuesday, 9th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Cornwall, Kaulbach, Penny, Aikins, Power, Alexander, Dever, Lewin, Pozer, McClelan, Allan, Dickey, Read. Dickson, McDonald, Armand, McLelan, Reesor, Dumouchel, Baillargeon, Bellerose, Fabre, McMaster. Ryan, Scott, Macdonald, Benson, Ferrier. Seymour, Botsford, Girard, Macfarlane, Bourinot, Glasier, Macpherson, Simpson, Bureau, Grant, Miller, Stevens, Sutherland. Campbell, Guévremont, Montgomery, Hamilton (Kingston), Muirhead, Trudel, Carrall, Northup, Vidal, Chaffers, Haviland, Odell, Chapais, Haythorne, Wark, Hope, Paquet, Cochrane, Wilmot. Cormier, Howlan, Pelletier,

PRAYERS:

The Honorable Mr. Girard, from the Select Committee appointed to investigate into the purchase of the property at Fort William for a terminus to the Canadian Pacific Railway, presented their First Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

THE SENATE,

COMMITTEE ROOM,

Tuesday, 9th April, 1878.

The Select Committee appointed "to continue the investigation, and to inquire "into all the questions relating to the purchase of the property at Fort William for a "terminus to the Canadian Pacific Railway, and to send for persons, papers and "records and examine Witnesses under oath, and to report thereon with all con"venient speed this Session," beg leave to make the following as their First Report:—

Your Committee recommend that the usual number of copies for distribution, and for insertion in the Journals of this House of the evidence taken in this enquiry,

be printed.

All which is respectfully submitted.

M. A. GIRARD, Chairman.

And the same being again read by the Clerk, On motion of the Honorable Mr. Girard, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Honorable Mr. Kaulbach moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlane, That the evidence submitted by the Select Committee to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon" be not inserted in the Journals of this House.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The Honorable Mr. Macdonald (Victoria) moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Cornwall,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, the latest Report of the Acting Engineer in Chief of the Pacific Railway, together with the map relating to the Peace River Country and Pine River Pass.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Bill intituled: "An "Act respecting the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors," as amended in Committee of the Whole House,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow, and that the same do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that Day.

The House, according to Order, resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government, in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway, involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

After Debate,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McMaster, it was

Ordered, That further Debate on the said motion be postponed until to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to grant certain powers to the Agricultural Mutual Assurance "Association of Canada, and to change its name," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Thursday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Ferrier,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Wednesday, 10th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

For Wednesday, 10th April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Cornwall:-

1 April

8—That he will call attention to the implied understanding come to between the Government of the Dominion, the Government of the Province of British Columbia, and Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies in December, 1876, with reference to the commencement in British Columbia of the work of construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway that "after the very limited "delay of a single summer the Province of British Columbia" would find that there was no longer any obstacle to the active "prosecution of the undertaking." That, in accordance with that understanding, the Province of British Columbia has since that time awaited without comment on the question, the decision to which the Government of the Dominion might come; and (seeing that sixteen months have since elapsed) he will ask the question, when the Government intend to declare their policy in the matter?

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

2 April

3

5

8—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs and Excise collected at the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, from the first day of July, 1877, to the first day of January, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Carrall :-

8—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to lay before this House,—A Return containing the separate and joint correspondence of the Commissioners for defining the extent of Indian Reserves in British Columbia.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard :--

9-That when the Order of the Day is read for the House to go into Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to "amend the Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of "occupants in Manitoba," and before the Speaker leaves the Chair, he will move that it be an instruction to the Committee to amend the Bill by adding to it the following Clause:----

"3. The first section of the said Act is hereby amended by adding "to it a third sub-section, immediately after the word 'afore-"said,' at the end of its second sub-section, as follows":---

"3. Any cases of claims to such lands in respect of which applica"tions have been made for Letters Patent under the said Acts
"or either of them, but it has not been established to the satisfac"tion of the Minister charged with the administration of
"Dominion Lands that there has been peaceable possession and
"undisturbed occupancy of the same; and all such cases shall
"come within the purview of this Act as if they were cases of
"adverse or conflicting claims."

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose: -

9-That the 49th Rule of this House be amended as follows:—Line 6, after "Bill" insert "originating in the Senate."

#### For Thursday, 11th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. McClelan (Hopewell):-

9—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House,—A detailed statement of the quantities of Plaister of Paris or Gypsum, ground or calcined, imported from the United States during the past fiscal year, shewing quantity received at each Port and valuation of same for duty. Also, quantity entered at each Port, of Gypsum and Plaister of Paris, not ground or calcined, and of Gypsum not calcined for Agricultural purposes.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Dever:

7 April 9—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House,—A Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878, as well as the months of April, May and June of 1877.

#### For Friday, 12th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Power:-

8—That the question of printing the evidence taken in Divorce Cases before Committees of this House, be referred to a Committee to be composed of the Honorable Messieurs Botsford, Scott, Campbell, Bureau, Haviland, Miller and Seymour, with a view to their reporting a rule for adoption by the House.

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

#### For Wednesday, 10th April, 1878.

1878. First Order. 1 April 9-Consideration of (Bill J.)-Liquor Traffic regulation Bill, as amended by Committee of the Whole House---(Hon. Mr. Scott.) 9 .-- Committee of the Whole on (Bill 46) .-- Manitoba Conflicting Land Claims Bill .-- (Hon. Mr. Scott.) 3 9----Committee of the Whole on (Bill 13)----Public Works Law amendment Bill.--(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.) 4 9—Second Reading (Bill 19)—Whitby Harbour Company Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Aikins.) 5 9-Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion -To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.—(Hon. Mr. Penny.) 6 9----Committee of the Whole on (Bill 3) -- Witnesses Competency in Common

Assault Cases Bill.--- (Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 38.

Tuesday, 9th April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

0

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, horer & Co., Wellington Street, 1878

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Wednesday, 10th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieure

Aikins,	Cornwall,
Alexander,	Dever,
Allan,	Dickey,
Armand,	Dickson,
Baillargeon,	Dumouch
Bellerose,	Fabre,
Benson,	Ferrier.
Botsford,	Girard,
Bourinot.	Glasier,
Bureau,	Grant,
Campbell,	Guévremo
Carrall,	Hamilton
Chaffers,	Haviland
Chapais,	Haythorn
Cochrane,	Hope,
Cormier,	Howlan,

Dever,	
Dickey,	
Dickson,	
Dumouchel,	
Fabre,	
Ferrier,	
Girard,	
Glasier,	
Grant,	
Guévremont,	
Hamilton (Kingston)	,
Haviland,	
Haythorne,	
Hope,	
Howlan,	

Kaulbach, Lewin, McClelan, McLelan, McMaster, Macdonald, Macfarlane, Macpherson, Miller, Montgomery, Muirhead, Northup, Odell, Paquet, Pelletier, Penny,

Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier, Minister of Agriculture, presented to the House, a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 11th March, 1878; praying His Excellency to cause to be laid before this House, all Reports, surveys, plans or alteration of plans, contracts and correspondence connected with the improvement of the navigation of the River St. John at the Oromocto Shoals.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors," as amended by the Committee of the Whole.

And the Clauses one to ninety-eight, inclusive, having been read by the Clerk, and the question of concurrence put on each, they were severally agreed to without any further amendment.

The ninety-ninth Clause was then read and amended as follows:-

Page 23, line 31.—After "also" leave out "that" and insert "any producer of "cider in the county, or "—and at line 36, after "gallons" insert "or in the case of "lager beer not less than eight gallons."

The question of concurrence being put on the last mentioned Clause, as amended, it was agreed to.

The nine following Clauses were then read,

And the question of concurrence being put on each, they were severally agreed to.

The one hundred and ninth Clause was then read and amended as follows:-

Page 27, line 5.—Leave out "ten" and insert "not more than twenty."

Page 27. line 9.-Leave out "ten" where it occurs the first time, and insert "not more than twenty."

Page 27, line 11.—Leave out "ten" where it occurs the first time, and insert "not more than twenty."

Page 27, line 17.—Leave out "ten" where it occurs the first time, and insert "not more than twenty."

The question of concurrence being put on the last mentioned Clause, as amended, it was agreed to.

The one hundred and tenth Clause was then read and the question of concurrence being put thereon, it was agreed to.

On the one hundred and eleventh Clause being read, it was moved by the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, That the same be agreed to.

In amendment, it was moved by the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell,

That the said Clause be left out and the following substituted in lieu thereof, viz;-

Page 27, line 28.--After "offence" leave out to "Schedules" in line 38, and insert "No appeal whatever shall be allowed from any such conviction, judgment or order to any Court of General Quarter Sessions, or other Court whatever, when the "conviction has been made by a Stipendiary Magistrate, Recorder, Judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Sheriff, Police Magistrate, Sitting Magistrate or Commissioner " of a Parish Court."

Which being objected to,

After Debate,

The question of concurrence was put thereon, and the names being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Alexander, Allan, Cornwall, Armand, Bellerose, Botsford, Bourinot, Campbell, Carrall, Cochrane, Cornwall, Dever, Dickey, Dickson, Dumouchel, Glasier, Hamilton (Kingsto	Haviland, Haythorne, Kaulbach, Macfarlane, Macpherson, Miller, Montgomery,	Northup, Odell, Read, Ryan, Sutherland, Trudel, Wilmot.—30.
---	--	---

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Cormier,	Lewin,	Reesor,
Baillargeon,	Fabre.	McClelan (Hopewell),	Scott,
Benson,	Ferrier,	McMaster,	Seymour,
Bureau,	Girard,	Påquet,	Simpson,
Chaffers,	Grant,	Pelletier,	Stevens,
Chapais,	Hope,	Penny,	Vidal,
Christie (Speaker).	Howlan.	Pozer,	Wark.—28.

So it was resolved in the affirmative.

Schedules A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, and M were then read, and

The question of concurrence being put on each, they were severally agreed to.

Schedule N was then amended as follows:-

Page 35, line 26.—Leave out one "ten" where it occurs the first time, and insert "net more than twenty."

The question of concurrence being put on the said Schedule, as amended, it was

agreed to.

The additional Clauses, lettered from A to M, inclusive, were then read, and The question of concurrence being put on each, they were severally agreed to. On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read the third time to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a copy of General Rules and Orders as have been made by the Judges of the Supreme and Exchequer Courts since the last Session of Parliament.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. McClelan, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery,
The House adjourned.

### ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Thursday, 11th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Thursday, 11th April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. McClelan (Hopewell):-

1 April

9—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House,—A detailed statement of the quantities of Plaister of Paris or Gypsum, ground or calcined, imported from the *United States* during the past fiscal year, shewing quantity received at each Port and valuation of same for duty. Also, quantity entered at each Port, of Gypsum and Plaister of Paris, not ground or calcined, and of Gypsum not calcined for Agricultural purposes.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

9—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House,—A Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878, as well as the months of April, May and June of 1877.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Cornwall:-

3 April

10—That he will call attention to the implied understanding come to between the Government of the Dominion, the Government of the Province of British Columbia, and Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies in December, 1876, with reference to the commencement in British Columbia of the work of construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway that "after the very limited "delay of a single summer the Province of British Columbia "would find that there was no longer any obstacle to the active "prosecution of the undertaking." That, in accordance with that understanding, the Province of British Columbia has since that time awaited without comment on the question, the decision to which the Government of the Dominion might come; and (seeing that sixteen months have since elapsed) he will ask the question, when the Government intend to declare their policy in the matter?

#### By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

"
10—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs and Excise collected at the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, from the first day of July, 1877, to the first day of January, 1878.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Carrall:-

" 10—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to lay before this House,—A Return containing the separate and joint correspondence of the Commissioners for defining the extent of Indian Reserves in British Columbia.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Girard:-

"10-That when the Order of the Day is read for the House to go into Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to "amend the Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of "occupants in Manitoba," and before the Speaker leaves the Chair, he will move that it be an instruction to the Committee to amend the Bill by adding to it the following Clause:----

"3. The first section of the said Act is hereby amended by adding "to it a third sub-section, immediately after the word 'afore-"said,' at the end of its second sub-section, as follows":----

"3. Any cases of claims to such lands in respect of which applica"tions have been made for Letters Patent under the said Acts
"or either of them, but it has not been established to the satisfac"tion of the Minister charged with the administration of
"Dominion Lands that there has been peaceable possession and
"undisturbed occupancy of the same; and all such cases shall
"come within the purview of this Act as if they were cases of
"adverse or conflicting claims."

#### By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose: -

' 10-That the 49th Rule of this House be amended as follows:—Line 6, after "Bill" insert "originating in the Senate."

#### For Friday, 12th April, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Power:-

8—That the question of printing the evidence taken in Divorce Cases before Committees of this House, be referred to a Committee to be composed of the Honorable Messieurs Botsford, Scott, Campbell, Bureau, Haviland, Miller and Seymour, with a view to their reporting a rule for adoption by the House.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:-

9 "10—That an humble Address be presented to llis Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House, a statement setting forth the names of the foreign Mutual Life and Stock Companies, that have not complied with the Consolidated Insurance Act of last Session in respect of deposits for future business, the amount insured by such Companies respectively in Canada at last returns made by them.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Power :-

as breatisky which we

"
10—That the Return presented on the fifteenth day of March last to the Address of this House of the 20th day of February last, for copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, recommendations and correspondence and any other information in the possession of the Government relative to the fixing of the headquarters of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton be taken into consideration.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Thursday, 11th April, 1878.

	1 1878.
	First Order.
1	April 10—Third Reading (Bill J.)—Liquor Traffic regulation Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
2	" 10Committee of the Whole on (Bill 46)Manitoba Conflicting Land Claims Bill(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
3	" 10Committee of the Whole on (Bill 13)Public Works Law amendment Bill(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
4	" 10—Second Reading (Bill 19)—Whitby Harbour Company Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Aikins.)
5	" 10—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion —To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.—(Hon. Mr. Penny.)
6	" 10—Committee of the Whole on (Bill 3)—Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
7	9—Second Reading (Bill 32)—Agricultural Mutual Assurance Association Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Miller.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 89.

Wednesday, 10th April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

NO

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTIAWA

Printed by MacLean, hower & Co., Wellington Street, 1878.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Thursday, 11th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

### The Honorable Messieure

Aikins,
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot:
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Cochrane,
Cormier,
Cornwall.

Dever,
Dickey,
Dickson,
Dumouchel,
Fabre,
Ferguson,
Ferrier.
Girard,
Glasier,
Grant,
Guévremont,
Hamilton (Kingston
Haviland,
Haythorne,
Hope,
Howlan,
the book they also

Kaulbach,
Leonard,
Lewin,
McClelan,
McLelan,
McMaster,
Macdonald,
Macfarlane,
Macpherson,
Mitter,
Montgomery,
, Muirhead,
Northup,
Odell,
Paquet,
Pelletier,

Penny,
Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,]
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.
AA course.

The Honorable Mr. McClelan (Hopewell) moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wark,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a detailed statement of the quantities of Plaister of Paris or Gypsum, ground or calcined, imported from the *United States* during the past fiscal year, shewing quantity received at each Port and valuation of same for duty. Also, quantity entered at each Port, of Gypsum and Plaister of Paris, not ground or calcined, and of Gypsum not calcined for Agricultural purposes.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Dever moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McLelan, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878, as well as the months of April, May and June of 1877.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Carrall moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Cornwall, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to lay before this House, a Return containing the separate and joint correspondence of the Commissioners for defining the extent of Indian Reserves in British Columbia.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the following words:-

#### House of Commons of Canada.

Ottawa, 11th April, 1878.

Resolved, That a Message be sent to the Senate informing their Honors that this House hath passed an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, expressing the deep feeling of regret which we experience at the approaching departure of His Excellency from Canada; and of our duty to assure His Excellency that the zealous devotion of his great abilities on all occasions to the public interests is held in high appreciation; and that especially the visits to each of the Provinces and Territories of the Dominion by which His Excellency has familiarised himself with the character of the people and the resources of the country, and the eloquent speeches in which His Excellency has enlarged on those topics have been attended with the most beneficial results in attracting attention to Canada; and that we are highly sensible of the great degree in which literature and art and the industrial pursuits have received encouragement from His Excellency's efforts and liberality; assuring His Excellency and his distinguished Consort that they will bear with them our warmest wishes for their future welfare and happiness; that we rejoice in the conviction that, though Canada may no longer possess the advantage of His Excellency's experience and knowledge of public affairs in so exclusive a degree as she has enjoyed them in the

past, she will continue to have in His Excellency a friend and advocate; and that it is our heart-felt wish that for many years the Empire at large may have the benefit of His Excellency's ripe wisdom, experience and eminent abilities;—and requesting their Honors to unite with this House in the said Address.

Ordered, That the Clerk of the House do carry the said Message to the Senate.

(Attest.)

ALFRED PATRICK, Clerk of the Commons.

And then he withdrew.

The Messenger was again called in, and informed that the Senate will send an answer by a Messenger of their own.

The said Address, to His Excellency the Governor General, was then read by the

Clerk, as follows:—
To His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir Frederic Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Viscount and Baron Clandeboye, of Clandeboye, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clanderboye, of Ballyleidy and Killeleagh, in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of Bath, Governor General of Canada, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c., &c.

#### MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY.

We, Her Majesty's dutiful and loyal subjects, the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled, beg leave to approach Your Excellency with the expression of the deep feeling of regret which we experience at your approaching

departure from Canada.

We feel it to be a duty to assure Your Excellency that the zealous devotions of your great abilities, on all occasions, to the public interests, is held in high appreciation; and that, especially the visits to each of the Provinces and Territories of the Dominion, by which Your Excellency has familiarised yourself with the character of the people, and the resources of the country, and the eloquent speeches in which Your Excellency has enlarged on these topics, have been attended with the most beneficial results in attracting attention to Canada.

We are highly sensible of the great degree in which literature and art and the industrial pursuits have received encouragement from Your Excellency's efforts and

liberality.

We venture to convey the assurance that Your Excellency and your distinguished Consort will bear with you on leaving us our warmest wishes for your future welfare and happiness; that we rejoice in the conviction that, though Canada may no longer possess the advantage of Your Excellency's experience and knowledge of public affairs in so exclusive a degree as she has enjoyed them in the past, this country will continue to have in Your Excellency a friend and advocate; and that it is our heartfelt wish that for many years the Empire at large may have the benefit of Your Excellency's ripe wisdom, experience and eminent abilities.

Speaker.

TIMOTHY WARREN ANGLIN, Speaker.

House of Commons, April, 1878.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell, To Resolve, That a Message be sent to to the House of Commons, to acquaint that House that the Senate agrees to their Address to His Excellency the Governor General, expressing the deep feeling of regret which we experience at the approaching departure of His Excellency from Canada, and of our duty to assure His Excellency that the zealous devotion of his great abilities, on all occasions, to the public interests is held in high appreciation, and that especially the visits to each of the Provinces

and Territories of the Dominion, by which His Excellency has familiarised himself with the character of the people and resources of the country, and the eloquent speeches in which His Excellency has enlarged on those topics have been attended with the most beneficial results in attracting attention to Canada; and that we are highly sensible of the great degree in which literature and art and the industrial pursuits have received encouragement from His Excellency's efforts and liberality; assuring His Excellency and his distinguished Consort that they will bear with them our warmest wishes for their future welfare and happiness; that we rejoice in the conviction that, though Canada may no longer possess the advantage of His Excellency's experience and knowledge of public affairs in so exclusive a degree as she has enjoyed them in the past, she will continue to have in His Excellency a friend and advocate, and that it is our heartfelt wish that for many years the Empire at large may have the benefit of His Excellency's ripe wisdom, experience and eminent abilities;—by filling up the blank with the words "Senate and."

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was unanimously

resolved in the affirmative.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell, it was

Ordered, That His Honor the Speaker do sign the said Address on behalf of this

House.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell, it was

Ordered, That such Members of the Privy Council as are Members of this House do wait on His Excellency the Governor General, humbly to know what time His Excellency will be pleased to appoint to be attended with the said Address.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk, to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Fishwick's Express and Merchants Forwarding Company (Limited), and to acquaint this House that they have passed the said Bill with several amendments, to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

Page 1, line 25.—Leave out from "estate" to "and" in line 26, and insert "for "the purposes of their business only."

Page 2, line 26.—Leave out from "estate" to "and" in line 27.

Page 2, line 30.—Leave out "or she."

Page 3, line 4.—After "holden" insert "on the first Tuesday in June, in the "year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight."

Page 3, line 6.—Leave out from "business" to "and," where it occurs the

second time in line 8.

Page 3, line 20.—Leave out "clauses" and insert "powers conferred and be

" subject to all and every the."

Page 3, line 36.—Leave out from "until" to "and" in line 41, and insert "the "whole of the capital stock of the said corporation has been subscribed, and not less "than twenty thousand dollars been bona fide paid up thereon."

Page 4, line 4.—After "Canada" insert "and all provisions of the Canada Joint "Stock Companies Clauses Act, 1869, shall apply to the Company, except so far as

"they may be inconsistent with this Act."

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey, it was

Ordered, That the said amendments be taken into consideration by the House to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to grant relief to the Canada Agricultural Insurance Company," to which they desire the concurrence of this Heuse.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Bellerose, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Baillargeon it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Monday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the offices of Receiver General and Attorney General of "Canada," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Monday next.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 26th March, 1878, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all correspondence, offers or tenders that have been received for the leasing of the exclusive right of Salmon fishing and netting in the Frazer River, British Columbia.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Order of the Day being read for the third reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors,"

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wark,

That the words struck out of the 111th Clause of the said Bill in Committee of the Whole House, be restored.

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the names being called for, they were taken down as follow:—

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Fabre,	McClelan (Hoper	vell).Scott.
Baillargeon,	Ferrier,	McLelan (Lond'a	(ry), Seymour,
Benson,	Girard,	McMaster,	Simpson,
Bureau,	Grant,	Pâquet,	Skead,
Chaffers,	Hope,	Penny,	Stevens,
Chapais,	Howlan,	Power,	Vidal,
Christie (Speaker),	Leonard,	Pozer,	Wark.—31.
Cormier,	Lewin,	Reesor,	

#### NON-CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Alexander,	Cornwall,	Haythorne,	Muirhead,
Allan,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	Northup,
Bellerose,	Dickey,	Macdonald (Victoria) Odell,	
Botsford,	Dickson,	Macfarlane,	Read,
Bourinot,	Ferguson,	Macpherson,	Ryan,
Campbell,	Glasier,	Miller,	Sutherland,
Carrall,	Hamilton (Kingston), Montgomery,		Wilmot30.
Cochrane,	Haviland,	3	

So it was resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bureau, That the said Bill be now read a third time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bureau,

That the said Bill do now pass.

The Honorable Mr. Girard moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Vidal,

That the said Bill be further amended as follows: -

#### In the Preamble.

In the first line, after the word "desirable" add "to promote Temperance in the "Dominion and."

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative.

Upon the question being again put, that the said Bill do now pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Order of the Day being read for putting the House into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend 'An Act respecting conflicting "'claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba,'"

The Honorable Mr. Girard moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Sutherland, That it be an instruction to the Committee to amend the said Bill as follows:—

Page 1, line 30.—After "case" insert Clause A.

#### Clause A.

"3. The first section of the said Act is hereby amended by adding to it a third sub-section, immediately after the word 'aforesaid,' at the end of its second sub-

"section, as follows:-

"3. Any cases of claims to such lands in respect of which applications have been made for Letters Patent under the said Acts or either of them, but it has not been established to the satisfaction of the Minister charged with the administration of Dominion Lands that there has been peaceable possession and undisturbed occupancy of the same; and all such cases shall come within the purview of this Act as if they were cases of adverse or conflicting claims."

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the

names being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Miller, Bourinot, Girard, Aikins, Hamilton (Kingston), Reid, Alexander. Campbell, Skead, Cornwall, Kaulbach. Allan, Macdonald (Victoria), Sutherland, Dever, Bellerose. Trudel.-22. Benson, Dickey, Macpherson, Dickson, Botsford,

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

The

orabi

pted

Nves +

benefi On m

e first

The O

TO OI

McClelan (Hopewell), Reesor, Bureau, Grant, McMaster, Scott, Haythorne, Chaffers, Penny, Simpson, Christie (Speaker), Hope, Stevens.—18. Cormier, Leonard, Power, Fabre, Lewin,

So it was resolved in the affirmative, and

The House was then adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the last mentioned Bill.

#### (In the Committee.)

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Dickey from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with the amendment they were instructed to report.

Ordered, That the said amendment be now received.

And the said amendment being read a second time was agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, with an amendment, to which they desire their concurrence.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act further to amend the Act "intituled: 'An Act respecting the Public Works of Canada.'"

#### (In the Committee.)

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Botsford, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill and had directed him to report the same to the House, without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

it was

Orderd, That the said Bill be now read a third time. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was then put whether this Bill shall pass? It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Port Whitby Harbour Company," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins,

t was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The Order of the Day being read for resuming the adjourned Debate on the Ionorable Mr. Read's motion—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode dopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway volves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McClelan,

was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow, and that it do then stand the first item upon the Orders of that Day.

The Order of the Day being read for putting the House into a Committee of the hole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide that persons charged with common assault shall be competent as Witnesses,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to grant certain "powers to the Agricultural Assurance Association of Canada, and to change its "name," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Friday, 12th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS,

#### For Friday, 12th April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Power:-

April

8—That the question of printing the evidence taken in Divorce Cases before Committees of this House, be referred to a Committee to be composed of the Honorable Messieurs Botsford, Scott, Campbell, Bureau, Haviland, Miller and Seymour, with a view to their reporting a rule for adoption by the House.

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:-

2 "

10—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House, a statement setting forth the names of the foreign Mutual Life and Stock Companies, that have not complied with the Consolidated Insurance Act of last Session in respect of deposits for future business, the amount insured by such Companies respectively in Canada at last returns made by them.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Power:

April 10—That the Return presented on the fifteenth day of March last to the Address of this House of the 20th day of February last, for copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, recommendations and correspondence and any other information in the possession of the Government relative to the fixing of the headquarters of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton be taken into consideration.

By the Honorable Mr. Bellerose: -

11—That the 49th Rule of this House be amended as follows:—Line 6, after "Bill" insert "originating in the Senate."

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Friday, 12th April, 1878.

1878. First Order. 1 April 11-Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion -To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results .- (Hon. Mr. Penny.) 2 11-Consideration of the amendments of the Commons to (Bill B)-Fishwick's Express and Forwarding Company's Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Miller.) 3 11----Committee of the Whole on (Bill 3) --- Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill .--- (Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)

Thursday, 11th Aprèl 1818

Anadan ago.

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 40.

Thursday, 11th April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

HO

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Friday, 12th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins, Alexander, Allan, Armand, Baillargeon, Bellerose, Benson, Botsford, Bourinot. Bureau, Campbell, Carrall, Chaffers, Chapais, Chinic, Cochrane,

Cornwall, Howlan, Dever, Kaulbach, Dickey, Leonard, Dickson, Lewin, Dumouchel, McClelan, Fabre, McLelan, Ferguson, Mc Master Ferrier. Macdonald, Girard, Macfarlane, Glasier, Macpherson, Miller, Grant, Guévremont, Montgomery, Hamilton (Kingston), Muirhead, Northup, Haviland, Haythorne, Odell, Hope, Paquet,

Penny, Power, Pozer, Read. Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead, Stevens, Sutherland, Trudel, Vidal, Wark, Wilmot.

Cormier,

The Honorable the Speaker presented to the House,—A Return of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, in the District of Joliette, Province of Quebec, for the year 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. 13.)

The Honorable Mr. Power moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Lewin, That the question of printing the evidence taken in Divorce Cases before Committees of this House, be referred to a Select Committee to be composed of the Messieurs Botsford, Scott, Campbell, Bureau, Haviland, Miller, Seymour, and the mover, with a view to their reporting a rule for adoption by the House.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Ryan,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House, a statement setting forth the names of the foreign Mutual Life and Stock Companies, that have not complied with the Consolidated Insurance Act of last Session in respect of deposits for future business, the amount insured by such Companies respectively in Canada at last returns made by them, also the names of those Companies which, in the year immediately preceding such Session, had ceased to do business in Canada, and, also, any correspondence which may have taken place between any of such Companies and the Government, in respect of such business, since the 1st of July, 1877.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Bellerose moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Baillargeon, That the question of amending the 49th Rule of this House so as to make it applicable only to Private Bills originating in the Senate, be referred to the Select Committee appointed this day for the purpose of reporting a Rule for the adoption of the House in reference to printing the Evidence taken in Divorce Cases before Select Committees.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend "the Acts incorporating the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Company, and the Canada "Central Railway Company, and to provide for the amalgamation of the said Com-"panies," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with several amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

Page 2, line 6.—Leave out "mode of appointing the."

Page 2, line 7.—Leave out "established" and insert "appointed."
Page 2, line 12.—Leave out from "Companies" to "and" in line 13:
Page 2, line 15.—Leave out "and holding," and after "powers" insert "and,"

and leave out from "privileges" to the first "the" in line 16.

Page 3, line 29.— Page 3, line 31.— After "Railway" insert "Company." Page 3, line 33.—

Page 3, line 38.—Leave out "upon" and insert "of," and after "Railway" insert "Company reckoned per mile."

Page 5, line 22.—Leave out from "and" to "by" in line 23, and insert "if the

"Company desires to restrict its liabilities upon such western series it shall."

Page 5, line 25. - Leave out "the Company" and insert "it."

#### In the Schedule to the Bill.

Page 6, line 13. Page 7, line 2. After "Railway" insert "Company."

Page 7, line 9.)
Page 7, line ult.—After "67" insert "Act of the Parliament of the Dominion of "Canada, respecting the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Company, 37 Victoria, "Chapter 69."

The said amendments being read a second time, and the question of concurrence

being put on each, they were severally agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bureau,

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to "incorporate 'La Société de Construction du Comté d'Hochelaga' as a Permanent "Building Society and for other purposes," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House, without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Trudel, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Cormier,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be now read a third time. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the amendments made by the House of Commons to the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate "the Fishwicks' Express and Merchants' Forwarding Company (Limited)," and

The same being again read by the Clerk, On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,

it was

Ordered, That the said amendments be agreed to.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate doth agree to the amendments made to the last-mentioned Bill, without any amendments.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide that persons "charged with common assault shall be competent as Witnesses."

(In the Committee.)

The Honorable Mr. Alexander, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bureau,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time on Monday next.

The Order of the Day being read for resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Trudel, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McClelan,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Monday next.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, informed the House that His Excellency the Governor General will attend in the Senate Chamber on Tuesday next, at two o'clock in the afternoon, to receive the Joint Address of both Houses, expressing the deep feeling of regret at His Excellency's approaching departure from Canada.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Dickson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Kaulbach,

The House adjourned until Monday next, at Three o'clock in the afternoon.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Monday, 15th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Monday, 15th April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Campbell:—

1 April

12—To Resolve,—That the Messages of His Excellency the Governor General of the 26th March and 8th April, be now read, and that it be resolved that the course adopted by the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec towards his late Ministry was at variance with the constitutional principles upon which Responsible Government should be conducted.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:-

2

12—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a detailed statement of miscellaneous payments amounting to \$218,553.06 as found in Mr. Sandford Fleming's Second Report on the Canadian Pacific Railway on page 383.

1878. By the Honorable Mr Power:

3 April 12—That the Return presented on the fifteenth day of March last to the Address of this House of the 20th day of February last, for copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, recommendations and correspondence and any other information in the possession of the Government relative to the fixing of the headquarters of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton be taken into consideration.

### For Tuesday, 16th April, 1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

12—Whether it is the intention of the Government, in the near future, to add to, or alter the Judiciary of New Brunswick, so as to conform to the reasonable wishes of a large and highly respectable portion of the people of that Province?

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Monday, 15th April, 1878.

1	1878. April	12—Third Reading (Bill 3)—Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
2	"	11—Second Reading (Bill 29)—Canada Agricultural Insurance Company Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Bellerose.)
3	- 66	11—Second Reading (Bill 51)—Receiver General and Attorney General Offices Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
4	66	11—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion —To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public

Mr. Trudel.)

money without any corresponding beneficial results .- (Hon.

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 41.

Friday, 12th April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

EO

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.
1878.

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Monday, 15th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Penny,
Power,
Power,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Widal,
Wark,
Wilmol.

Aikins,	Cormier,	Howlan,
Alexander,	Cornwall,	Kaulbach,
Allan,	Dever,	Leonard,
Armand,	Dickey,	Lewin,
Baillargeon,	Dickson,	McClelan,
Bellerose,	Dumouchel,	McLelan,
Benson,	Fabre,	McMaster,
Botsford,	Ferrier,	Macdonald,
Bourinot.	Girard,	Macfarlane,
Bureau,	Glasier,	Macpherson,
Campbell,	Grant,	Miller,
Carrall,	Guévremont,	Montgomery,
Chaffers,	Hamilton (King	
Chapais,	Haviland,	Northup,
Chinic,	Haythorne,	Odell,
Cochrane,	- Hope,	Paquet,

PRAYERS:

His Honor the Speaker informed the House that His Excellency the Governor General has appointed to-morrow, Tuesday, the 16th instant, at two o'clock in the afternoon, in the Senate Chamber, to receive the Members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, with the Joint Address of the Senate and House of Commons, expressing their deep feeling of regret, at His Excellency's approaching departure from Canada.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting "the Port Whitby Harbour Company," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had direct the Honorable Mr. Sterne to the House without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. A.kins.

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be now read a third time. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Campbell moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bellerose, To Resolve,—That the Messages of His Excellency the Governor General of the 26th March and 8th April be now read, and that it be resolved that the course adopted by the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec towards his late Ministry was at variance with the constitutional principles upon which Responsible Government should be conducted.

After Debate,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Power, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Lewin, it was

Ordered, That further debate on the said motion be postponed until to-morrow, and that it do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that Day.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the *Ontario* Express and Transportation Company," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Hope, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Power, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Wednesday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Tuesday, 16th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

## NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Tuesday, 16th April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Read:-

1 April

15—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a detailed statement of miscellaneous payments amounting to \$218,553.06 as found in Mr. Sandford Fleming's Second Report on the Canadian Pacific Railway on page 383.

By the Honorable Mr. Power:

2 "

3

15—That the Return presented on the fifteenth day of March last to the Address of this House of the 20th day of February last, for copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, recommendations and correspondence and any other information in the possession of the Government relative to the fixing of the headquarters of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton be taken into consideration.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Dever: -

12—Whether it is the intention of the Government, in the near future, to add to, or alter the Judiciary of New Brunswick, so as to conform to the reasonable wishes of a large and highly respectable portion of the people of that Province?

By the Honorable Mr. Aikins:--

15—That when this House adjourns on Wednesday next, it do stand adjourned to Tuesday the 23rd April.

### For Wednesday, 17th April, 1878.

11878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson :-

5 April

15—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all tenders received by the Government or any Department thereof, for the transport during the Season of 1878 of Steel Rails and fastenings, from Kingston to Duluth or to Winnipeg or other places on the Red River.

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

For Tuesday, 16th April, 1878.

1 187	78.
	First Order.
1 April	15—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Campbell's Motion:—To Resolve,—That the Messages of His Excellency the Governor General of the 26th March and 8th April, be now read, and that it be resolved that the course adopted by the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec towards his late Ministry was at variance with the constitutional principles upon which Responsible Government should be conducted.—(Hon. Mr. Power.)
2	" 15—Third Reading (Bill 3)—Witnesses Competency in Common Assault Cases Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
3	" 15—Second Reading (Bill 29)—Canada Agricultural Insurance Company Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Bellerose.)
4	" 15—Second Reading (Bill 51)—Receiver General and Attorney General Offices Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
5	" 15—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr.! Read's motion —To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.—(Hon. Mr. Trudel.)
Section 1	

OTTAWA Printed by MacLean, Roger & Oc., Wellington Stre	And the transfer of the control of t	THE SENATE OF CANADA	Monday, 15th April, 1878  ——  MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS	to signs consistent co	5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 187
ton Stre		VDA.	NGS		ria, 187

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Tuesday, 16th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot
Brown,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Chinic,

Cormier,
Cornwall,
Dever,
Dickey,
Dickson,
Dumouchel,
Fabre,
Ferrier,
Girard,
Glasier,
Grant,
Guévremont,
Hamilton (Kingsto
Haviland,
Haythorne,
Hope.

Kaulbach,
Leonard,
Lewin,
McClelan,
McDonald,
McLelan,
McMaster,
Macdonald,
Macfarlane,
Macpherson,
Miller,
Montgomery,
,Muirhead,
Northup,
Odell,
Paquet,

Pelletier,
Penny,
Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Scott,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

The Honorable the Speaker informed the House that he had received a communication announcing the intention of His Excellency the Governor General to come down to the Senate to-day, at three o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of assenting in Her Majesty's name to certain Bills passed by the Senate and House of Commons.

The House was adjourned during pleasure.

After some time the House was resumed.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Viscount and Baron Clandeboye, of Clandeboye, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, of Ballyleidy and Killeleagh, in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General of Canada, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c., &c., &c., being seated in the Chair on the Throne,

The Honorable the Speaker commanded the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to proceed to the House of Commons and acquaint that House—"It is His Excellency's pleasure they attend him immediately in this House,"

Who being come with their Speaker,

The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery read the titles of the Bills to be passed severally, as follow:—

An Act to reduce the Capital Stock of the Merchants' Bank of Canada.

An Act to incorporate the "Société de Construction Mutuelle" under the name of the "Société de prêts et placements de Québec," and for other purposes.

An Act to revive and amend the Act incorporating the Montreal and Champlain

Junction Railway.

An Act to extend to the Province of Prince Edward Island "the Railway Act

1868," and certain Acts amending the same.

An Act to amend and consolidate, as amended, the several Acts relating to the Quebec Fire Assurance Company.

An Act respecting the Bank of Liverpool.

An Act to incorporate The Ontario Mutual Life Assurance Company.

An Act to authorize and confirm the scheme of arrangement of the Canada Southern Railway Company.

An Act to authorize the National Insurance Company to reduce its Capital

Stock and for other purposes.

An Act respecting the Northern Railway Company of Canada. An Act respecting the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada.

An Act to amend "The Post Office Act, 1875."

An Act to amend the Act incorporating the Sydenham Harbour Company.

An Act respecting the Maritime Court of Ontario.

An Act to incorporate The Regular Baptist Foreign Missionary Society of Ontario and Quebec.

An Act respecting the Montreal and City of Ottawa Junction Railway Company.

To these Bills the Royal Assent was pronounced by the Clerk of this Hous, in the words following:—

"In Her Majesty's name, His Excellency the Governor General doth assent to these Bills."

The House of Commons having withdrawn,

His Excellency the Governor General was pleased to retire.

The Honorable Mr. Read moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a detailed statement of miscellaneous payments amounting to \$218,553.06 as found in Mr. Sandford Fleming's Second Report on the Canadian Pacific Railway on page

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Aikins moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Simpson, That when this House adjourns on Thursday next, it do stand adjourned to Tuesday, the 23rd day of April, instant.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The House, according to Order, resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Campbell's motion:—To Resolve,—That the Messages of His Excellency the Governor General of the 26th March and 8th April, be now read, and that it be resolved that the course adopted by the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec towards his late Ministry was at variance with the constitutional principles upon which Responsible Government should be conducted.

After further Debate,

The Honorable Mr. Haythorne moved in amendment, seconded by the Honorable

Mr. McClelan (Hopewell),

That all the words after "To Resolve" be struck out and the following substituted: "that, under the rule of our Constitution, the Federal Government, and the "Provincial Governments, each in their own sphere enjoy responsible Government "equally, separately and independently; therefore, under existing circumstances, this House deems it inexpedient to offer any opinion on the recent action of the "Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec, or of his late Ministers."

The question of concurrence being put thereon: the House divided; and the

names being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Baillargeon, Brown,	Cormier,	Lewin,	Power,
	Grant,	McClelan (Hopewell),	Pozer,
Bureau,	Haythorne,	McMaster, Páquet, Pelletier,	Reesor,
Chaffers,	Hope,		Scott,
Christie (Speaker),	Leonard,		Wark.—20.

#### NON-CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Bournet,

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	THO AL		
Aikins, Alexander, Allan, Armand, Bellerose, Benson, Botsford, Campbell, Carrall,	Chinic, Cornwall, Dever, Dickey, Dickson, Dumouchel, Ferrier, Girard, Glasier,	Guévremont, Hamilton (Kingston) Haviland, Kaulbach, McLelan (Lon'nd'ry) Macdonald (Victoria) Macfarlane, Macpherson, Miller,	Northup, Odell, ), Read,
01			

So it passed in the negative.

The question being then put on the original motion: the House divided; and the names being called for, they were taken down as follow:—

#### CONTENTS

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Chinic,	Guévremont,	Montgomery,
Alexander!	Cornwall,	Hamilton (Kings	
Allan,	Dever,	Haviland,	Northup.
Armand,	Dickey,	Kaulbach,	
Bellerose,	Dickson,	McLelan (Lon'no	
Benson,	Dumouchel,	Macdonald (Victo	ria). Skead.
Botsford,	Ferrier,	Macfarlane,	Trudel,
Campbell,	Girard,	Macpherson,	Vidal.
Carrall,	Glasier,	Mitter.	Wilmot37.
Changie			

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Baillargeon,	Cormier,	Lewin,	Power,
Brown,	Grant,	McClelan (Hope	ewell), Pozer,
Bureau,	Haythorne,	McMaster,	Reesor,
Chaffers,	Hope,	Páquet,	Scott,
Christie (Speaker),	Leonard,	Pelletier,	Wark.—20.

So it was resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being read for the third reading of the Bill intituled: "An "Act to provide that persons charged with common assault shall be competent as "Witnesses,"

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

That the said Bill be now read a third time.

The Honorable Mr. Dickey moved in amendment, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Haviland,

To leave out all the words after "Bill" and insert "amended as follows:—
"Page 1, line 7.—Leave out from 'behalf' to 'where' in line 10."

The question of concurrence being put thereon: the House divided; and the names being called for, they were taken down as follow:—

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Armand,	Campbell,	Dickey,	Macpherson,
Bellerose,	Carrall,	Ferrier,	Read,
Benson.	Chapais,	Girard,	Trudel.
Botsford,	Chinic,	Haviland.	Wilmot.—19.
Bourinot,	Cornwall,	Macdonald (Victo	

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,		Dumouchel,	Mc Lelan (Lon'nd'ry), Power,	
Allan,	.40	Haythorne,	McMaster,	Pozer,
Brown,		Hope,	Macfarlane,	Reesor,

Chaffers. Christie (Speaker). Cormier. Dever.

Kaulbach. Leonard. Lewin,

Miller. Muirhead. Páquet. McClelan (Hopewell), Pelletier,

Scott. Simpson, Vidal, Wark. - 29.

Dickson.

So it passed in the negative.

The question being then put on the original motion, the same was resolved in the affirmative.

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day the Billimittuled: "An Act to grant relief to "the Canada Agricultural Insurance Company" was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Bellerose, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Armand, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Wilmot, seconded by the Honorable Mr Bellerose,

The House adjourned.

## ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Wednesday, 17th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

## NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Wednesday, 17th April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Macpherson: -

1 April

15—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all tenders received by the Government or any Department thereof, for the transport during the Season of 1878 of Steel Rails and fastenings, from Kingston to Duluth or to Winnipeg or other places on the Red River.

By the Honorable Mr. Power :-

16—That the Return presented on the fifteenth day of March last to the Address of this House of the 20th day of February last, for copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, recommendations and correspondence and any other information in the possession of the Government relative to the fixing of the headquarters of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton be taken into consideration.

### For Thursday, 18th April, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Miller:

1878.

3

3 April 16—That the Return to the Address of the Senate during the present Session, for copies of Contracts, Reports and Orders in Council relating to the St. Peters Canal, be taken into consideration by the House.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

16—Whether it is the intention of the Government, in the near future, to add to, or alter the Judiciary of New Brunswick, so as to conform to the reasonable wishes of a large and highly respectable portion of the people of that Province?

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Wednesday, 17th April, 1878.

1 April 16—Second Reading (Bill 51)—Receiver General and Attorney General Offices Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)

16—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion
—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by
the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific
Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public
money without any corresponding beneficial results.—(Hon
Mr. Trudel.)

15—Second Reading (Bill 7)—Ontario Express and Transportation Bill.
—(Hon. Mr. Hope.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 48

Tuesday, 16th April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTIAWA

Your

Printed by MacLean, horer & Co., Weilington Street. 1878.

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

### SENATE THE

OF CANADA.

# Wednesday, 17th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

Cormier.

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Howlan,

Aikins,
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot:
Brown,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Chinic,

0011100019	
Cornwall,	Kaulbach,
Dever,	Leonard,
Dickey,	Lewin,
Dickson,	McClelan,
Dumouchel,	McDonald,
Fabre,	McLelan,
Ferrier.	McMaster,
Girard,	Macdonald,
Glasier,	Macfarlane,
Grant,	Macpherson,
Guévremont,	Miller.
	ston), Montgomery,
Haviland,	Muirhead,
Haythorne,	Northup,
Hope,	Odell,
The state of the s	

Paquet,
Pelletier,
Penny,
Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Scott,
Simpson,
Skead,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

The Honorable Mr. Macpherson moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McLelan

(Londonderry),

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all tenders received by the Government or any Department thereof, for the transport during the Season of 1878 of Steel Rails and fastenings, from Kingston to Duluth or to Winnipeg or other places on the Red River.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, informed the House that he and those Members of the Senate and House of Commons who are also Members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, did yesterday, wait on His Excellency the Governor General with the Joint Address of the Senate and House of Commons expressing their deep feeling of regret at His Excellency's approaching departure from Canada, and that His Excellency was pleased to make the following most gracious reply:—

#### Honorable Gentlemen:

It is difficult for me to find befitting words in which to thank you for the signal and unprecedented honour which has been conferred upon me by this Joint Address from your two Houses.

Regarding as I do the utterances of Parliament as the most august and authoritative expression of the popular sentiment, it affords me unmeasured satisfaction to be thus assured of the confidence and esteem of the inhabitants of the Dominion.

To win the good will of a nation is the greatest achievement open to human ambition, and to learn from you that I hold a place in the affections of the people of Canada is alike the highest triumph and the greatest pleasure I am ever likely to

enjoy.

It would not become me to inquire how far this result is to be attributed rather to your own generosity than to any exertions upon my part. It is a happy principle rooted in the nature of Englishmen of all estates to content themselves with the simple discharge of those duties which lie to their hand, without considering too curiously to what degree their conduct may influence the personal estimation in which they are held by others, and their reward, when it arrives, is often as great a surprise as it is a satisfaction. All that I can say is that, from the moment I came amongst you, I have had but one thought—the desire to render faithful service to our Queen, to the Empire, and to Canada.

If there are no positive advantages to which I can point as having resulted from my administration, there is one boast I can fairly make. No act or word of mine has had a tendency to damp your personal devotion to the Crown, to discourage your attachment to the Empire, or to discredit the system of Constitutional Government

AB

B

B

Ba

Br Bu Ch Ch

under which you live.

I found you a loyal people, and I leave you the truest-hearted subjects in Her Majesty's Dominions. I found you proud of your descent and anxious to maintain your connection with the Mother Country; I leave you more convinced than ever of the solicitude of *Great Britain* to reciprocate your affection, of her dependence on your fidelity in every emergency. I found you men of various nationalities—of English, French, Irish, Scotch and German descent, working out the problems of Constitutional Government with admirable success; I leave you with even a deeper conviction in your minds that the due application of the principles of Parliamentary Government is capable of resolving every political difficulty, and of controlling the gravest Ministerial Crises, to the satisfaction of the people at large, and of their leaders and representatives of every shade of opinion.

When I resign the temporary Vice-royalty with which I have been invested into the hands of my Sovereign, I shall be able to assure her that not a leaf has fallen

from her Maple Chaplet, that the lustre of no jewel in her transatlantic diadem has

been dimmed.

Thanks to the opportunities afforded me by the liberality of Parliament, I have been enabled to traverse the fertile regions of your North West, to appreciate your inexhaustible resources, and to scan the vast expanse of your territories from the Atlantic to the Pacific. The Speeches to which you refer in such flattering terms have been but the natural, the irresistible exclamations evoked by the sights I have beheld.

Closely associated with me in the discharge of all my duties, has been the Lady to whom your Address refers in so kind a manner. Moving amid a society, where the proverbial gallantry of Frenchmen combines with English and Celtic chivalry to create in every Canadian home an atmosphere of purity and refinement; she naturally regards the six years she has passed amongst you as one of the happiest periods of her life, and I am commissioned to convey to you her warmest thanks for the good wishes you have expressed in her regard.

In conclusion allow me to assure you that I shall esteem it one of the greatest privileges of my future life to watch the progressive development of your prosperity, to advocate your interests in the British Parliament, and to confirm our fellow-countrymen at home in their conviction of the high degree to which Canada is destined to contribute to the welfare, the strength, and the renown of the British

Empire.

Ordered, That the said Joint Address to His Excellency the Governor General, together with His Excellency's reply thereto, be printed in both languages for the use of Members.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the offices of Receiver General and Attorney General of Canada,"

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The Honorable Mr. Wilmot moved, in amendment, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Miller,

To leave out the word "now" and after "time" to insert "this day three

months."

18

The question being put thereon; the House divided: and the names being called for, they were taken down as follow:—

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Chinic,	Hamilton (Kings	ton), Miller,
Alexander,	Cornwall,	Haviland,	Montgomery,
Allan,	Dever,	Howlan,	Muirhead,
Bellerose,	Dickey,	Kaulbach,	Odell,
Botsford,	Dickson,	McLelan (Lon'nd'ry), Read,	
Bourinot.	Dumouchel.	Macdonald (Vict	
Campbell,	Ferrier,	Macfarlane,	Trudel,
Carrall,	Girard,	Macpherson,	Wilmot.—34.
Chapais,	Guévremont,		

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Baillargeon,	Fabre,	McMaster,	Pozer,
Brown,	Haythorne,	Pâquet,	Reesor,
Bureau,	Hope,	Pelleticr,	Scott,
Chaffers,	Leonard,	Penny,	Vidal,
Christie (Speaker),	Lewin,	Power,	Wark.—22.
Cormier,	McClelan (Hope	well),	

So it was resolved in the affirmative.

The question being then put on the main motion, as amended, the same was also resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Law respecting Deck Loads," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Duty on Malt," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to provide for the creation and registration of Homestead "Exemption Estates in the Territories of Canada," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend 'The Canadian Pacific Railway Act, 1874," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was.

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend Section sixty-eight of The Penitentiary Act of 1875," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

It being six o'clock, His Honor the Speaker left the Chair, to resume the same at half-past seven o'clock, this evening.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the "Ontario Express and Transportation Company," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Hope, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Haythorne, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The House resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

After Debate,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Hope, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McClelan, it was

Ordered, That further Debate on the said motion be postponed until to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to incorporate the Missionary Society of The Bible Christian "Church in Canada."

And also the Bill intituled: "An Act for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon," and to acquaint this House that they have passed the said Bills without any amend-

ment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Acts incorporating the *Brockville* and "Ottawa Railway Company, and the Canada Central Railway Company, and to "provide for the amalgamation of the said Companies," and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amendments made by the Senate to the said Bill, without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to repeal Section twenty-three of 'The Merchant Shipping Act, "1876,' as to Ships in Canadian Waters," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to provide for the better Auditing of the Public Accounts," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Tuesday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Wark, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wilmot,

The House adjourned.

at

the

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Thursday, 18th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions.

2

3

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS,

### For Thursday, 18th April, 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Miller:—

1April 16—That the Return to the Address of the Senate during the present Session, for copies of Contracts, Reports and Orders in Council relating to the St. Peters Canal, be taken into consideration by the House.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

16—Whether it is the intention of the Government, in the near future, to add to, or alter the Judiciary of New Brunswick, so as to conform to the reasonable wishes of a large and highly respectable portion of the people of that Province?

By the Honorable Mr. Power:

17—That the Return presented on the fifteenth day of March last to the Address of this House of the 20th day of February last, for copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, recommendations and correspondence and any other information in the possession of the Government relative to the fixing of the headquarters of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton be taken into consideration.

### For Tuesday, 23rd April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Wark:-

4 April

17—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House,—A Return of the land taken for the purpose of the Intercolonial Railway and its branches, in the Counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent and Westmoreland, specifying the place where situated, the names of the respective owners, the quantity of land taken from each, the dates at which the respective appraisements were made, the value put on the respective lots by the appraisers, the price subsequently paid for such lots respectively, the value put on buildings or for removing buildings, the amount subsequently paid for such buildings or their removal, together with the names of the appraisers.

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

### For Thursday, 18th April, 1878.

1878.

April

17—Second Reading (Bill 62)—Deck Load Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)

17—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion
—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by
the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific
Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public
money without any corresponding beneficial results.—(Hon
Mr. Hope.)

17—Second Reading (Bill 63)—Merchant Shipping Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 44.

Wednesday, 17th April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

EO

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1878,

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Thursday, 18th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,	Cornwall,	Leonard,	Pelletier,
	Dever,	Lewin,	Penny,
Alexander,	Dickey,	McClelan,	Power,
Allan,		McDonald,	Pozer,
Armand,	Dickson,	McLelan,	Read,
Baillargeon,	Dumouchel,		Reesor,
Bellerose,	Fabre,	McMaster,	Scott,
Botsford,	Ferrier,	Macdonald,	
Bourinot.	Girard,	Macfarlane,	Simpson,
Brown,	Glasier,	Macpherson,	Skead,
Bureau.	Guévremont,	Miller,	Smith,
Campbell,	Hamilton (Kingston), Montgomery,		Sutherland,
Carrall,	Haviland,	Muirhead,	Trudel,
Chaffers,	Haythorne,	Northup,	Vidal,
Chapais,	Hope,	Odell,	Wark,
	Howlan,	Paquet,	Wilmot.
Chinic, Cormier,	Kaulbach,	1,100	

The Honorable Mr. Dickey, from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to grant relief to the "Canada Agricultural Insurance Company," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Bellerose, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

Armand, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be now read a third time. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Dickey, from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to grant certain powers "to the Agricultural Mutual Assurance Association of Canada, and to change its name," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with several amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:---

Page 6, line 24.—Leave out "debentures or."

Page 6, line 26.—Leave out from "such" to "promissory" in line 27.

Page 6, line 32.—Leave out "debentures or."

Page 6, line 33.—After "dollars" insert "or be made payable to bearer."

Page 6, line 34.—Leave out "debentures and."

The said amendments being read a second time, and the question of concurrence put on each, they were severally agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Law respecting Deck Loads,"

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the Forty-second Rule of this House be dispensed with in so far as it relates to the said Bill, and that the same be read a third time presently.

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The House resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

After Debate,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Haythorne, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Howlan, it was

Ordered, That further Debate on the said motion be postponed until Tuesday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Skead,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Tuesday, 23rd April, 1878

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

### For Tuesday, 23rd April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Wark:-

1 April

17—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House,—A Return of the land taken for the purpose of the Intercolonial Railway and its branches, in the Counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent and Westmoreland, specifying the place where situated, the names of the respective owners, the quantity of land taken from each, the dates at which the respective appraisements were made, the value put on the respective lots by the appraisers, the price subsequently paid for such lots respectively, the value put on buildings or for removing buildings, the amount subsequently paid for such buildings or their removal, together with the names of the appraisers.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Miller:—

3

2 April 18—That the Return to the Address of the Senate during the present Session, for copies of Contracts, Reports and Orders in Council relating to the St. Peters Canal, be taken into consideration by the House.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

18—Whether it is the intention of the Government, in the near future, to add to, or alter the Judiciary of New Brunswick, so as to conform to the reasonable wishes of a large and highly respectable portion of the people of that Province?

By the Honorable Mr. Power: -

18—That the Return presented on the fifteenth day of March last to the Address of this House of the 20th day of February last, for copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, recommendations and correspondence and any other information in the possession of the Government relative to the fixing of the headquarters of the Intercolonial Railway at *Moncton* be taken into consideration.

### ORDERS OF THE DAY,

1	1878.	For Tuesday, 23rd April, 1878.	
1	April	18—Second Reading (Bill 63)—Merchant Shipping Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)	
2	"	17—Second Reading (Bill 61)—Malt Duty Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)	
3		17—Second Reading (Bill 41)—Homesteads Exemptions in Territories Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)	
4	"	17Second Reading (Bill 69)—Penitentiary Act 1875 Amendment Bill. —(Hon. Mr. Pelietier.)	
5	- "	17—Second Reading (Bill 52)—Canadian Pacific Railway Act Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)	
6	"	17—Second Reading (Bill 53)—Public Accounts Audit Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)	
7	"	17—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion —To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific	

Mr. Haythorne.)

Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.—(Hon

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 45.

Thursday, 18th April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

LO

IE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.
1878,

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Tuesday, 23rd April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

47	Comman 27	Howlan,	Påquet,
Alexander,	Cornwall,	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	Pelletier,
Allan,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	
Armand,	Dickey,	Leonard,	Penny,
Baillargeon,	Dickson,	McClelan,	Power,
Bellerose,	Dumouchel,	McDonald,	Pozer,
Botsford,	Fabre,	McLelan,	Reesor,
Bourinot,	Ferguson,	Macdonald,	Scott,
Bureau,	Ferrier,	Macfarlane,	Skead,
Campbell,	Girard,	Macpherson,	Sutherland
Carrall,	Glasier,	Miller,	Trudel,
Chaffers,	Hamilton (King	ston), Montgomery,	Vidal,
Chapais,	Haviland,	Muirhead,	Wark,
Chinic,	Haythorne,	Odell,	Wilmot.
Cormier.	Hope,		the state of the s

PRAYERS :

The House was adjourned during pleasure.

After some time the House was resumed.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to repeal Section twenty-three of 'The Merchant Shipping Act, 1876,' as "to Ships in Canadian Waters,"

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in he affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr Scott, it was

Ordered, That the Forty-first Rule of this House be dispensed with in so far as it

relates to the said Bill, and that the same be read a third time presently.

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Duty on Malt,"

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the Forty-first Rule of this House be dispensed with in so far as it

relates to the said Bill, and that the same be read a third time presently.

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide for the "creation and registration of Homestead Exemption Estates in the Territories of " Canada," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House to-morrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend Section Sixty-eight of The Penitentiary Act of 1875," was read a second time.
On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time to-morrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend The "Canadian Pacific Railway Act, 1874," was read a second time.
On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide for the better Auditing of the Public Accounts,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act respecting persons imprisoned in default of giving sureties to keep the peace," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow:

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk, in the following words:—

House of Commons,

Ottawa, 20th April, 1878.

Resolved, That a Message be sent to the Senate to acquaint their Honors that this House disagrees to their amendment to the Bill (No. 46): "An Act to amend "an Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba," for the

following reasons:-

1st. That the proposed amendment is at variance with the general scope and title of the Act respecting conflicting claims to lands in *Manitoba*, under which the question whether any person has a claim against the Crown is not referred to the Commissioners, but only the cases of persons who had acquired some estate or interest in land from the *Hudson's Bay* Company, or the cases of adverse or conflicting claims between persons under sub-sections three and four of section thirty-two of the *Manitoba* Act, and in respect of which it has been previously established to the satisfaction of the Minister charged with the administration of Dominion Lands, that there has been undisturbed occupancy of the same. The question whether any person has a claim against the Crown is, and should be, determined by the Minister prior to any reference to the Commissioners.

2nd. That the machinery provided by the Dominion Lands Act enables the Minister in charge to make the necessary investigation in the cases provided for by the amendment more expeditiously, efficiently and cheaply than can be done under

this amendment, should it become law.

3rd. That the amendment would prevent the Minister from deciding adversely to the claimant without first making a reference to the Commissioners, although the evidence accompanying the application may conclusively show that the person asking for a patent has no valid claim.

4th. That the amendment would injuriously impede the administration of Dominion Lands in *Manitoba*, and delay the allotment of some of the Half-breed

eservations.

Ordered, That the Clerk of the House do carry the said Message to the Senate.

Attest.

ALFRED PATRICK, Clerk of the House.

And then he withdrew.

The Messenger was again called in and informed that the Senate will send an inswer by a Messenger of their own.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

That the Message from the House of Commons disagreeing to the amendment of he Senate to the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend an Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in *Manitoba*," be taken into consideration by this House on Friday next.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative.

The House resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

After Debate,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Miller, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey, it was

Ordered, That further Debate on the said motion be postponed until to-morrow.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Montgomery, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,
The House adjourned.

## ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Wednesday, 24th April, 1878

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS,

#### For Wednesday, 24th April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Wark:-

1 April

23—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House,—A Return of the land taken for the purpose of the Intercolonial Railway and its branches, in the Counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent and Westmoreland, specifying the place where situated, the names of the respective owners, the quantity of land taken from each, the dates at which the respective appraisements were made, the value put on the respective lots by the appraisers, the price subsequently paid for such lots respectively, the value put on buildings or for removing buildings, the amount subsequently paid for such buildings or their removal, together with the names of the appraisers.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller:—

2 April

23—That the Return to the Address of the Senate during the present Session, for copies of Contracts, Reports and Orders in Council relating to the St. Peters Canal, be taken into consideration by the House.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Dever:—

3

23—Whether it is the intention of the Government, in the near future, to add to, or alter the Judiciary of New Brunswick, so as to conform to the reasonable wishes of a large and highly respectable portion of the people of that Province?

#### For Thursday, 25th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard:—

23—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, the Report made to the Government by the Honorable A. Morris, Commissioner under the Act 38 Victoria, Chapter 53, on the putting into execution of that law and its operation in the Province of Manitoba.

#### For Friday, 26th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Wark:—

23—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House, a Return showing the date or dates at which the Intercolonial Railway Commissioners contracted for the Rails for said Railway; the quantity contracted for; the dates at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost per ton at such ports; the dates at which payments for the same were made, and the amounts of such payments respectively; the dates at which the rails were laid; the quantity of rails landed at Dalhousie; the cost of removing them thence to their place of destination; to whom paid and the distance to which they were removed.

Also a Return of the date or dates at which the Government contracted for the Rails for the Pacific Railway; the quantity contracted for; the dates at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost per ton at such ports; the dates at which payment for the same were made, and the amounts of such payments respectively; the cost of removing said rails from the port of original delivery to their destination, and the distance to which they were removed; the quantity of said rails already used; the dates at which they were laid; and the date at which the balance is expected to be used, and the place where used.

Also a Return of the quantity of Rails shipped by J. Hawes & Co.; the date at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost thereof at said ports, and the date or dates at which the same were paid for, and the amount of such payments

respectively.

larger portion of the Pacific Squadron in Northern waters.

1878. Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Macdonald:—

April

23—Whether there has been any recent correspondence between the Imperial and Dominion Governments on the subject of placing the Province of British Columbia in a state of defence, and whether any steps have been taken with a view to keeping the

#### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

#### For Wednesday, 24th April, 1878.

	1070	For woodhosday, after reprin, 1070.
1	April	23Third Reading (Bill 69)—Penitentiary Act 1875 Amendment Bill. —(Hon. Mr. Pelietier.)
2		23—Committee of the Whole on (Bill 41)—Homesteads Exemptions in Territories Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
3	"	23—Committee of the Whole on (Bill 52)—Canadian Pacific Railway Act Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
4	"	23—Second Reading (Bill 53)—Public Accounts Audit Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
5	"	23—Second Reading (Bill 73)—Prisoners in default of giving Sureties Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
6		23—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion —To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.—(Hon Mr. Miller.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 46.

Tuesday, 23rd April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

A.O.

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA:

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street. 1878,

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Wednesday, 24th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Chinic,
Cookmano

Cormier,	
Cornwall,	
Dever,	
Dickey,	
Dickson,	
Dumouchel,	
Fabre,	
Ferguson,	
Ferrier,	
Flint,	
Girard,	
Glasier,	
Guévremont,	
Hamilton (Kingston	n
Haviland,	
Haythorne,	

Hope,
Howlan,
Kaulbach,
Leonard,
McClelan,
McDonald,
McLelan,
McMaster,
Macdonald,
Macfarlane,
Macpherson,
Miller,
- Montgomery,
), Muirhead,
Odell,
Paquet,

Pelletier,
Penny,
Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

The following Petition was brought up and laid on the Table:-

By the Honorable Mr. Girard,—Of Ferdinand Macculloch, and others, of the City of Montreal.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to make provision for the winding up of Insolvent incorporated "Fire or Marine Insurance Companies," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act further securing the Independence of Parliament," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to grant certain powers to the Agricultural Mutual "Assurance Association of Canada, and to change its name," and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amendments made by the Senate to this Bill, without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 13th February, 1878, praying His Excellency to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all documents and pleadings relating to the questions decided by the award rendered at Halifax, on the subject of the indemnity of five million five hundred thousand dollars, under the Treaty of Washington, particularly the twenty second and twenty-third articles of that Treaty, and all copies of all letters and despatches between Her Majesty's Government and those of the United States of America and of Canada on the same subject since the rendering of the award.

The Honorable Mr. Simpson, from the Joint Committee of the Senate and House

Commons on the Printing of Parliament, presented their Sixth Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and the same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:—

COMMITTEE ROOM, 23rd April, 1878.

The Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament beg leave to present the following as their Sixth Report:—

The Committee carefully examined the following documents, and recommend

that they be printed, viz:-

Return to Order.—Shewing the names, ages and denominations of all persons in the service of the Intercolonial Railway on the 31st March, 1876, &c.

Return to Address,—Shewing amounts of six lowest tenders for Sections 4, 5, 6,

7, 8, 9 and 11 of the Lachine Canal, with names of tenderers, &c.

Return to Address,—Relating to the creation of the office of Harbor Master at

Port Colborne, and to the appointment of Charles H. Carter to such office.

Return to Order, -Detailed statement of the expenses during the years 1874, 1875 and 1876, in advertising on behalf of the Government in the public journals of the Dominion.

Return and Supplementary Return to Order,—For all quantities of Iron purchased by any of the Departments of the Government for other than Railway purposes.

from whom purchased, and prices paid.

Return to Order, -Giving in detail the amount of ammunition furnished during the years 1875, 1876 and 1877, to the Active Volunteer Battalions and Companies of the Dominion.

The Committee also recommend that the following documents be not printed. viz :-

Return to Order,—Statement which of the Bridges and Culverts of the Intercolonial Railway between Pictou and Halifax received extensive repairs or were renewed in 1875 and 1876.

Return to Order, - Expenditure for repairs and additions incurred by the Inter-

colonial Railway Department on the Tupper House, Halifax.

Return to Address, -Shewing what sales were made of Timber on Indian Lands on the North Shore of Lake Huron, or on the Islands in the Georgian Bay, since 1st January, 1873.

General Rules and Orders,—As have been made by the Judges of the Supreme

and Exchequer Courts since last Session of Parliament.

Supreme Court of Canada,—James Somerville, et al., Appellants, and the Hon. R. Laflamme, Respondent.

Special Reports, -On the condition of the Fish-breeding establishment, Miramichi,

New Brunswick.

Return to Address,—Correspondence between the Dominion and Imperial Governments in reference to a site for building a Quarantine Hospital at Sydney, C.B.

Return to Order, -Statement shewing the number of Lots south of the Assiniboine River, in the Parish of Poplar Point, in Manitoba, for which Patents have been issued.

Return to Order, -Statement in detail of all moneys paid or obligations incurred,

to 1st January last, in connection with the Paris Exhibition.

Return to Order,—Correspondence in connection with the change of contractors for the enlarging of St. Peter's Canal, and shewing what funds are still in the hands of the Government belonging to Mr. Tuck, the original contractor.

Return to Address (Senate), - Tenders received for the leasing the exclusive right

of Salmon fishing and netting on the Fraser River, B.C.

Return to Address,-Relating to amounts claimed by Messis. Carpenter on account of their contract for opera ing the Government Road, known as the Dawson Route. Return to Order, -Copy of the Government Engineer's Report on Victoria Harbor

and Breakwater at Wolfe Island.

Return to Order, -Copy of Survey and Report made by Henry F. Perley, Esq.,

Engineer, in 1874, relating to Cascumpec Harbor, P.E.I.

Return to Order, -Correspondence in relation to the St. John's Bridge, on River

Return to Order,-Correspondence relating to the removal of Mr. Angus Ross,

Lighthouse Keeper of Bird Island Light, County of Victoria, N.S.

Return to Address,—Corsespondence between the Government and John Giblin,

relative to the lease of the house occupied as the Cullers' office at Quebec.

Return to Address,-Shewing the number, if any, of Cadets annually nominated

the Royal Navy, by the several Colonies of the Empire, &c.

Return to Address, -Copy of Order in Council regulating and determining the rights, powers and duties imposed on the Harbor Master of the Port of Collingwood.

Return to Order, -Accounts and Vouchers shewing expenses incurred in running

the steamer "Northern Light" between Georgetown and Pictou, to date.

Return to Address,—Correspondence connected with a lease from the Government of Nova Scotia, and from the Dominion Government, to Hon. Alex. Mc Farlane, of certain mud flats in the Counties of Colchester and Cumberland.

Return to Address, -Correspondence in relation to certain rate payers of the Parish of St. Athanase, in the County of Iberville, who have suffered loss by floods.

Return to Address,-To obtain from the City and District Savings Bank of Mon-

treal, certain statements from 1 to 8, relating to said Bank.

Return to Order,—Accounts for payment for printing as entered in the Public Accounts for 1873-4, as made out of the Contingencies of the Department of Justice, to I. B. Taylor and J. G. Moylan.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. SIMPSON,

Chairman.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by this House on Friday next.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend Section" sixty-eight of the Penitentiary Act of 1875," was read a third time.

The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act intituled: "An Act to provide for the creation and registration of Homestead Exemption "Estates in the Territories of Canada."

#### (In the Committee.)

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be now read a third time. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was then put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The Order of the Day being read for putting the House into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend The Canadian *Pacific* Railway Act, "1874."

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott.

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide for the better Auditing of the Public Accounts," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House on Friday next.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting persons " imprisoned in default of giving Sureties to keep the Peace," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House to-morrow.

The House resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion -To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results,

After Debate, On motion of the Honorable Mr. Read, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson,

Ordered, That further Debate on the said motion be postponed until to-morrow.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Montgomeny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Baillargeon,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Thursday, 25th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Thursday, 25th April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Wark:—

1 April

24—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House,—A Return of the land taken for the purpose of the Intercolonial Railway and its branches, in the Counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent and Westmoreland, specifying the place where situated, the names of the respective owners, the quantity of land taken from each, the dates at which the respective appraisements were made, the value put on the respective lots by the appraisers, the price subsequently paid for such lots respectively, the value put on buildings or for removing buildings, the amount subsequently paid for such buildings or their removal, together with the names of the appraisers.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller: -

2 April

3

24—That the Return to the Address of the Senate during the present Session, for copies of Contracts, Reports and Orders in Council relating to the St. Peters Canal, be taken into consideration by the House.

By the Honorable Mr. Girard: -

2

23—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, the Report made to the Government by the Honorable A. Morris, Commissioner under the Act 38 Victoria, Chapter 53, on the putting into execution of that law and its operation in the Province of Manitoba.

#### For Friday, 26th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Wark:-

23—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House, a Return showing the date or dates at which the Intercolonial Railway Commissioners contracted for the Rails for said Railway; the quantity contracted for; the dates at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost per ton at such ports; the dates at which payments for the same were made, and the amounts of such payments respectively; the dates at which the rails were laid; the quantity of rails landed at Dalhousie; the cost of removing them thence to their place of destination; to whom paid and the distance to which they were removed.

Also a Return of the date or dates at which the Government contracted for the Rails for the Pacific Railway; the quantity contracted for; the dates at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost per ton at such ports; the dates at which payment for the same were made, and the amounts of such payments respectively; the cost of removing said rails from the port of original delivery to their destination, and the distance to which they were removed; the quantity of said rails already used; the dates at which they were laid; and the date at which the balance is expected to be used, and the place where used.

Also a Return of the quantity of Rails shipped by J. Hawes & Co.; the date at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost thereof at said ports, and the date or dates at which the same were paid for, and the amount of such payments

respectively.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Macdonald:-

23—Whether there has been any recent correspondence between the Imperial and Dominion Governments on the subject of placing the Province of British Columbia in a state of defence, and whether any steps have been taken with a view to keeping the larger portion of the Pacific Squadron in Northern waters.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

# For Thursday, 25th April, 1878.

1 April	24—Second Reading (Bill 65)—Insolvent Insurance Companies winding up facility Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
2	24—Second Reading (Bill 14)—Independence of Parliament further Security Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
3 "	24—Committee of the Whole on (Bill 52)—Canadian Pacific Railway Act Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
4 "	24—Committee of the Whole on (Bill 73)—Prisoners in default of giving Sureties Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
5 "	24—Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion —To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.—(Hon Mr. Read.)

	n ed tons ola ned tons ola nes galvomos to tons acceptated as to visitate of the fail	and the Property of the Control of t	eo eds con eras eds u daymonge exists bas mer erase du to esta	The Demmis of the August of th		
CTTAWA: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellingt		THE SENATE OF CANA	MINUTES OF PROCEEDIN	. Wednesday, 24th April, 1878.	at .W—ex-	5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoris

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Thursday, 25th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,	Cormier,
Alexander,	Cornwall,
Allan,	Dever,
Armand,	Dickey,
Baillargeon,	Dickson,
Bellerose,	Dumouchel,
Benson,	Fabre,
Botsford,	Ferguson,
Bourinot,	Ferrier,
Bureau,	Flint,
Campbell,	Girard,
Carrall,	Glasier,
Chaffers,	Guévremont,
Chapais,	Hamilton (Kings
Chinic,	Haviland,
Cochrane.	Hauthorne.

Cormier,	Hope,
Cornwall,	Howlan,
Dever,	Kaulbach,
Dickey,	Leonard,
Dickson,	McClelan,
Dumouchel,	McLelan,
Fabre,	McMaster,
Ferguson,	Macdonald,
Ferrier,	Macfarlane,
Flint,	Macpherson,
Firard,	Miller,
Flasier,	Montgomery,
Fuévremont,	Muirhead,
Hamilton (King	
Haviland,	Paquet,
Hauthoma	Polletier

Penny
Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

The Honorable Mr. Girard moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Read,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, the Report made to the Government by the Honorable A. Morris, Commissioner under the Act 38 Victoria, Chapter 53, on the putting into execution of that law and its operation in the Province of Manitoba.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize "the Stadacona Fire and Life Insurance Company to reduce its Capital Stock, and for other purposes," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with several amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

Page 2, line 2.—Leave out from "Company" to the first "the" in line 10, and insert "Shall, as heretofore, continue to be managed by nine Directors; and at the "next and each succeeding annual meeting held for the purpose of electing Directors "according to law, three of such nine Directors shall be selected from amongst the "duly qualified Shareholders residing in Ontario."

Page 2, line 14.—After "thereof" insert Clause A.

#### Clause A.

"In further amendment of the fifteenth Section of the said Act, the hour for the annual general meeting shall be one o'clock in the afternoon instead of two o'clock, and the ballot shall be open from one to four o'clock instead of from two to three o'clock.'

Page 2, line 15.—Leave out "number or."

Page 2, line 16.—Leave out "by the three next foregoing sections" and insert "hereinbefore."

Page 2, line 39.—Leave out from "1877" to the end of the Bill.

The said amendments being read a second time, and the question of concurrence put on each, they were severally agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Power, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Trudel,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put, whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Honorable Mr, Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill infituled: "An Act respect"ing the Ontario Express and Transportation Company," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with several amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:—
Page 2, line 37.—After "stock" insert "and the majority of whom shall be "British Subjects, resident in Canada."

Page 3, line 6.—Leave out from "insurance" to the first "the" in line 16.

Page 3, line 17.—Leave out "advances."

Page 3, line 19.—Leave out "advances" and insert "freight."
Page 3, line 28.—Leave out from "parties" to "In" in line 39.
Page 5, line 31.—After "thereon" insert "into some chartered bank in Canada."

The said amendments being read a second time, and the question of concurrence put on each, they were severally agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Hope, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Leonard,

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to make provision "for the winding up of Insolvent incorporated Fire or Marine Insurance Companies, was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act further securing the Independence of Parliament,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier;

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend 'The Canadian " Pacific Railway Act, 1874."

#### (In the Committee.)

Title read and postponed.

Preamble read and postponed.

The first clause being read, it was moved to amend the same as follows:—
Page 1, line 23.—After "the" insert "Senate and" and leave out from "Commons" to "and," in line 24, and insert "for one month without being disapproved "by either House unless sooner approved by resolution of both Houses."

Page 1, line 25.—Leave out "arrangement" and insert "arrangements."

Page 1, line ult.—After "thereat" insert "as aforesaid."

And the Contents and Non-Contents being called for, they were taken down as follow :--

#### CONTENTS, 32.

#### Non-contents, 21.

The Title read and agreed to. The Preamble read and agreed to.

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Wilmot, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill and had directed him to report the same to the House, with several amendments.

Ordered, That the said amendments be now received.

And the said amendments being again read,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the Report of the Committee of the Whole be taken into consideration by the House to-morrow.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting persons imprisoned "in default of giving sureties to keep the peace."

#### (In the Committee.)

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Botsford, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Ordered. That the said Bill be now read a third time. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was then put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 2nd April, 1878, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all correspondence between any person or company and the Government, or the Superintendent of Railways, relating to shipment of grain or other articles, by way of the Intercolonial Railway at Halifax, for Europe.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 14th March, 1878, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, any correspondence that the Government may have respecting a Railway Bridge across the Falls at St. John, New Brunswick, so as to connect the Government work known as the Intercolonial Railway, with that of Western Extension at said Falls.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Ferrier,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Friday, 26th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,
Presenting Reports of Committees.

Coursbie Mr. Seek seconded by the Hearthle Mr. Poll

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

## NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

#### For Friday, 26th April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Wark:-

1 April

23—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House, a Return showing the date or dates at which the Intercolonial Railway Commissioners contracted for the Rails for said Railway; the quantity contracted for; the dates at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost per ton at such ports; the dates at which payments for the same were made, and the amounts of such payments respectively; the dates at which the rails were laid; the quantity of rails landed at Dalhousie; the cost of removing them thence to their place of destination; to whom paid and the distance to which they were removed.

Also a Return of the date or dates at which the Government contracted for the Rails for the Pacific Railway; the quantity contracted for; the dates at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost per ton at such ports; the dates at which payment for the same were made, and the amounts of such payments respectively; the cost of removing said rails from the port of original delivery to their destination, and the distance to which they were removed; the quantity of said rails already used; the dates at which they were laid; and the date at which the balance is expected to be used, and the place where used.

Also a Return of the quantity of Rails shipped by J. Hawes & Co.; the date at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost thereof at said ports, and the date or dates at which the same were paid for, and the amount of such payments respectively.

1878.

Inquiry by the Honorable Mr. Macdonald:-

2 April

3

5

6

7

23—Whether there has been any recent correspondence between the Imperial and Dominion Governments on the subject of placing the Province of British Columbia in a state of defence, and whether any steps have been taken with a view to keeping the larger portion of the Pacific Squadron in Northern waters.

By the Honorable Mr. Wark:-

"25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House,—A Return of the land taken for the purpose of the Intercolonial Railway and its branches, in the Counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent and Westmoreland, specifying the place where situated, the names of the respective owners, the quantity of land taken from each, the dates at which the respective appraisements were made, the value put on the respective lots by the appraisers, the price subsequently paid for such lots respectively, the value put on buildings or for removing buildings, the amount subsequently paid for such buildings or their removal, together with the names of the appraisers.

#### For Monday, 29th April, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller:-

25—That the Return to the Address of the Senate during the present Session, for copies of Contracts, Reports and Orders in Council relating to the St. Peters Canal, be taken into consideration by the House.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever: -

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever: -

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties for Stamps for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever:—

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

9

10

11

12

13

8 April 25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for the Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties for Stamps for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March, 1878.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March, 1877.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

14 April

25-That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March, 1877.

### ORDERS OF THE DAY

			ORDERS OF THE DAY,				
	1000		For Friday, 26th April, 1878.				
1	1878. April	25-	-Resuming the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr.  —To Resolve, That this House regrets that the me the Government in relation to the construction Railway involves the expenditure of enormous money without any corresponding beneficial Mr. Read.)	of the	Pacific		
2	"	23-	-Consideration of the Message of the Commons, gived disagreeing to the amendment made by the Sen -Manitoba Conflicting Land Claims Bill.—(Hor	ata to (1	2:11 16)		
3	"	24-	-Consideration of the Sixth Report of the Joint Comming.—(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)	nittee or	Print		
4	"	24-	-Committee of the Whole on (Bill 53)—Public Account (Hon. Mr. Scott.)	ts Audit	Bill.—		
5	« ÷	25-	-Committee of the Whole on (Bill 65)—Insolvent Insurance Companies winding up facility Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)				
6	"	25-	-Second Reading (Bill 14)—Independence of Parli Security Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)	ament f	urther		
7	books in	25-	-Consideration of the Report of the Committee of the No. 22)—Canadian Pacific Railway Act Amendment Mr. Pelletier.)	Whole or Bill.—	(Bill (Hon.		
1878,	Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co. Wellington	ena v	Thursday, 25th April, 1878.  MINUTES OF PROCEEDING  OF  THE SENATE OF CANAD	5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria	No. 48.		

All Ar Bo Be Ben Bon Con Chic

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

CF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Friday, 26th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins.
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Cochran

Cornwall,	Howlan,
Dever,	Kaulbach
Dickey,	Leonard,
Dickson,	Mc Clelan
Dumouchel,	McLelan
Fabre,	McMaste
Ferguson,	Macdona
Ferrier,	Macfaria
Flint.	Macpher
Girard,	Miller,
Glasier,	Montgom
Guévremont,	Muirhead
Hamilton (Kin 7ston)	
Haviland,	Paquet,
	Pelletier,
Haythorne	Penny,
Hope,	I oring;

Kaulbach,
Leonard,
McClelan,
McLelan,
McMaster,
Macdonald,
Macfarlane,
Macpherson,
Miller,
Montgomery,
Muirhead,
, Odell,
Paquet,
Pelletier,

Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.
** 0011000

The Honorable Mr. Wark moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McClelan,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House, a Return showing the date or dates at which the Intercolonial Railway Commissioners contracted for the Rails for said Railway; the quantity contracted for; the dates at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost per ton at such ports; the dates at which payments for the same were made, and the amounts of such payments respectively; the dates at which the rails were laid; the quantity of rails landed at Dalhousie; the cost of removing them thence to their place of destination; to whom paid and the distance to which they were removed.

Also a Return of the date or dates at which the Government contracted for the Rails for the *Pacific* Railway; the quantity contracted for; the dates at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost per ton at such ports; the dates at which payment for the same were made, and the amounts of such payments respectively; the cost of removing said rails from the port of original delivery to their destination, and the distance to which they were removed; the quantity of said rails already used; the dates at which they were laid; and the date at which the

balance is expected to be used, and the place where used.

Also a Return of the quantity of Rails shipped by J. Hawes & Co.; the date at which they were delivered at ports in the Dominion; the cost thereof at said ports, and the date or dates at which the same were paid for, and the amount of such payments respectively.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Simpson, from the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons, on the Printing of Parliament, presented their Seventh Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

COMMITTEE ROOM,

22nd April, 1878.

The Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament, beg leave to

submit as their Seventh Report:

The Report of their Sub-Committee, appointed with the view of re arranging the distribution of Public Printed Documents; which, with the lists annexed thereto, numbered from one to thirteen inclusive, they respectfully recomment to the consideration of both Houses.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. SIMPSON, Chairman.

#### COMMITTEE ROOM, 23rd April, 1878.

The Sub-Committee of the Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament, appointed with the view of re-arranging the distribution of Public Printed Documents, beg leave to report,—

That they have carefully revised the old Lists of Distribution, and from them, with certain alterations and additions, have prepared the annexed Lists, numbered as

follows:

1st. - England and Library Exchanges.

2nd.—His Excellency the Governor General, and the Departments at the Seat of Government.

3rd.—The Province of Ontario. 4th.—The Province of Quebec. 5th.—The Province of Nova Scotia.

6th.—The Province of New Brunswick.

7th.—The Province of British Columbia.

8th.—The Province of Manitoba.
9th.—The Province of Prince Edward Island.

10th.—The North-West Territories.

The distribution recommended in these Provinces, comprising their Honors the Lieutenant Governors, the Executive Councils, the Public Departments, the Members of the Legislatures, the Clerks of the same, the Legislative Libraries, the Judges, the Colleges, the Education Offices, and such other Public Institutions as have Libraries.

11th.—The several Colonies, comprising the Lieutenant Governors thereof.

12th.—Summary of Distribution.

13th.—The total number of Documents printed, and the edition of bound volumes and their distribution to the Members of Parliament, &c., in accord-

ance with the foregoing lists.

The Sub-Committee, in recommending the sending copies of the bound volumes of the Journals and Sessional Papers, to each of the Members of the Local Legislatures, the Legislative Libraries, their Officials and Public Departments, trust that, in like manner, the Journals of the Local Legislatures will be sent to each Member of the Parliament of the Dominion, representing the respective Provinces, the Dominion Officials and Public Departments, and to the Library of Parliament, in exchange.

The Sub-Committee would also recommend that, in the event of the admission of other Provinces into the Dominion, the Distribution, as above, be extended to such

Provinces.

The Sub-Committee would also recommend that the copies of the Blue Books furnished to the several Departments on their requisition, be charged and paid for at the actual cost per copy. The charge for cancelled matter and corrections to be made and paid for as at present.

The Sub-Committee would also recommend that the copy of the Votes and Proceedings, of the House of Commons, be filed as in the Senate, each morning, by the

Pages, and placed on each Member's desk ready for reference.

J. SIMPSON, Chairman, Senate.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF PARLIAMENTARY PRINTED MATTER.

#### LIST No. 1.

England and Foreign.	Votes a	Votes and Docts.		otes and Docts. Bound		ound Vols.	
A STATE OF THE STA	E.	F.	E.	F.			
House of Lords	1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
The President of the United States, Washington The British Minister The Clerk of the Senate  " House of Representatives Library Exchanges  Total	1 1		$\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{40}{51}$				

#### LIST No. 2.

DEPARTMENTAL, SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.	Votes ar	d Docts.	Bound Sess. P	
	E.	F.	E.	F
His Excellency the Governor General	2	Street,	2	1
Office of the Privy Council	14	3	ī	î
The Minister of Justice	1		1	1
Deputy of do	1	•••••		
Minister of Militia	1 1	1	1	1
Deputy of do	1	1	1	1
Secretary of State for Canada	1	1	,	
Minister of Finance	1	-	1	1
Deputy Inspector General	1			
Postmaster General	1		1	1
Deputy of do	1			
Minister of Agriculture	1	1	1	1
Deputy of do	1	1		
Minister of Inland Revenue	1		1	1
Commissioner of do	1 1	20.00	1	1
Receiver General	1			BERT THE
Deputy of do	i		1	1
Deputy of do	î	1		
Chief Engineer	1			
Minister of Customs	1		1	1
Commissioner of do	1			
Minister of the Interior	1		1	1
Deputy of do	1	•••••		
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	1		1	1
Deputy of do do	1 1	•••••	1	
Adjutant General of Militia	1		1 .	1
Governor General's Secretary	1		-	
Auditor	i			
Speaker of the House of Commons	1			
Library of Reference		ţ	1	1
Supreme Court Judges	6		6	
Total	52	8	23	16

#### LIST No. 3.

Province of Ontario.	Votes and Docts.		Bound Vols. Sess. Papers.	
His Honor the Lieut. Governor The Executive Council Office, Toronto The Members of Legislative Assembly, 88, each one copy. The Clerk of Legislative Assembly The Legislative Library The Judges Education Office University College Knox College St. Bazile College Trinity College Congregational College Queen's Col'ege, Kingston Victoria College, Cobourg Albert University, Belleville Canadian Literary Institute, Woodstock Helmuth College, or London Coll. Institute, London Ontario College, Picton Le College d'Ottawa, Ottawa	2 1 1 1 14		E. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	F.
Law Society, Osgoode Hall, Toronto	20		1 120	1

#### LIST No. 4.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.	Votes and Docts.		Bound Vols. Sess. Papers.	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	E.	F.	E.	F.
His Honor the LieutGovernor	1	1	1	1
The Executive Council Office	2	2	1	1
The Members of the Legislative Council, 8 English,			1	-
16 French, each one copy			8	16
The Members of the Legislative Assembly, 18 English,	Asses 7			
47 French, each one copy			18	47
47. French, each one copy	1	1		
The Clerk of the Legislative Assembly	1	1		
The Legislative Library	1	ī	3	3
The Judges	19	12	19	12
Education Office, Quebec		AND A STREET WAS A STREET		1
Morrin College, Quebec			1	
McGill University, Montreal			1	
Lennoxville College, Lennoxville			1	
St. Francis College, Sherbrooke			1	
St. Francis College, Sherbrooke			1	
L'Université Laval, Quebec				1
Le Collège de St. Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe				1
do Nicolet, Nicolet				1
do Lévis, Point Lévis				1
do Trois Rivières, Trois Rivières				1
do Ste. Marie, Montreal				1
do Ste Marie de Rouville, Montreal				1
do Rimonski, Quebec				1
do Ste. Anne, do				1
do Ste. Thérèse, do				1
Le Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Montreal				1
Le Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Montreal.  Le Collége de l'Assomption				1
do Rigaud				1
do Masson, Terrebonne				1
Law Library, Quebec	1		1	
do Montreal	1			
Advocates' Library Association, Montreal			1	
Merchants' Exchange, do	The state of the s			
Canadian Institute, do		CONTRACTOR OF STREET		
Quebec Exchange, Quebec	1		1	
Historical Society, do		1	1	
Canadian Institute, do		1	1	
Normal School, Montreal			1	1
Ecole Normale Jacques Cartier, Montreal				1
Ecole Normale Laval, Quebec			1	-
Methodist College, Stanstead	•••••			
Total	29	20	61	97
10041	20	20	-	

#### LIST No. 5.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.	Votes and Docts.		i -	d Vols.
	E.	F.	E.	F.
His Honor the Lieut. Governor.  The Executive Council Office.  The Members of the Logisletine Council 21 and and and a second se	2		1 1	
The Members of the Legislative Council, 21, each one copy  The Members of the Legislative Assembly, 38, each			21	
one copy The Clerk of the Legislative Council. The Clerk of the Legislative Assembly	1		38	
The Legislative Library The Judges The Admiral on the Station, Halifax,	1 8		3 8 1	1
The Commander of the Forces, Halifax			1	
St. François Xavier College, Antigonish.  Acadia College, Wolfville.  St. Mary's College, Halifax.			1	
King's College, Windsor. Education Office, Halifax. Normal School, Truro.			1 1 1	
The Halifax Library, do	1		1 1	
Finance Department of Canada, Auditor's Office  Total	16		84	1

#### LIST No. 6.

Province of New Brunswick.	Votes and Docts.		Bound Vols. Sess. Papers.	
	E.	F.	E.	F.
His Honor the Lieutenant Governor.  The Executive Council Office	2	-	1	
The Members of the Legislative Council, 18, each one copy			18	
copy	1		41	1
The Clerk of the Legislative Assembly.  The Legislative Library The Judges.	1		3	1
Exchange Reading Room	1		1	
University of New Brunswick Baptist Seminary Methodist Academy, Sackville.			1 1 1	
Presbyterian College, Woodstock			1	1
Roman Catholic College, Chatham  Law Society, Frederickton			1	
Total	14		77	2

#### LIST No. 7.

British Columbia.  His Honor the LieutGovernor	1	1	
The Executive Council Office The Members of the Legislative Assembly The Clerk of the Legislative Assembly	$\begin{vmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$	 1 25	
The Legislative Library. The Judges	1 3	 3	
the same of the sa	8	 33	

#### LIST No. 8.

N

Qu Caj

			MANAGE SERVICE		
MANITOBA.	Votes an	nd Docts.	Bound Vols. Sess. Papers.		
	E.	F.	E.	F.	
His Honor the LieutGovernor	1		1		
The Executive Council	2	2	î	1	
The Members of the Legislative Assembly			17	7	
Clerk of the Legislative Assembly.  The Legislative Library.	1 1	1 1	3	3	
The Judges	3	1	3	1 3	
Total	8	4	25	11	
LIST No. 9.	×		1		
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.					
His Honor the LieutGovernor	1		1		
The Executive Council	2		1		
The Members of the Legislative Council			16		
do do Assembly			37		
The Clerk Legislative Council do do Assembly	1 1				
Legislative Library	1		3		
Judges	4		4		
Total	10		62		
LIST No. 10.				on and	
				22 part 1	
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.	3712.4	i			
6 (d).			100000		
His Honor the Lieut-Governor	1		1		
Executive Council	2		1		
	3		2		

#### LIST No. 11.

Newfoundland:—His Honor the Lieutenant Governor  Melbourne, Australia:—His Excelle cy the Governor General 1  Sydney, New South Wales, Australia:—His Excellency the Governor General 1	
Melbourne, Australia:—His Excelle cy the Governor General	
General 1 Sydney, New South Wales, Australia:—His Excellency the Governor General 1	
the Governor General 1	••••
Adelaide, South Australia:—His Excellency the Governor	••••
General	
the Governor-in-Chief	
Governor-in-Chief	
Cape of Good Hope:—His Excellency the Governor General Bermuda Island:—His Excellency the Lieutenant	
Governor	
Chief	
India:—His Excellency the Governor General	••••
Total 13	

#### LIST No. 12.

And house assessment of the second of the se	Votes and Docts.		Bound Vols. Sess. Papers.	
Summary of Outside Distribution.  England and Exchanges Departments of Seat of Government Ontario Quebec Nova Scotia New Brunswick. British Columbia Manitoba Prince Edward Island North-West Territories. Colonies Newspapers	E. 8 52 20 29 16 14 8 8 10 3	F. 8 20 4	E. 51 23 120 61 84 77 33 25 62 2 13	16 1 97 1 2
Total distributions	658	82	551	128
RECAPITULATION.  The Members of the LocalLegislatures. Department and Outside Newspapers  Total as above.	168 490 	32 50 82	327 224 551	70 58

The

The The

# LIST No. 13. METHOD OF DISTRIBUTION.

	Name and Address of the Owner, where	
MINUTES OF THE SENATE.	Eng.	FR.
m c . co M l T lil .		
The Senate.—60 Members, English, 1 copy each	60	
copy	17	17
The Commons.—159 Members, English, 1 copy each	159	
47 " French, 1 English copy and 1		
French copy  Departments and outside	47	47
Newspapers	108 490	32 50
Remainder	159	- 79
Total, Minutes	1,100	225
The second secon	adding to	
Votes, House of Commons.	109-3	
The Senate.—60 Members, English, 1 copy each	60	
17 "French, 1 English and 1 French copy.	17	17
The Commons.—159 Members, English, 1 copy each	159	
47 " French, 1 English and 1 French	417	
copy.  Departments and outside	47 168	47 32
For Binding	175	50
Newspapers	490	50
Remainder	200	50
Total, Votes and Proceedings	1,316	246
down i which to deligate a chief a con-	. 11	
ORDERS OF THE DAY,—House of Commons.		
The Senate.—60 Members, English, 1 copy	60	
17 " French, 1 English and 1 French	17	17
The Commons.—159 Members, English, 1 copy each	159	
47 " French, "	47 117	47 86
Departments, Officers, &c., &c		
Total, Orders of the Day	400	150
PUBLIC BILLS AND DOCUMENTS.	100	andas and
The Senate.—60 Members, English, 1 copy each	60	A A
17 "French, 1 English copy and 1 French	17	17
The Commons.—159 Members, English, 1 copy each	159	
47 " French, 1 English copy and 1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
French	169	47 32
Departments and outside	168 490	50
Remainder	175	100
the free free free transfer and the free free free free free free free fr		0.10
Total, Public Bills and Documents	1,116	246
	100	100

# LIST No. 13.—Continued. METHOD OF DISTRIBUTION.—Continued.

		NO. OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER, WHEN
PRIVATE BILLS.	Eng.	FR.
The Senate.—60 Members, English, 1 copy each	60	
17 " French, 1 English copy and 1 French.		17
The Commons.—159 Members, English, 1 copy each	. 159	
47 " French, 1 English and 1 French	. 47	47
Remainder (Committees, &c.)	. 317	136
Total, Private Bills	600	200
Too to the second secon		
THIRD READING OF BILLS.—THE SENATE.		
The Senate.—For Officers, &c.	25	15
The Commons.—159 Members, English, 1 copy each		10
47 " French, 1 English copy and 1		
French copy	.1 47	47
Remainder (Committees, &c.)	119	68
Total, Third Readings, Senate	350	130
Of the framework and property of the state o		
07 1002 , the same and the same about	Total Li	
THIRD READING OF BILLS.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.		
The Senate.—60 Members, English, 1 copy each	60	
сору	. 17	17
For Committees, Officers, &c		40
The Commons.—Remainder	108	43
Total, Third Reading of Bills, Commons	250	100
The Life Commission of the property of the pro	pol l	
DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.		
The second secon		
The Senate.— 60 Members, English, 2 copies each	120	•••••
17 " French, 1 English copy and 1 French	17	17
The Commons.—159 Members, English, 2 copies each	318	
47 " French, 1 English copy and 1	ct zero	ADEC SET
French copy	47	47
Departments and outside	168	32
Newspapers	490 190	50 54
Hemanuel		
Total, Departmental Reports	1,350	200
NAS		

# LIST No. 13.—Continued. METHOD OF DISTRIBUTION—Continued.

	STATE OF THE PARTY	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—Continued.	E.	F.
Brought forward	1,350	200
The Commons.—And of the Public Accounts, 100 English extra, for use of the Committee	100	
Mr. Jank more and the state of	1,450	200
THE BOUND VOLUMES.		
The Senate, Journals.—60 Members, Senate, English, 1 copy each.  17 "French, "	60	17
each	159	
eachThe Members of Local Legislatures	327	4'
Outside distribution, as per List	224	5
Control Contro	75	5
Total, Senate Journals	845	24
The Commons, Journals.—60 Members, Senate, English, 1 copy each  17 Members, Senate, French, 1 copy each  159 Members, Commons, English, 1 copy each  47 Members, Commons, French, 1 copy each  The Members of the Local Legislatures. Outside distribution, as per List. Remainder.	159	1 <sup>1</sup> 4 <sup>1</sup> 7 5 5
Total Journals, Commons	870	245
or - 12 to 1 million to work or 10 in retart to very high the million of		
The Sessional Papers.—60 Members, Senate, English, 1 copy each. 17 "French,"	60	1'
159 "Commons, English, 1 copy each	159	
each The Members of the Local Legislatures Outside distribution, as per List. Remainder	327 224 100	45 70 58 50
	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF	

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by the House on Tuesday next.

The House, according to Order, resumed the adjourned Debate on the Honorable Mr. Read's motion—To Resolve, That this House regrets that the mode adopted by the Government in relation to the construction of the Pacific Railway involves the expenditure of enormous sums of public money without any corresponding beneficial results.

After Debate,

The Honorable Mr. Read moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Girard, That the said Resolution be adopted.

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the

names being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Carrall,	Flint,	Miller,
Alexander,	Chapais,	Girard,	Montgomery,
Allan,	Cornwall,	Guévremont,	Muirhead,
Armand,	Dever,	Hamilton (Kingst	on), Read,
Bellerose,	Dickey,	Haviland,	Ryan,
Benson,	Dickson,	Kaulbach,	Seymour,
Botsford,	Dumouchel,	McLelan(London	de'y) Skead,
Bourinot,	Ferguson,	Macfarlane,	Trudel, and
Campbell,	Ferrier,	Macpherson,	Wilmot.—36.

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Baillargeon,	Fabre,	McMaster,	Reesor,
Bureau,	Haythorne,	Pelletier,	Scott,
Chaffers.	Hope,	Penny	Simpson,
Christie (Speaker),	Leonard,	Power,	Stevens, and
Cormier,	McClelan (Hopewe	U), Pozer,	Wark.— 20.

So it was resolved in the affirmative.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Law relating to Stamps on Promissory Notes and "Bills of Exchange," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Monday next.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act for the amendment of the Law of Evidence in certain Cases of "Misdemeanor, to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Campbell, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Allan,

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time on Monday rext.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Message from the House of Commons, disagreeing to the amendment made by the Senate to the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend an Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of occu"pants in Manitoba,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Resolved, That this House doth not insist on their amendment to the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend an Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants "in Manitoba," to which the Commons disagree.

Ordered, That the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the House of Com-

mons by one of the Masters in Chancery.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Sixth Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, and

The same being again read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Aiknis, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor, was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Order of the Day being read for putting the House into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide for the better auditing of the Public Accounts,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Monday next.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to make provision for the "winding up of Insolvent incorporated Fire or Marine Insurance Companies."

### (In the Committee.)

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Haviland, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House without any amendment.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelleticr,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be now read a third time. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly.

The question was then put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act further securing the Independence of Parliament,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Monday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Canadian Pacific 'Railway Act, 1874,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Monday nexts

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 11th April, 1878, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a detailed statement of the quantities of Plaister of Paris or Gypsum, ground or calcined, imported from the United States during the past fiscal year, shewing quantity received at each Port and valuation of same for duty. Also, quantity entered at each Port, of Gypsum and Plaister of Paris, not ground or calcined, and of Gypsum not calcined for Agricultural purposes.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 12th April, 1878, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a statement setting forth the names of the foreign Mutual Life and Stock Companies, that have not complied with the Consolidated Insurance Act of last Session in respect of deposits for future business, the amount insured by such Companies respectively in Canada at last returns made by them; also the names of those Companies which, in the year immediately preceding such Session, had ceased to do business in Canada; and, also, any correspondence which may have taken place between any of such Companies and the Government, in respect of such business, since the 1st of July, 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Alexander,

The House adjourned until Monday next, at Three o'clock in the afternoon.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Monday, 29th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

## NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

## For Monday, 29th April, 1878.

1878: 1 April By the Honorable Mr. Miller:-

25—That the Return to the Address of the Senate during the present Session, for copies of Contracts, Reports and Orders in Council relating to the St. Peters Canal, be taken into consideration by the House.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

1878. By the Honorable Mr. Dever:

4

5

6

7

8

3 April 25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties for Stamps for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

#### By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for the Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

### By the Honorable Mr. Dever:

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties for Stamps for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

### By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

crnor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

### By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

9 April

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever:

10

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March, 1877.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

11

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March, 1877.

By the Honorable Mr. Wark:-

12

25—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House,—A Return of the land taken for the purpose of the Intercolonial Railway and its branches, in the Counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent and Westmoreland, specifying the place where situated, the names of the respective owners, the quantity of land taken from each, the dates at which the respective appraisements were made, the value put on the respective lots by the appraisers, the price subsequently paid for such lots respectively, the value put on buildings or for removing buildings, the amount subsequently paid for such buildings or their removal, together with the names of the appraisers.

## ORDERS OF THE DAY.

## For Monday, 29th April, 1878.

1 April	26—Committee of the Whole on (Bill 53)—Public Accounts Audit Bill.— (Hon. Mr. Scott.)
2 "	26—Second Reading (Bill 14)—Independence of Parliament further Security Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
3 701 (100	26—Consideration of the Report of the Committee of the Whole on (Bill 52)—Canadian Pacific Railway Act Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
4 "	26—Second Reading (Bill 4)—Stamps and Bills of Exchange Law Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
5	26—Second Reading (Bill 40)—Misdemeanour Law of Evidence Amendment Bill.—Hon. Mr. Campbell.)

Ly the Honorable Mr. Work :-

OTTAWA: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington 1878,	Friday, 26th April, 1878.  MINUTES OF PROCEEDING  OF  THE SENATE OF CANAL	5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria,

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Monday, 29th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Cochrane,
Cormier,
Cornwall,

Howlan, Dever, Dickey, Dickson, Dumouchel, Fabre, Ferguson, Ferrier, Flint, Girard, Glasier, Guévremont, Hamilton (Inkerman), Muirhead, Hamilton (Kingston), Odell, Haviland, Haythorne Hope,

Kaulbach, Leonard, McClelan, McLelan, McMaster, Macdonald, Macfarlane, Macpherson, Miller, Montgomery, Páquet, Pelletier, Penny,

Power, Pozer, Read, Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead, Smith, Stevens, Sutherland, Trudel, Vidal, Wark, Wilmot.

The Honorable Mr. Seymour, from the Select Committee appointed to examine and report upon the contingent accounts of the Senate for the present Session, presented their Second Report,

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:--

THE SENATE,

COMMITTEE ROOM,

April 26th, 1878.

The Select Committee appointed to examine and report upon the contingent accounts of the Senate for the present Session, beg leave to make their Second Report. Your Committee have examined the Clerk's accounts with the Senate from 1st

January to 31st December, 1877.

The balance in his hands at the first mentioned date was \$2,271.80, and the amount received by him on account of the Senate during the year was \$137,404.32 being in all \$139,676.12 to be accounted for.

The vouchers produced and examined account to the satisfaction of Your Committee for the expenditure of \$136,358.21 leaving a balance in the Clerk's hands on the 1st of January last of \$3,317.91.

All which is respectfully submitted.

R. SEYMOUR,

Chairman.

14 the

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Seymour, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Benson, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by the House to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. Miller moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bourinot, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying His Excellency to cause to be laid before this House a copy of the Pilotage rules and regulations made by the Commissioners of Pilots for the Port of Arichat in the Island of Cape Breton.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Wark moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McClelan

(Hopewell,)

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of the land taken for the purpose of the Intercolonial Railtway and its branches, in the Counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent and Westmoreland, specifying the place where situated, the names of the respective owners, the quantity of land taken from each, the dates at which the respective appraisements were made, the value put on the respective lots by the appraisers, the price subsequently paid for such lots respectively, the value put on buildings or for removing buildings, the amount subsequently paid for such buildings or their removal, together with the names of the appraisers.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the House was adjourned during pleasure and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide for the "better auditing of the Public Accounts."

#### (In the Committee.)

The Title read and postponed.

The Preamble read and postponed.

The first clause was read and amended as follows:-

Page 1, line 20.—Leave out from "department" to "And" in line 28.

The second clause was read and agreed to.

The third clause was read and amended as follows:-

Page 2, line 20.—Leave out "General."

The following six clauses were read and agreed to. The tenth clause was read and amended as follows:-

Page 4, line 20.—After "Successors" insert "and any other statutory holiday."

The following four clauses were read and agreed to.

The fifteenth clause was read and amended as follows:

Page 5, line 10.—After "such" insert "rules."

The sixteenth clause was read and amended as follows:—

Page 5, line 13.—Leave out "and."

Page 5, line 14.—After "Revenue" insert "and the Receiver General."

The seventeeth clause was read and agreed to.

The eighteenth clause was read and amended as follows:-

.- After "Board" insert "and shall also be the Deputy of the "Receiver General."

The following four clauses were read and agreed to.

The twenty-third clause was read and amended as follows:-

Page 6, line 22.—Leave out "General."

The following five clauses were read and agreed to.

The twenty-ninth clause was read and amended as follows:-

Page 7, line 41.—Leave out "his" and insert "the," and leave out "as" and "insert" of the."

The following two clauses were read and agreed to.

The thirty-second clause was read and amended as follows:-

Page 8, line 41.—Leave out from "checque" to "shall" and insert "for public 'money."

The following five clauses were read and agreed to.

The thirty-seventh clause was read and amended as follows:-

Page 11, line 6.—Leave out "General."

The following sixteen clauses were read and agreed to.

The fifty-fourth clause was read and amended as follows:-

Page 16, line 2.—After "Subpœna" insert "any reasonable travelling expenses 'shall be paid to any witness so subpænaed at the time of such service."

The remaining clauses were read and agreed to.

The Title again read and agreed to.

The Preamble again read and agreed to.

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Montgomery from the said Committee, reported that they ad gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with certain mendments.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the said amendments be taken into consideration by the House o-morrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act further securing the Independence of Parliament," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House on Wednesday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend 'The Canadian Pacific Railway Act, 1874,"

After Debate,

The Honorable Mr. Botsford moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery,

That this House do now adjourn.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and mative, and
The House adjourned accordingly. 1

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

## Tuesday, 30th April, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

## NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

## For Tuesday, 30th April, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller:-

April

29—That the Return to the Address of the Senate during the present Session, for copies of Contracts, Reports and Orders in Council relating to the St. Peters Canal, be taken into consideration by the House.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

29—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

3 April

4

5

6

29—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties for Stamps for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

29—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

29—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for the Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever: -

20—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties for Stamps for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever:-

"
29—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

## By the Honorable Mr. Dever: -

"29—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever: -

9 April

29—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever :-

10

29—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March, 1877.

By the Honorable Mr. Dever:

11

29—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March, 1877.

### For Wednesday, 1st May, 1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Carrall :-

12

29—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be placed before this House, copies of any correspondence which has taken place since 1871 between the Home Government and the Government of the Dominion of Canada on the question of the maintenance of the Naval Station at Esquimault, British Columbia, and generally as to the defence of the Pacific coast, and the interests of Canada.

## ORDERS OF THE DAY.

#### For Tuesday, 30th April, 1878.

FIRST ITEM. 1878. 1 29—Consideration of the Report of the Committee of the Whole on (Bill April 52)—Canadian Pacific Railway Act Amendment Bill.—(Hon. 29-Second Reading (Bill 4)-Stamps and Bills of Exchange Law Amend-66 ment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.) 66 29-Second Reading (Bill 40)-Misdemeanour Law of Evidence Amend-3 ment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Campbell.) 66 29-Consideration of the Seventh Report of the Joint Committee on 4 Printing.—(Hon. Mr. Thompson.) 5 29—Consideration of the Second Report of the Select Committee on Contingent Accounts.—(Hon. Mr. Seymour.) 6 -Consideration of the amendments made by the Committee of the Whole to (Bill 53)—Public Accounts Audit Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)

30.00		
OTTAWA:	MINUTES OF PROCEEDING  OF  THE SENATE OF CANAL	5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

(F

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Tuesday, 30th April, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Cochrane,
Cormier,

Cornwall,	Howlan,
Dever,	Kaulbach,
Dickey,	Leonard,
Dickson,	McClelan,
Dumouchel,	McLelan,
Fabre,	McMaster,
Ferguson,	Macdonald,
Ferrier.	Macfarlane,
Flint,	Macpherson,
Girard,	Miller,
Glasier,	Montgomery
Hamilton (Inkern	7
Hamilton (Kings	
Haviland,	Paquet,
	Pelletier,
Haythorne	Penny,
Hope,	i orong,

Power, Pozer, Read. Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead, Smith, Stevens, Sutherland, Trudel, Vidal, Wark, Wilmot.

The Honorable Mr. Macpherson, from the Select Committee on the Fort Frances. Lock, presented their Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk as follows:-

(Extract from the Minutes of the Committee.)

THE SENATE,

COMMITTEE ROOM,

30th April, 1878.

The Chairman submitted the following Report:-

THE SENATE,

COMMITTEE ROOM,

Tuesday 30th April, 1878.

The Select Committee of the Senate appointed to enquire :-

"1st. Whether the Fort Frances Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Frances Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

"2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Frances Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in connection with the Canada Pacific

Railway, so as to form part of the said through communication?

"3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point nearest to it on

the Canada Pacific Railway?

"4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

"5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Frances Lock, with power to send for persons and papers, and to report from time to time to this

Honorable House."

has examined into the subject referred to, and beg leave to submit the following

Report :-

That the evidence annexed hereto shows that the Fort Frances Lock is situated on Rainy River, about a mile and a half below where the river debouches from the Lake of the same name; that it is intended to overcome a fall of about twenty-three feet, now passed by a portage; that when the lock is completed and the obstructions at the Manitou and Long Sault Rapids on Rainy River are removed, there will be unbroken water communication from Rainy Lake to Lake of the Woods;

That the evidence also shows that *Port Savanne*, where the Canadian *Pacific* Railway connects with the water stretches, is separated from *Rainy Lake* by nine portages, and that the difference in level between those two points is four hundred

feet;

That the evidence has satisfied your Committee that the Fort Frances Lock, when completed, will not be used for the puposes of commerce in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba.

That, although the Fort Frances Lock would have been very useful pending the completion of the all-rail route had that by Sturgeon Falls been adhered to, your

Committee considers it a subject for regret that the lock should have been commenced before the location of the Railway was definitely fixed, and when it was determined to change the route from that viā Sturgeon Falls to the present one viā Port Savanne, which is so far north as to render impossible the utilization of the water stretches in connection with the railway, your Committee is of opinion that the work upon the Lock should have been stopped.

The evidence shows that the Railway was placed under contract from Fort William (Lake Superior) to Lake Shebandowan on the way to Sturgeon Falls (on an arm of Rainy Lake) on the 13th of April, 1875; that the work thereon was stopped, and the contract cancelled on the 19th of January, 1876, and the location changed to

that by Port Savanne;

That when the line of Railway was changed in January, 1876, the expenditure did not exceed \$73,940, and your Committee is of opinion that the work should have been discontinued then, especially as what had been done—being excavation in solid ock—would not deteriorate, and the work might be resumed at any future time hould the public interests require its completion.

In November, 1875, which must have been about the time when it was determined to change the location of the Railway, the Department of Public Works telegraphed

to the Superintendent of the Lock in the following words:-

"Close all Canal works at Fort Frances; suspend all proceedings."

It might be inferred from this order that the Government, in consequence of the change of the location of the Railway, had seen the expediency of permanently discontinuing the works at *Fort Francis*; but unfortunately, in the opinion of your Committee, in April, 1876, the Department instructed the Superintendent to resume work upon the lock, by day labor. (*Vide* Return No. 88 to House of Commons, 1877.)

Mr. Mortimer, one of the Engineers examined by your Committee, stated in evidence that it was at one time contemplated by the Government to improve the Dawson Route; that in 1874 he was instrusted to survey the portages and water stretches between Lake Shebandowan and the Lake of the Woods; that he had done so, and reported to the Department of Public Works on the improvements which he considered necessary. He estimated their cost—including those on Rainy River—at \$341,000. Mr. Mortimer understood that the Chief Engineer, Mr. Sandford Fleming, was of opinion that the advantages—necessarily only temporary—which would be derived from the proposed improvements would not be commensurate with their cost, and the project was abandoned.

Mr. Sutherland the Superintendent of the work at Fort Frances, detailed to the Committee a plan of his for improving the communication between Port Savanne and Rainy Lake. It is somewhat similar in design to that reported on by Mr. Mortimer, but much more temporary in character. His estimate of the cost was \$150,000. Mr. Sutherland is not an engineer, and did not make a minute examination of the route

for the improvement of which he ventured to submit an estimate.

Mr. Mortimer's plan did not include a lock at Fort Frances, and the substitution of a lock for a portage at that point would be of no appreciable value as part of any scheme which did not provide—as a railway from Lake Superior to Sturgeon Falls alone would do—for avoiding the portages, and the ascent and descent of the 400 feet

between Rainy Lake and Port Savanne.

Your Committee does not suppose that it can be intended, pending the construction of the central district of the Lake Superior section of the Canadian Pacific Railway, to connect the two ends of that section, now far advanced towards completion, viz: 114 miles from Lake Superior westward to English River, and 114 miles from Red River eastward to Rat Portage, over the short and steep portages, and in some cases rapid water stretches which lie between Port Savanne and Rainy Lake. If the Government had contemplated the adaptation of this route to the purposes of commerce, your Committee submit that the improvements should have been completed in time to have been available for the transport of rails and other railway materials to Manitoba, the freight of which, from Duluth, has cost the country, already—according to the Public Accounts, upwards of two hundred thousand dollars.

Your Committee, moreover, is of opinion that the many transhipments which would be unavoidable between *Port Savanne* and *Rainy Lake*, whether made in bull or in detail, would prevent the route from competing successfully, in cost of transportation and in expedition, with lines of communication which are open through the United States, especially now that railways appear to be on the eve of completion to Manitoba via Pembina.

Your Committee may state that it is in evidence that when Messrs. Carpenter Co. were contractors for transport over the Dawson Route, and received a bonus \$75,000 a year from the Government, the charge for freight from Lake Superior

Fort Frances was \$10 a ton.

Your Committee ascertained that it is not the intention of the Governme to propose the construction of the improvements necessary—in addition to the Frances Lock—to afford unbroken communication for steamers between the railway stations of Port Savanne and Rat Portage, and, therefore, did not procure estimates of the cost of the great works which would be indispensable to attain that object.

Your Committee has failed to discover that the Fort Frances Lock can be of use to the Dominion. The evidence shows that it will not be of appreciable advantage even to the locality in which it is situated. The trade of the fertile Canadian bank of Rainy River, and of the whole country west of the lock, will seek the Railway at Rat Portage, and little or no portion of it will ascend through the lock and go east wards, as, at the east end of Rainy Lake it will be confronted with the eight portages and the ascent of 400 feet which separates Port Savanne from Rainy Lake. The country on the Canadian shore of Rainy Lake is unsuitable for agriculture; moderate trade in timber and saw-logs is all that can be expected to flow from that region. For the accommodation of such a trade when it springs up, a lock at Fort Frances will not be required; an inexpensive slide would answer every purpose, and even that would not have been needed for years. It has been suggested that the lock may be of service as a military work, but evidence was not taken on that point, as, in the opinion of your Committee, while the lock will be unused for commerce, it cannot be seriously contended that an isolated lock on the frontier of Minnesota may become a serviceable military work of this Dominion.

It was stated in evidence before your Committee that the distance between Forterances Lock and the nearest point of the Canadian Pacific Railway is between ninety, and one hundred miles. The dimensions of the lock are: length, 200 feet; width in the clear, 38 feet; depth of water on the mitre sill at low water, according to Mr. Rowant 4½ feet, and according to Mr. Sutherland, 5½ feet. The depth originally proposed was seven feet. It was stated by Mr. Sutherland in evidence that the expenditure upon the works, to the 30th June next, will amount to \$210,389; that the cost of the work when completed, including the cost of removing the obstructions to the navigation and the Maniton and Long Sault Rapids on Rainy River, will not exceed \$250,000. You committee hopes that this sum will not be exceeded, as, in its opinion, the expenditure upon the Fort Francis Lock, whatever the amount may be, will prove to have

been injudicious and altogether unprofitable to the Dominion.

The money expended upon Fort Frances Lock and the works incidental to it, we taken out of the appropriations made from time to time for the survey and construction of the Pacific Railway, and improvements on navigable waters in interior, it connection therewith. The works have been executed under the Government, but day labor, and not by contract, as required by the Pacific Railway Act of 1874.

All which is respectfully submitted.

D. L. MACPHERSON,

Chairman.

The Honorable Mr. Campbell moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlus That the said Report be adopted.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved in amendment, seconded by the Honorable Maythorne,

That all after the words "Lake of the Woods" on the second page be struck

ut, and the following substituted:-

"From the printed reports of Mr. S. J. Dawson, who had charge of the Red River oute lying between Lake Superior and Winnipeg, from the year 1868 to the year 874, and from other authentic sources, it was generally believed that the shortest nd most feasible line for the Railway from Lake Superior westward, was to be found in Lake Shebandowan, Sturgeon Falls and the North-West Angle of the Lake of the Voods, on the general line of the Dawson route; that the Engineer did succeed in a line as far as Sturgeon Falls, and for a distance of fourteen miles north rest of that point; that exhaustive surveys were made extending over a period of wo seasons with the hope of finding a line thence onward either by Rat Portage or way of the crossing near the North-West Angle; that the evidence fully confirms a peninion arrived at by the Engineering Staff of the Pacific Railway, that a racticable line could not be found via Sturgeon Falls by either of the routes indiated, and it had, therefore, to be abandoned, and the route deflected by Lac des Mille acs, and the contract, for work on the portion of the line abandoned had to be incelled;

"That the Fort Frances Lock and improvements on the Rainy River were comenced on the well grounded assumption that the route via Sturgeon Falls was feasible ad would be ultimately constructed; and so large an expenditure had been made on be works before that line had to be abandoned that the Committee are of opinion it could not have been prudent to have discontinued the work after an expenditure of

early \$73,940 :

"That the improvements now nearly completed will not involve a larger expenditure than \$250,000, by which uninterrupted water communication will be obtained om Kettle Falls to Rat Portage, a distance of between 180 and 200 miles. That by the evidence it appears that the total distances of the several portages from Port avanne, the point to which the Railway from Lake Superior will shortly be completed, and Kettle Falls, will not exceed twelve miles; that by the construction of narrow guage amways, with horse cars, traffic can be carried to Kettle Falls and thence by water to at Portage, where communication will be made with the Railway to Red River, at cost, in money and time, that will enable it to compete with the present route via uluth; that the expenditure involved in this proposition would not exceed \$150,000, aking a total for the improvements between Savanne and Rat Portage of \$400,000, as utilizing the two ends of the Railway which will shortly be completed between ake Superior and Red River.

"In view of those facts your Committee are of opinion that the Government acted isely and prudently in not abandoning the Fort Frances works after so large an ex-

nditure had been made upon them."

The question being put thereon; the Committee divided, and the names were ken down as follow:—

#### CONTENTS:

The Honorable Messieurs

Haythorne,

Scott.-2.

Non-Contents:

The Honorable Messieurs

Botsford, Campbell, Macfarlane, Macpherson.—4.

The Chairman declared the amendment lost, and
The Report was then adopted, without amendment, on the same division.
The Honorable Mr. Botsford moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlane,
That the motions, proceedings and votes of the Committee on this reference be

The question being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Macpherson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by the House

to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. Dever moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McLelan In

(Londonderry),

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Dever moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McLelan

(Londonderry),

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties for Stamps for this Dominion, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, that the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Dever moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McLelan

(Londonderry),

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, as praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for this Dominion, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Dever moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McLelan

(Londonderry),

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion, for the months of July, August September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governol General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Dever moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McLelal

(Londonderry),

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House a Return of all duties of Customs for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Dever moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McLelan

(Londonderry),

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties Customs for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March, 1877.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The Honorable Mr. Dever moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. McLelan

(Londonderry),

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March, 1877.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address he presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk, to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to confer certain powers on the *Montreal Building "Association by the name of 'The Montreal Investment and Building Company,'"* and to acquaint this House that they have passed the said Bill with an amendment, to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The said amendment was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

Page 2, line 2.—After "exercise" insert the following as Clause A:—

#### Clause A.

"The Company may stipulate for, receive and exact any rate of interest or discount, not exceeding eight per centum per annum, that may be lawfully stipulated for, and received by any individual or corporation in the place where the contract for the same shall be made and be executory; and may stipulate for and receive the same half yearly in advance; and may also receive a semi-annual payment on any loan by way of a sinking fund, for the gradual extinction of such loan, upon such terms, and in such manner as shall be regulated by the By-laws of the Company.

"The powers hereby granted to the said Corporation shall be exercised by it

"under the said name of 'The Montreal Investment and Building Company."

The same being again read,
On motion of the Honorable Mr. Penny, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell,

foreit was

Ordered, That the said amendment be agreed to.
Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that
House that the Senate doth agree to the amendment made to the last mentioned Bill,
without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize the Stadacona Fire and Life Insurance Company "to reduce its Capital Stock, and for other purposes," and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amendments made by the Senate to the said Bill without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act respecting the Elections of Members of the "House of Commons," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the law respecting Building Societies," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Allan, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Report addressed to the Honorable the Minister of Public Works, Canada, by Sandford Fleming, C.M.G., Engineer-in-Chief, in reference to the location of the line, and a Western Terminal Harbour, of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows: -

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend 'The Canadian Pacific Railway Act, 1874,'"

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

That the Order of the Day be discharged, and the said Bill, as reported from the said Committee, be again referred to a Committee of the Whole House presently, with instructions that the words struck out of the 1st Clause of the said Bill in Committee of the Whole House, be restored, and that the words inserted in the said Clause be struck out.

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the names.

being called, for they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Baillargeon,	Haythorne,		Scott,
Chaffers,	Hope,		Simpson,
Christie, (Speaker),	Leonard,		Stevens,
Cormier,	McClelan (Hopewell),		Sutherland,
Fabre,	McMaster,	Reesor,	Wark.—20.

#### NON-CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,	Cornwall,	Hamilton (Inkerm	
Alexander,	Dever,	Hamilton (Kingst	
Allan,	Dickey,	Haviland,	Read,
Armand,	Dickson,	Howlan,	Ryan,
Benson,	Dumouchel,	Kaulbach,	Seymour,
Rotsford,	Ferguson,	McLelan(London	d'y), $Smith$ ,
Bourinot,	Ferrier,	Macdonald (Victo	ria), Trudel,
Campbell,	Flint,	Macfarlane,	Vidal,
Carrall,	Girard,	Macpherson,	Wilmot.—39.
Chapais,	Glasier,	Miller,	

So it passed in the negative.

Then the Honorable Mr. Pelletier moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott. That the amendments made by the Committee of the Whole House to the said Bill intituled: "An Act to amend The Canadian Pacific Railway Act, 1874." be agreed to.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the "Law relating to Stamps on Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange," was read a

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House o-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act for the amendment of the Law of Evidence in certain cases of misde-" meanour,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Campbell, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Seventh Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Friday next.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Second Report of the Select Committee appointed to examine and report upon the Contingent Accounts of the Senate for the present Session, and The same being again read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Seymour, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Benson, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the amendments made by the Committee of the Whole to the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide for "the better Auditing of the Public Accounts."

The said amendments being again read, On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the said amendments be agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly.

The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Honorable Mr. Simpson, from the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, presented their Eighth Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

COMMITTEE ROOM,

29th April, 1878.

The Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament, beg leave to present the following as their Eighth Report:

The Committee carefully examined the following documents and recommend

that they be printed, viz:-

Return to Address (Senate),—Correspondence with the Government or Superintendent of Railways, relating to shipment of grain, &c., by way of Intercolonial Railway at Halifax for Europe.

Return to Address,—Correspondence between the Hudson's Bay Company and the Dominion Government relative to alleged losses at the Red River Settlements con-

nected with the insurrection of 1869-70.

Return to Order,—Tenders for the supply of Railway Spikes for the Canada Pacific Railway from 1st January, 1876, to 31st December, 1877, and also similar return for the Intercolonial Railway.

Return to Address,-Report of surveys made of Lakes Manitoba, Winnipegoosis,

the Waterhen River, and Little Saskatchewan River.

Return to Order,—Reports of Engineers relating to the survey and location of the line of the Pacific Railway between Red River and Battleford, &c.

The Committee also recommend that the following documents be not printed, viz:-

Return to Address (Senate), - Correspondence, &c., relative to the fixing of the

headquarters of the Intercolonial Railway at Moncton.

Return to Address,—Correspondence between the Government and T. M. Boggs, relative to the dismissal from office of Train Despatcher at Truro, on the Intercolonial Railway.

Return to Address,—Correspondence connected with the removal from office of George Taylor from the office as Assistant Railway Superintendent of the Intercolonial

Railway.

Return to Order,—Correspondence between Mrs. Edward Murphy and officers of

the Intercolonial Railway, in relation to the killing of a cow.

Return to Address (Senate),—Respecting a Railway Bridge across the Falls at St. John, N.B., to connect the Intercolonial Railway with that of Western Extension at said Falls.

Return to Address,—Return of all appeals instituted before the Supreme Court of Canada since its creation, with names of parties, and the Court from whose judgment

such appeal has been brought.

Return to Address,—Return of all Petitions of Right transmitted to the Secretary of State since the passing of the "Petition of Right Act, 1876," with names of Suppliants, &c.

Return to Address,—Return of all cases instituted in the Exchequer Court of

Canada since its creation, shewing the names of parties, &c.

Return to Order,—Correspondence respecting the removal of the Post Office at South Gut of Ste. Ann's, County of Victoria, N.S.

Return to Order,—Correspondence regarding the conveyance of the Mails

between Port Hastings and Grand Narrows, in Nova Scotia.

Return to Order, -Corespondence between the Superintendent of the Prince Edward Island Railway and Department of Public Works, showing how many miles of Wire Fence have been taken down and replaced by Post and Batten Fence.

Return to Order,—Papers, &c., relating to the dismissal of D. McDonald, Post-

master at Little Glace Bay, C.B.

Return to Address, —Petitions from inhabitants of the Parish of Perth, in the County of Victoria, N.B., praying for the establishment of new Way or Post Offices in that Parish.

Return to Order,—Correspondence touching the resignation of J. Cadigan, as Postmaster at Little Glace Bay, Cape, Breton County.

Return to Order,-Correspondence relating to the dismissal of James Corbett,

Postmaster at Lorway Mines, Cape Breton County.

Return to Order,—Correspondence touching the Postmaster and Post Office affairs at Victoria Mines, Cape Breton County.

Return to Order,—Report for the year 1877, of J. P. Gauvreau, Esq., Collector of

Customs for the Port of Rimouski.

Return to Order,—Correspondence respecting the establishing of Bonded Ware-

houses at the Village of Carron Brook and Town of Clinton, County of Huron.

Return to Order,—Amount of Tubing imported into Canada during the year immediately preceding the imposition of duty on Tubing by the Tariff of last Session.

Return to Order,—Correspondence relating to the removal of the Postmaster at

Cow Bay, C.B.

Return to Order,—Correspondence about the carrying of the Mails by water

from Quebec to Murray Bay, in the County of Charlevoix, for the year 1877.

Return to Address,—Tenders received in 1877, for the carrying by land of the Mails from Quebec to Murray Bay.

Return to Address (Senate),—Detailed Statement of the quantities of Plaster of Paris or Gypsum imported from the United States during the past fiscal year.

Return to Order,—Correspondence respecting the use of Trawls or Bultows by Foreigners off the coasts of Nova Scotia.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. SIMPSON, Chairman, Senate.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by the House on Friday next.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

## Wednesday, 1st May, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

## NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

## For Wednesday, 1st May, 1878.

I878.

By the Honorable Mr. Cornwall :-

1 April

30—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of any correspondence which has taken place since 1871 between the Home Government and the Government of the Dominion of Canada on the question of the maintenance of the Naval Station at Esquimault, British Columbia, and generally as to the defence of the Pacific coast, and the interests therein of Canada.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller: -

30—That the Return to the Address of the Senate during the present Session, for copies of Contracts, Reports and Orders in Council relating to the St. Peters Canal, be taken into consideration by the House.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

## For Wednesday, 1st May, 1878.

1	1878. April	30—Third Reading (Bill 53)—Public Accounts Audit Bill as amended.—
		(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
2		30—Committee of the Whole on (Bill 14)—Independence of Parliament further Security Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
3	"	30—Consideration of the Report of the Select Committee on the reference relative to the Fort Francis Lock.—(Hon. Mr. Macpherson.)
4	"	30-Second Reading of (Bill 20)-Election Law Amendment Bill (Hon. Mr. Pelletier.)
5	"	30—Second Reading of (Bill 55)—Building Societies Amendment Bill.— (Hon. Mr. Allan.)
6	"	30—Committee of the Whole on (Bill 4)—Stamps and Bill of Exchange Law Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
7	"	30—Second Reading (Bill 40)—Misdemeanour Law of Evidence Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Campbell.)

No. 51.

Aik Ale. Alle. Alle. Alle. Beil Beil Ben. Bot. Bou. Cam Char. Char. Coch.

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

Tuesday, 30th April, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

00

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA:

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Wednesday, 1st May, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins, !
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Bailtargeon
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Brown,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Cochrane,
Cormier,

Cornwall,	Howlan,
Dever,	Kaulbach,
Dickey,	Leonard,
Dickson,	McClelan,
Dumouchel,	McLelan,
Fabre,	McMaster,
Ferguson,	Macdonald,
Ferrier.	Macfarlane,
Flint,	Macpherson,
Girard.	Miller,
Glasier,	Montgomery
Hamilton (Inkerma	n). Muirhead,
Hamilton (Kingsto	n).Odell,
Haviland,	Paquet,
Haythorne	Pelletier,
Hope,	Penny,
nopo,	,

Power,
Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Smith,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

The Honorable Mr. Girard, from the Select Committee appointed to continue the investigation and to inquire into all the questions relating to the purchase of property at Fort William, for a terminus to the Canadian Pacific Railway, presented their Second Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk, as follows:-

(Extract from the Minutes of the Committee.)

THE SENATE,

COMMITTEE ROOM,

Wednesday, 1st May, 1878.

The Chairman submitted the following Report:-

THE SENATE,

COMMITTE ROOM,

Tuesday, 30th April, 1878.

9

The Select Committee of the Senate appointed to continue the investigation and to inquire into all the questions relating to the purchase of the property at Fort William, for a terminus to the Canadian Pacific Railway, and to send for persons, papers and records, and examine witnesses under oath, and to report thereon with all convenient speed this Session, beg leave to present the following as their Second

Report:—

That, although not strictly within the order of reference, your Committee received much evidence bearing upon the respective merits of the Kaministiquia River and Prince Arthur's Landing as harbours. In the opinion of your Committee, either may be made an excellent harbour—the Kaministiquia by dredging, Prince Arthur's Landing by a moderate expenditure on permanent works. The harbour of Prince Arthur's Landing is only exposed to easterly winds, a quarter from whence gales or squalls rarely blow on Lake Superior. The safety of this harbour was proved in evidence given by Mr. Marks before your Committee, that of 1,500 vessels which reported at the Customs House at Prince Arthur's Landing since 1869, not one of them had sustained damage, to his knowledge, from storm in the harbour, or had to leave it for shelter. Mr. Kingsford, an Engineer of the Department of Public Works, gave clear and very intelligent evidence before your Committee, and submitted plans for a pier or breakwater, which, for a comparatively moderate sum, would provide the shelter needed to make Prince Arthur's Landing one of the most commodious harbours on the great lakes, and, in point of safety, a perfect harbour of refuge.

The Kaministiquia River when once entered is completely land locked, and can be made a commodous harbour. In the opinion of your Committee, the chief objection to placing the terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway upon its banks, apart from the large periodical outlay for dredging, is the early closing of the river in autumn. The length of the season during which the Canadian Pacific Railway can be used to bring the products of the North-West to the marts and shipping ports of the Dominion, will depend upon the navigation of the waters with which the railway will connect. If it is made to terminate upon the bank of the Kaministiquia, its business season will be governed by the navigation, not of the great lakes, but of a sluggish stream of about 350 feet in width. As a rule, the Kaministiquia River closes, according to the evidence given before your Committee, about eight days earlier than Thunder Bay at Prince Arthur's Landing, and the placing of the terminus of the railway on the bank of the river will shorten, by the same number of days, the season during which the harvest of Manitoba can be transported through Canada to the seaboard.

If, notwithstanding this, the Government decided that the Kaministiquia afforded the best site for the terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway, your Committee submits that the best point on the bank of the river has not been selected, whether

the cost or the convenience of the terminal grounds be considered. The height of the banks was considered by the Engineer in charge of Surveys, Mr. Murdoch, a serious objection to the present site; and he, in his Report to the Government, suggested that a place further down the river "towards its mouth should be selected "for the terminus, to obtain lower levels and longer navigation in the fall of the "year." No notice, however, appears to have been taken of his recommendation. Your Committee is of opinion that had the suggestion of the Local Engineer been acted upon, a better terminus would have been obtained below the town plot, and at a much smaller cost. The line of railway could have been made to terminate on the river bank at the Mckellar farm without increasing its length or passing through the town plot, while the river navigation would have been shortened, and the locality named possesses all the requisites for an important railway terminus. The obtaining of the necessary land would also have been greatly facilitated, as only one or two lot-owners would have had to be dealt with, whereas, at the town plot there were fifty-five, arranging with whom occupied two Valuators and a Solicitor for months,

at a large expense to the country.

The evidence did not disclose any reason which, in the opinion of your Committee, can be accepted as satisfactory for deflecting the railway, in order to make it enter the town plot of Fort William at the western limit and then to pass through all the front lots to the eastern limit. From the McKellar farm towards the mouth of the river, the bank is of a convenient height for docks, and the land is favorable for terminal grounds; the river flows in a straight course to the lake, making the navigation safe and easy, whereas between the point named and that adopted for the terminus, there is a sharp elbow in the river which necessarily increases the awkwardness of navigating it. The distance from Murillo Station-the first station west of Fort William—is as nearly as possible the same to the river at the McKellor farm as to the terminus at the town plot. For these reasons your Committee is of opinion that the terminus was not judiciously chosen. Your Committee is further of opinion that it is to be regretted that in purchasing land at Fort William the Government should have departed from the course usually followed in acquiring land for railway purposes. Instead of resorting to arbitration-first tendering to the owners of the land the prices which the Government considered just, as provided for by law-the Government employed valuators whose duty it appears to have been to endeavour to agree with the land-owners as to the value of their lots and report to the Government. The following is an extract from their instructions: - "You will under-"stand that you are not authorized to close any agreements; all you can do is to "settle on a reasonable amount, subject to the approval of the Minister."

This shows that the Government reserved full power to deal with parties as might be deemed best, after receiving advice from the Valuators, so that the

responsibility of the transanctions rested entirely upon the Government.

The Valuators were directed to negotiate for land at the price which it com-

manded in December, 1874, when the plan of the railway reserve was fyled.

It was, no doubt, difficult to determine what had been the value of lots in the town plot in 1874, as the transactions then were few, and restricted chiefly to parties who speculated on the chances of the railway going there. "The Government had fixed the terminus of the railway in the town plot in June, 1874, at which time, in the opinion of your Committee, the plan should have been fyled, and so have prevented the speculation that subsequently took place. The Valuators, however, were not appointed until 1876. In December, 1875, the Chief Engineer, Mr. Sandford Fleming, addressed a letter to the Department of Public Works, of which the following is a copy:—

"CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY, "OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF, "OTTAWA, 11th December, 1875.

"F. Braun, Esq.,

"Secretary Public Works Department. "SIR,-This time last year, the Minister instructed you to take the necessary action, under the Statute, with regard to obtaining a sufficient quantity of land for the railway purposes at the town plot of Fort William on Lake Superior. On the 10th December last year, I prepared and furnished you with a plan of all the lands required at that place, and which it was proposed to take immediate possession of. I am under the impression you placed the matter in the hands of the Minister of

Justice, in order that proper legal steps should be taken to acquire the land.

"The land referred to consists of a number of small town lots, and I have recently been informed that these lots are still being bought and sold by private persons. It becomes my duty, therefore, to draw the attention of the Department to this subject, so that, if legal possession of the land has not been fully taken, no time may now be lost in the matter.

" I am, &c., &c.,

"SANDFORD FLEMING, "Engineer-in-Chief."

This shows that, in the opinion of the Chief Engineer, the Government had been

remiss, and that the public interests might suffer in consequence.

Your Committee submits that the apprehensions of Mr. Fleming were too well founded, as it is in evidence that subsequently to June, 1874, many lots were bought and sold at from sixty to ninety dollars each by speculators, and re-sold to the Government at from two hundred and fifty to three hundred dollars a lot. In 1876 when the Valuators visited the town plot for the first time officially, the firm of Messrs. Oliver, Davidson & Co. and their connections were the principal owners of the lots which were taken for the Railway terminus. Notwithstanding this fact, the Government appointed a member of that firm, Mr. P. J. Brown, a lawyer, to act with the Valuators. His duty, it has been, was to advise upon titles, but his instructions did not restrict him to that special duty. The evidence of the Valuators shows that he did advise them, and that his advice when given was, perhaps, not unnaturally, in favor of the lot-owners, and against the Government. He gave it as his opinion that the Railway Act of 1868 did not apply to the Canadian Pacific Railway. So far did he go in advising adversely to the Government that the Prime Minister testified before your Committee that when his attention was called to the subject, he "was very "much surprised," and that he "wrote a somewhat angry letter to Mr. Brown." It has been clearly proved that Mr. Brown was an interested party, and your Committee submits that he, therefore, ought not to have been employed in any capacity in association with the Valuators. In the opinion of your Committee, the prices paid for land taken for the railway in the town plot of Fort William, and in the adjoining lot, number six of the Township of Neebing, were exceedingly and unaccountably extravagant. The town plot was a town only on paper when it was selected for the railway terminus. Previous to that the regular price at which the Ontario Government sold half-acre lots was four dollars, and, but for the Railway, these lots would be but little more valuable to-day than they were then. For the land taken from Oliver, Davidson & Co., and others, the Government paid at the rate of \$500 to \$600 per acre. In 1872 or 1873, Oliver, Davidson & Co., purchased lot six in the Township of Neebing, adjoining the town plot, containing 136 acres, for about five dollars per acre. Your Committee submits that the enhanced value of this property was due to the placing of the terminus where it is. Yet for eight acres of it, the Government, advised by the Valuators, paid about five hundred dollars per acre, being about four thousand dollars for eight acres, or over three thousand more for the eight acres than Oliver, Davidson & Co., paid for the entire lot of one hundred and thirty-six acres. The Valuators testified that in valuing this land they had applied the Railway Act of 1868, which had the effect of reducing the price twenty per cent.

The clause of the Act which relates to arbitrations for land, is as follows:-

"The Arbitrators, in deciding on such value or compensation, are authorized and "required to take into consideration the increased value that would be given to any "lands or grounds through or over which the railway will pass, by reason of the "passage of the railway through or over the same, or by reason of the construction "of the railway, and to set off the increased value that will attach to the said lands "or grounds against the inconvenience, loss or damage that might be suffered or "sustained by reason of the Company taking possession of or using the said lands or " grounds as aforesaid."

One of the Valuators further testified that, had they not applied the above section, they would have valued the land taken at \$500, instead of at \$400 per acre; and this, be it remembered, was for land that had been bought some three or four years before for about five dollars per acre, and which, but for the railway, would probably be

worth no more to-day.

If the public were made to pay extravagant prices for the terminal grounds, they were, in the opinion of your Committee, made to pay more than an extravagant price for the building known as the Neebing Hotel (of which a photograph has been fyled in evidence), which was erected after the owners—the Neebing Hotel Company -knew that they were placing it on the railway reserve. The builder stated in evidence that soon after he had commenced work in August, 1875, he had been warned by a Government Engineer that he was trespassing on the railway reserve; that he mentioned this fact to the confidential clerk of Messrs. Oliver, Davidson & Co., and was told by him to go on. Messrs. Davidson & Brown, partners in that firm, were aware long before the hotel was commenced—as their evidence shows—that the land on which it was placed was part of that which was required by the Government. Oliver, Davidson & Co. were shareholders in the Hotel Company; Mr. Oliver was the President. If the hotel was built after the owners knew that the land on which they placed it was in the railway reserve, they were not entitled to payment or compensation of any kind, but the Government did pay them, through Oliver, Davidson & Co., \$5,029 for it. In the case of the Hendrick Hotel, which was erected in the summer of 1875, and when Hendrick knew of the reservation, as testified by Mr. Marks, the Valuators based their valuation of the building on its actual cost, and that was established by affidavit; but in respect to the Neebing Hotel, there was no affidavit of the labor employed, nor of the materials used. Mr. Oliver promised to transmit such an affidavit, but none was received by the Valuators. They reported the claim presented by the Neebing Hotel Company as excessive, and they disclaim having valued it, but made a special report to the Government, in which they question the validity of the claim. It is as follows :-

"In the claim of the Neebing Hotel Company, we are not prepared to recognize "the erection of this hotel, commenced in July, 1875, about six months after the

" reservation of the property had been made."

Notwithstanding the clearly expressed opinions of the Valuators, and without requiring proof of the correctness of the accounts, or even subjecting them to an examination, the amount claimed was paid in full to Oliver, Davidson & Co. any examination been made, it would at once have been discovered that an item of \$500 was twice charged for the two lots on which the hotel stands. (This sum was refunded to the Government by Mr. Brown immediately after the double payment was discovered by your Committee.) It would also have revealed a discrepancy of \$82 in the account for hardware, between the amount of the account and the vouchers attached thereto. Your Committee also found, included in the \$5,029 paid the Neebing Hotel Company, the sum of \$500 charged for damages, but it has not been shown to the satisfaction of your Committee that any damage had been sustained by the Company. Mr. Reid, one of the Valuators, in his evidence said that, if interest had been allowed on the expenditure, the Company would have been willing to forego the claim for damages. An amount of one hundred dollars was charged in the account for interest, as well as the \$500 for damages, and both were paid.

Your Committee is of opinion that the Government was grossly over-charged in this transaction, as it was understood by the Valuators that the Neebing Hotel Company only asked to be re-imbursed the cost of the building and of the land.

Your Committee directs attention to the large discrepancy between the quantity of material charged in the account of Oliver, Davidson & Co., and which was paid by

the Government, and that which Henderson, the builder, admitted having received. His statement of the materials which were used in the building, was confirmed by Mr. Taylor, an Engineer, who carefully measured them last year. Mr. Law, a builder, gave substantially the same evidence as to the quantity of material. The lumber and other material received by Henderson for the building from Oliver, Davidson & Co., but not use i by him, as well as a quantity of hardware, have not been accounted for to the satisfaction of your Committee.

After having heard and weighed the evidence which has been adduced during the enquiry, your Committee find it difficult to believe that the persons who enriched themselves at the expense of the people of Canada had not in some way ascertained, in advance of the public, that the Government had determined to locate the terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway on the town plot of Fort William, and in this connection your Committee call attention to the following evidence:—

Messrs. Clark and Savigny, of Toronto, testified before your Committee that in the fall of 1874, Mr. Davidson, of Oliver, Davidson & Co., had told each of them that he had been informed on very high authority that the terminus would be in the town plot, and that he had shown to each of them a plan or tracing, on which the lots required for the railway were "colored in lake or pink;" that this coloring delineated with strict accuracy the lots which were afterwards taken by the Government; that Messrs. Clark and Savigny related to your Committee the circumstances which had impressed upon their memories, beyond the possibility of error, the date of Mr. Davidsen's conversation, and that it could not have been held later in the season than the time named by them. Mr. Davidson stated that the conversations referred to by Messrs. Clark and Savigny took place in the early part of 1875, and that he had obtained his information from his Solicitor, Mr. Leys, who, he believed, had got it in the Crown Lands Department at Toronto, and where, he believed, he also had got the plan of the town plot whereon the railway reserve was colored.

Mr. Leys testified substantially to the same effect. Mr. Mackenzie (the Prime Minister) in his evidence before your Committee stated that, in the autumn of 1874, he had written to Mr. Pardee, the Commissioner of Crown Lands of Ontario, informing him that the railway would probably go in the direction of the town plot, and requesting him to prevent, as far as possible, the taking up of lands there for speculative purposes.

Mr. Mackenzie also stated in his evidence that, when he requested the Department of Justice to appoint Mr. Brown to act with the Valuators, he was not aware that Mr. Brown was one of the firm of Oliver, Davidson, & Co., but your Committee submits that he might have been aware of it, for in the return (No. 52) to an Address of the Senate, which has been laid upon the tables of both Houses of Parliament during the present Session, will be found: "Articles of agreement (entered into on the 9th "day of February, 1875), made in duplicate between Adam Oliver, of the Town of "Ingersoll, County of Oxford, Province of Ontario, lumber merchant; Joseph Davidson "of the City of Toronto, County of York, Province of Ontario, lumberer; and "Peter Johnson Brown, of the said town of Ingersoll, Esq., carrying on together the business of contractors, as partners under the name, style and firm of Oliver, Davidson & Company, of the first part, and Her Majesty Queen Victoria, repre-"sented herein by the Minister of Public Works of the Dominion of Canada, of the "second part, etc." These articles of agreement were for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Telegraph from Lake Superior to the Red River, and were signed first by Messrs. Oliver, Davidson and Brown, and, underneath, on behalf of the Queen, by Mr. Mackenzie, the Minister of Public Works, and countersigned by F. Braun, the Secretary of the Department.

All which is respectfully submitted.

M. A. GIRARD,

Chairman.

The Honorable Mr. Macpherson moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins, That the said Report be adopted. The Honorable Mr. Haythorne moved in amendment, seconded by the Honorable

Mr. Simpson,

That all the words after "Report" be struck out an I the following substituted :-"That they have made diligent enquiries into all the matters submitted to them, have held 29 sittings, examined 29 witnesses on oath; inspected numerous maps,

plans and documents, and have arrived at the following conclusions:-

"1st. That the selection of the Kaministiquia River as the western harbour of the Canada Pacific Railway on Lake Superior was most judicious; inasmuch as the said river affords ample space for wharfage, where vessels may lie in deep water, protected from all winds, and discharge or load alongside the rails.

"2nd. That access to the said river in its present state is neither difficult nor dangerous for ordinary lake steam vessels, drawing ten feet, or even more, and that it may be rendered both easy and safe for vessels drawing 13 feet, by the expenditure

of a comparatively small sum in dredging.

"3rd. That the dredging operations already effected on the bar have proved successful, and demonstrate beyond doubt the practicability of obtaining 13 feet of water there, with a channel 66 feet wide, by the expenditure of \$18,050, and that any additional width of channel which may be deemed necessary, may be obtained by a proportionate outlay. On this and other points connected therewith, your Committee may be allowed to refer to the valuable evidence of Colonel Kingsford, who was specially employed to report on the capabilities respectively of the Kaministiquia and Prince Arthur's Landing.

"4th. That, in view of the prospective increase in the size and draft of vessels navigating the lakes, the Kaministiquia may, without difficulty, be adapted to such increase, its bed being composed of alluvial deposits easily removed by dredging.

"5th. That several Master Mariners and Engineers of large experience have given in evidence their opinions, and agree as to the unrivalled capabilities of the Kamin-

istiquia, and its special adaptation for the purposes contemplated.

Captain James B. Symes gave his experience as to the periods when he had entered or left the river and harbour of Thunder Bay, and confirmed it by extracts from his ships' log books extending over nine years, from 1869 to 1877 inclusive.

"6th. That an ample area for station grounds, conveniently situated on the river's bank, has been secured on favourable terms, and that in the opinion of your Committee the Valuators appointed by Government performed the difficult duty of treating with the owners of a number of town plots for the purchase thereof, with

discretion, firmness and integrity.

"7th. That the rival Port at Prince Arthur's Landing, though it undoubtedly possesses many advantages for ordinary traffic, is not so well adapted for a harbour and terminus as the River Kaministiquia and grounds adjacent; and in this opinion your Committee consider they are fully sustained by the valuable and independent testimony of Colonel Kingsford.

" All which is respectfully submitted."

The question being put thereon; the Committee divided; and the names were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

The Honorable Messieurs

Haythorne, Scott,

Simpson.—3.

#### NON-CONTENTS:

The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins, Girard, Macpherson, Sutherland, Vidal, Wilmot.-6.

The Chairman declared the amendment lost, and The Report was then adopted, without amendment, on the same division.

The Honorable Mr. Macpherson moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Sutherland,

That the motions, proceedings and votes of the Committee on this reference be reported to the House.

The question being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative.

#### M. A. GIRARD,

Chairman of the Committee.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Girard, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by the House on Friday next,

The Order of the Day being read for the third reading of the Bill intituled: "An "Act to provide for the hetter auditing of the Public Accounts," as amended,

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

That the said Bill, as amended, be now read a third time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act further securing the "Independence of Parliament."

## (In Committee.)

The Title read and agreed to.

The Preamble read and agreed to.

The first Clause was read and amended as follows:

It was moved to leave out Sub-Section B., which was agreed to on the following division:

## CONTENTS,—38.

## Non-Contents, -20.

It was moved to leave out,—

Page 1, line 13.—" Clerk of the Peace," which was agreed to on the following division :-

## CONTENTS,-37.

## Non-Contents,—18.

The following eight Clauses were read and agreed to:-

The tenth Clause was read and, on a division, amended as follows:—
Page 3, line 37.—Leave out from "Senate" to "shall" in line 41, and after "contract" insert "or."

Page 3, line 42.—Leave out "matter or thing."
Page 3, line 46.—Leave out "employment" and after "contract" insert "or."
Page 3, line 47.—Leave out "matter or thing."

It was then moved that the following Clause be added as Clause A:-Page 4, line ult.—After "subject" insert

#### Clause A.

"No member of the Senate or of the House of Commons of Canada, shall be "appointed to any office, commission or employment, permanent or temporary, in the "service of Canada, to which any salary, fee, wages, allowances or emolument or "profit of any kind is attached, unless he has ceased for twelve months previous to "hold a seat in the said Senate or House of Commons of Canada."

Which was negatived.

The Title again read and agreed to. The Preamble again read and agreed to. After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Dickson, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with certain amendments.

Ordered, That the said amendments be now received.

And the same being read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletter, it was

Ordered, That the said amendments be taken into consideration by the House to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the

Select Committee of the Senate appointed to enquire:—

"1st. Whether the Fort Frances Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Frances Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

"2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort F. ances Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in connection with the Canada Pacific

Railway, so as to form part of the said through communication?

"3rd What is the distance between the said Lock and the point nearest to it on

the Canada Pacific Railway?

"4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract

"5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Frances Lock, with power to send for persons and papers, and to report from time to time to this

Honorable House."

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Macpherson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act respecting the Election of Members of the House of "Commons."

The Honorable Mr. Ryan, with leave of the House, presented a Petition from His Honor Chief Justice Meredith and their Honors Judges Stuart, Bossé, Casault, McCord, Caron, Johnson, MacKay, Torrance, Dorion, Rainville, and Papineau of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, praying against certain provisions of the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act respecting the election of Members of the House "of Commons," imposing certain duties on Judges.

Ordered, That the said Petition be now read and received.

The same was then read by the Clerk.

Ordered, That the said Petition do lie on the Table.

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier then moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,
That the said Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act respecting the Election
of Members of the House of Commons," be now read a second time.

After Debate,

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House to-morrow.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Law respecting Building Societies," was read a second time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Allan, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be referred to the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Law relating "to Stamps on Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange."

### (In Committee.)

The Title read and postponed.
The Preamble read and postponed.
The five first Clauses read and agreed to.

It was then moved that the following Clauses be added as Clause A:—Page 2, line 9.—After "thereto" insert Clause A and Clause B.

#### Clause A.

"After a note or instrument requiring to be stamped under this Act has been settled or paid, no penalty shall be enforced against any party thereto, or against any person or corporation who had been the holder thereof, by reason of such note or instrument having been insufficiently stamped, or the stamps thereon insufficiently effaced; unless it be proved, that the party from whom a penalty is demanded, was aware before, or at the date, of the maturity of such note or instrument, of the defect in the stamping thereof, or in the effacing of the stamps thereon, and did not thereupon affix double stamps thereto, in the manner provided by this Act. And the reception of such note or instrument by any party to such note or instrument, or by the holder thereof, whether such holder be a Corporation or not, or by any employer or agent of such party or holder, shall not be evidence sufficient to justify a conviction or such penalty."

#### Clause B.

"7. Neither the said Act nor any Act amending the same nor this Act shall be construed to require that any stamp be impressed on or affixed to any instrument executed en brevet or otherwise before a Notary in his official capacity."

The sixth Clause was read and agreed to.

Title again read and agreed to. Preamble read and agreed to.

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Ryan from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with certain amendments.

Ordered, That the said amendments be now received.

And the same being read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the said amendments be taken into consideration by the House to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act for the amendment of the Law of Evidence in certain cases of misde-"meanour,"

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Campbell, seconded by the Honorable Mr Dickson, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Ferrier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Thursday, 2nd May, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

## For Thursday, 2nd May, 1878.

I878.

By the Honorable Mr. Cornwall :-

1 April

30—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of any corr espondence which has taken place since 1871 between the Home Government and the Government of the Dominion of Canada on the question of the maintenance of the Naval Station at Esquimault, British Columbia, and generally as to the defence of the Pacific coast, and the interests therein of Canada.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller:—

2 May

1—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all Pilotage rules and regulations made by the Commissioners of Pilots for the Ports of Pictou, Sydney and North Sydney, and approved by the Governor in Council.

1878. 3 May

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Penny:-

1—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return giving copies of the Bill of Complaint and the Decree in the suit of Her Majesty's Attorney General for Canada, versus Haws, now pending in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice in England, and of the Reports or Letters from the Solicitors in England, in charge of the case, to the Department of Justice, shewing the result so far of the proceedings in the suit.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

## For Thursday, 2nd May, 1878.

1 May 1—Consideration of the amendments made by Committee of the Whole on (Bill 14)—Independence of Parliament further Security Bill. —(Hon. Mr. Scott.) 66 1—Consideration of the Report of the Select Committee on the references relative to Fort Frances Lock.—(Hon. Mr. Macpherson.) 3 1-Committee of the Whole on (Bill 20)-Elections Law Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Pelletier.) 1—Consideration of the Report of the Committee of the Whole on (Bill 4)—Stamps and Bills of Exchange Law Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.) 5 1—Second Reading (Bill 40)—Misdemeanor Law of Evidence Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Campbell.)

5th Sossion, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 52.

Wednesday, 1st May, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

80

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA:
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.
1878,

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Thursday, 2nd May, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Brown,
it reau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Cochrane,

Cormier,	Howlan,
Cornwall,	Kaulbach,
Dever,	Leonard,
Dickey,	McClelan,
Dickson,	McDonald,
Dumouchel,	McLelan,
Fabre,	McMaster,
Ferrier.	Macdonald,
Flint,	Macfarlane,
Girard,	Macpherson,
Glasier,	Montgomery,
Hamilton (Inkerman)	
Hamilton (Kingston)	
Haviland,	Pâquet,
Haythorne	Pelletier,
Hope,	Penny,
Hopo,	_ ,,,

Power. Pozer, Read, Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead. Smith, Stevens, Sutherland, Trudel, Vidal, Wark, Wilmot.

PRAYERS :

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Wilmot, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bellerose, it was

Ordered, That owing to his illness, the Honorable Mr. Ferguson have leave of absence during the remainder of the Session.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act further securing the "Independence of Parliament,"

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

That the amendment reported from the Committee of the Whole, and which is as follows, viz:—"Page 1, line 10.—Leave out from 'attached' to 'No' in line 12," be rescinded.

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the names being called for, they were taken down as follow:—

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Baillargeon,	Cormier,	McMaster	Power.
Brown,	Haythorne,	Pâquet,	Scott,
Bureau,	Hope,	Pelletier,	Stevens,
Chaffers,	Leonard,	Penny,	Wark.—18.
Christie (Speaker).	McGlelan (Hore	nvell).	

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Carrall,	Girard,	Muirhead,
Alexander,	Chapais,	Glasier,	Read,
Allan,	Cochrane,	Hamiston (Inkerman)	,Ryan,
Armand,	Dever,	Hamilton (Kingston)	Seymour,
Bellerose,	Dickey,	Haviland,	Smith,
Benson,	Dickson,	Kaulbach,	Sutherland,
Botsford,	Dumouchel,	McLelan (Lond'nd'y)	Trudel,
Bourinot,	Ferrier,	Macpherson,	Vidal,
Campbell,	Flint,	Montgomery,	Wilmot.—36.

So it passed in the negative.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, That the amendment made in the Committee of the Whole, and which is as follows:—"Page 1, line 13.—Leave out 'Clerk of the Peace,'" be rescinded.

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the

names being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Baillargeon,	Cormier,	McMaster.	Power,
Brown,	Haytherne,	Pâquet,	Scott,
Bureau,	Hope,	Pelletier,	Stevens,
Chaffers,	Leonard,	Penny,	Wark.—18.
Obvictio (Social on)	Mariala 1 11 mountly	,	

### Christie (Speal er), McClelan (Mepewell),

#### NON-CONTENTS:

### The Honoral ! Messionis

Aikins,	Carrall,	Girard,	Muirhead,
Alexander	Chapais,	Glasier,	Read,
Allan,	Cochrane,	Hamilton(Inkerman,)	Ryan,

Hamilton (Kingston), Seymour, Armand, Dever. Bellerose. Smith, Dickey, Haviland, Benson, Kaulbach, Sutherland, Dickson, Botsford, Dumouchel. McLelan (Londond'y) Trudel, Vidal, Bourinot, Ferrier, Macpherson, Campbell, Montgomery, Wilmot. -36. Flint,

So it passed in the negative.

The Honorable Mr. Dickey moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Girard,

That Clause ten of the Bill, as amended, in Committee, be re considered and struck out.

After Debate,

The Honorable Mr. Allan moved, in amendment, seconded by the Honorable Mr. cpherson.

To leave out all the words after "That" and insert "the debate on the said

"motion be postponed until to-morrow."

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative.

The question being then put on the main motion, as amended, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the Select

Committee of the Senate appointed to enquire:-

"1st. Whether the Fort Frances Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Frances Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

"2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Frances Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in connection with the Canada Pacific

Railway, so as to form part of the said communication?

"3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point nearest to it on

the Canada Pacific Railway?

"4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all case according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

"5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Frances

Lock."

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Macpherson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Macfarlane, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Monday next.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the House was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act" respecting the Election of Members of the House of Commons."

## (In Committee.)

After some time the House was resumed, and The Honorable Mr. Dickey, from the said Committee, reported that they had taken the said Bill into consideration, had made some progress therein, and had directed him to ask leave to sit again. On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Committee have leave to sit again to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, acquainted the House that he had a Message from His Excellency the Governor General under his sign manual, which His Excellency had commanded to deliver to this House.

The same was then read by the Clerk, and is as follows:-

Dufferin.

The Governor General transmits to the Senate copies of a correspondence which has passed with Her Majesty's Government, respecting the inclusion within the Boundaries of the Dominion of Territories on the North American Continent.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

Ottawa, 2nd May, 1878.

(For Correspondence, Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House "Reports "Railway Statistics of Canada, and Capital, Traffic and Working Expenditure of the "Railways of the Dominion, 1866-7."

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 12th March, 1878, praying His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, any correspondence that the Government may have had respecting the sale of Canadian built ships in France, on the same favorable terms as are enjoyed by vessels of British construction; also, any information that the Government may be able to give to this House relative to the admission of French products into this country on more favourable terms than at present.

Ordered. That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 8th March, 1878, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all Orders in Council, on the subject of the lands at the place known by the name of Rat River Settlement, and on the Red River, in the County of Provencher, as well as in the settlement of La Petite Pointe de Chênes, in the Parish of Loretto, in the County of Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, taken possession of by actual settlement before or after the admission of the North-Western Territory into the Dominion, without regard to the improvements made upon those lands.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

# (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House, a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 26th March, 1878;

praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a copy of all Contracts, Telegrams and agreements made in and about, and relating to the Service of the Marine and Fishery Department at *Prince Edward Island*, since the entry of said Island, in July, 1873.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

(Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wark,

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Friday, 3rd May, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Reading Petitions.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

## For Friday, 3rd May, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller:-

1 May

1—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all Pilotage rules and regulations made by the Commissioners of Pilots for the Ports of Pictou, Sydney and North Sydney, and approved by the Governor in Council.

By the Honorable Mr. Penny:-

2

1—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return giving copies of the Bill of Complaint and the Decree in the suit of Her Majesty's Attorney General for Canada, versus Haws, now pending in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice in England, and of the Reports or Letters from the Solicitors in England, in charge of the case, to the Department of Justice, shewing the result so far of the proceedings in the suit.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

# For Friday, 3rd May, 1878.

	7,
1878. 1 May	9 Consideration of H. D. J. C. H. G. W. C. T.
May	2—Consideration of the Report of the Committee of the Whole on (Bill 4)—Stamps and Bills of Exchange Law Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
2 "	2—Second Reading (Bill 40)—Misdemeanor Law of Evidence Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Campbell.)
3 April	30—Consideration of the Seventh Report of the Joint Committee on Printing.—(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)
4 "	30—Consideration of the Eighth Report of the Joint Committee on Printing.—(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)
5 May	1—Consideration of the Second Report of the Select Committee appointed to continue the inquiry into the purchase of property at Fort William.—(Hon. Mr. Girard.)
6 "	2—Consideration of the amendments made by the Committee of the Whole on (Bill 14)—Independence of Parliament further Security Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
7 "	2—House again in Committee on (Bill 20)—Election Law Amendment Bill.—(Hop. Mr. Pelletier)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 53.

Thursday, 2nd May, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

10

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA:

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Friday, 3rd May, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker

## The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,
Alexander,
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon,
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Brown,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
Chapais,
Cochrane,
Chapais,

Cormier,	Hope,
Cornwall,	Kaulbach,
Dever,	Leonard,
Dickey,	McClelan,
Dickson,	McLelan,
Dumouchel,	McMaster,
Fabre,	Macfariane,
Ferrier.	Macpherson,
Flint,	Miller,
Girard,	Montgomery,
Glasier,	Muirhead,
Guévremont,	Odell,
Hamilton (Inkern	
Hamilton (Kingo	ton) Polletier
Hamilton (Kings	
Haviland,	Penny,
Haythorne	Power,

Pozer,
Read,
Reesor,
Ryan,
Scott,
Seymour,
Simpson,
Skead,
Smith,
Stevens,
Sutherland,
Trudel,
Vidal,
Wark,
Wilmot.

The Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), from the Committee on Banking, Commerce and Railways, to whom was referred the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend "the Law respecting Building Societies," reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with several amendments, which he was ready to submit whenever the House would be pleased to receive them.

Ordered, That the Report be now received, and

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follow:-

Page 1, line ult.—After "Societies" insert "carrying on business in the Province of Ontario."

### In the Title of the Bill.

After "Societies" insert "carrying on business in the Province of Ontario."

The said amendments being read a second time, and the question of concurrence put on each, they were severally agreed to

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Allan, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell,

it was

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass? It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House, a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 25th April, 1878; praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, the Report made to the Government by the Honorable A. Morris, Commissioner under the Act 38 Victoria, Chapter 53, on the putting into execution of that law and its operation in the Province of Manitoba.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House, a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 14th March, 1878, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all contracts, specifications, advertisements, notices or information on which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers on the Branch of the Canada Pacific Railway from Fort William to Selkirk—giving the names of the papers in which such advertisements or notices appeared, the number of insertions given, the cost of each House and the distance of each from the eastern terminus, the names of the contractors or persons negotiating for such contracts, the number of Houses built to the present time, with the amount paid the contractor or contractors on each contract and the number of those Houses destroyed by fire, if any.

# Ordered, That the same do lie on the table, and it is as follows:-

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House, "Supplement No. 2 to the Tenth Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, being for the Fiscal year ended 30th June, 1877; Reports of the Chairmen of the Boards of Steamboat Inspection and Examiners of Masters and Mates; The Toronto, Montreal, Quebec and Pictou Harbour Commissioners; The Pilotage Authorities; The

Harbour and Shipping Masters; The Port Wardens, and on the Harbour Police of Montreal and Quebec; together with statement of Wrecks and Casualties, and list of rewards for saving Life chiefly up to the 31st December, 1877,"

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No.

The Honorable Mr. Penny moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Bureau,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return giving copies of the Bill of Complaint and the Decree in the suit of Her Majesty's Attorney General for Canada, versus Haws, now pending in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice in England, and of the Reports or Letters from the Solicitors in England, in charge of the case, to the Department of Justice, shewing the result so far of the proceedings in the suit.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the amendment made in Committee of the Whole House to the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend "the Law relating to Stamps on Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange," and

The same being again read by the Clerk, and the question of concurrence put

on each, they were severally agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act for the amendment of the Law of Evidence in certain cases of misdemeanour,"

The Honorable Mr. Campbell moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Allan,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

After Debate,

The Honorable Mr. Bellerose moved, in amendment, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickey,

To leave out the word "now," and after "time" to insert "this day three months." The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the names being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

### The Honorable Messieurs

Hamilton(Inkerman), Penny, Armand, Dever, Pozer, Haviland, Dickey, Baillargeon, Read, Haythorne, Dumouchel, Bellerose, Reesor, Hope, Fabre, Botsford, Ryan, Leonard, Ferrier, Brown, McLelan(Lond'de'ry), Simpson, Flint, Bureau, Trudel, Muirhead, Girard, Chaffers, Wark.—33. Paquet, Guévremont, Chapais, Cormier,

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Macfarlane, Scott, Dickson, Aikins, Seymour, Glasier, Macpherson, Alexander, Hamilton (Kingston), Miller, Skead, Allan, Montgomery, Smith, Benson, Kaulbach, McClelan (Hopewell), Pelletier, Stevens.—23. Campbell, Power, Christie (Speaker), McMaster.

So it was resolved in the affirmative.

The question being then put on the main motion, as amended, the same was also resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Seventh Report of the Joint Committee of the House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, and

The same being again read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Eighth Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, and

The same being again read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Second Report of the Select Committee appointed to continue the investigation and to inquire into all the questions relating to the purchase of the property at Fort William for a terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Girard, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Alexander,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until Monday next.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the amendment made by the Committee of the Whole House to the Bill intituled: "An Act further "securing the Independence of Parliament,"

The Honorable Mr. Dickey moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Girard,

That Clause ten of the Bill, as amended in Committee, be reconsidered and struck out.

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the names being called for, they were taken as follow:—

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Hamilton (Inkerman), Muirhead, Chapais, Aikins, Hamilton (Kingston), Paquet, Dever, Alexander, Pozer, Haviland, Dickey, Allan, Read, Kaulbach, Dickson, Armand, McLelan(Lond'de'ry), Ryan, Dumouchel, Bellerose, Seymour, Ferrier. Macfarlane, Benson, Sutherland, Flint, Macpherson, Botsford, Miller, Trudel, Girard. Bourinot, Wilmot.-37. Bureau, Glasier, Montgomery, Campbell,

#### NON-CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Baillargeon, Tabre. McMaster, Scott. Brown, Haythorne, Pelletier, Simpson, Chaffers, Hope, Penny, Stevens. Christie (Speaker), Wark .-- 19. Leonard, Power, Cormier, McClelan (Hopewell), Reesor,

So it was resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The Honorable Mr. Allan moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell, That the following be substituted for the 10th Clause of the said Bill, intituled:

"An Act further securing the Independence of Parliament."

"No person being a member of the Senate, shall directly or indirectly, knowingly and wilfully be a party to, or concerned in, any contract under which the public money of Canada is to be paid, and if any person, being a member of the Senate, shall knowingly and wilfully become a party to or concerned in any such contract, he shall thereby forfeit the sum of two hundred dollars for each and every day during which he continues to be such party or so concerned, and such sum may be recovered from him by any person who will sue for the same, by action of debt, bill, plaint or information, in any Court of competent civil jurisdiction in Canada; provided always, this section shall not prevent any Senator, who, at the passing of this Act, has any contract for which the public money of Canada is to be paid, from completing such contract, or render him liable to the penalties imposed by this section, nor shall it render any Senator liable for such penalties, by reason of his being a shareholder in any incorporated Company, having a contract or agreement with the Government of Canada, except Companies undertaking contracts for the building of public works, and any Company incorporated for the construction or working of any part of the Pacific Railway."

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the names

being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Hamilton (Inkerman), Muirhead, Aikins, Chapais, Hamilton (Kingston), Paquet, Dever, Alexander, Pozer, Haviland, Allan, Dickey, Armand. Dickson, Kaulbach. Read, McLelan(Lond'de'ry), Ryan, Dumouchel, Bellerose, Seymour, Macfarlane, Benson, Ferrier. Sutherland, Flint, Macpherson, Botsford, Trudel. Miller, Girard, Bourinot. Wilmot .- 37. Montgomery, Bureau, Glasier, Campbell,

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

McMaster, Scott, Baillargeon, Fabre, Brown, Simpson, Haythorne, Pelletier, Stevens, Hope, Penny, Chaffers, Wark.—19. Power, Christie (Speaker), Leonard, McClelan (Hopewell), Reesor, Cormier,

So it was resolved in the affirmative, and Ordered accordingly.

Then the Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, That the remainder of the amendments made in Committee of the Whole be agreed to.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division,

resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly. Then on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill, as amended, be read a third time presently. The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Order of the Day being read for again putting the House into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act respecting the Elec-"tions of Members of the House of Commons,"

The Honorable Mr. Ryan moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Ferrier,

That it be an instruction to the said Committee to amend the said Bill as follows:-

Page 6, line 3.—Leave out from "a" to "ordinarily" on line 4, and insert "Pro-"thonotary."

Page 6, line 14. line 25 .line31.— 66 line 38. line 44.— 66 line 49.— Page 7, line 11.line 13.— 66 line 18. line 22.—

After "Judge" insert "or Prothonotary."

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the names being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

### The Honorable Messieurs

Ferrier, Ryan, Botsford, Alexander, Hamiston (Inkerman), Smith, Campbell, Allan, Trudel, Macpherson, Carrall, Armand, Vidal.--16. Muirhead, Chapais, Bellerose,

#### NON-CONTENTS:

## The Honorable Messieurs

the

801

Br

Reesor, Mc Master Fabre, Baillargeon, Scott, Macfarlane, Flint, Benson, Seymour, Miller, Bourinot, Girard, Simpson, Montgomery, Haviland, Brown. Stevens, Paquet, Haythorne, Chaffers, Sutherland, Pelletier, Christie (Speaker), Hope, Wark, Penny, Kaulbach, Cormier, Wilmot.-38. Power, Leonard, Dever, McClelan (Hopewell). Pozer, Dickey, McLelan (Lond'nd'y), Read, Dickson,

So it passed in the negative, and

The House was then, according to Order, adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the said Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the "Act respecting the Elections of Members of the House of Commons.

### (In the Committee.)

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Dickson, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

That the said Bill be now read a third time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass? It was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the *Ontario* Express and Transportation Commons," and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amendments made by the Senate to the said Bill, without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the

following words:-

House of Commons, Friday, 3rd May, 1878.

Resolved, That a Message be sent to the Senate, informing their Honors that this House hath passed an Address to Her Majesty, on the subject of the North-Easterly, Northerly and North-Westerly Boundaries of Canada, and declaring it desirable that an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should be passed defining the same, and requesting their Honors to unite with this House in the said Address.

Ordered, That the Clerk do carry the said Message to the Senate.

Attest.

ALFRED PATRICK, Clerk of the Commons.

And then he withdrew.

The Messenger was again called in and informed that the Senate will send an answer by a Messenger of their own.

The said Address to Her Majesty, was then read by the Clerk as follows:-

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,-

We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled, humbly beg leave to approach Your Majesty for the purpose of representing:

That doubts exist regarding the Northerly and North-Easterly Boundaries of the North-West Territories and Rupert's Land, transferred to Canada by Order of Your Majesty in Council, of the 23rd June, 1870, incorporating the Territories of the

Hudson's Bay Company and the North-West Territories with Canada.

That the discovery and working of minerals, in the vicinity of Cumberland Sound, have recently been reported, and other matters have transpired which make it important that all doubt respecting the jurisdiction of Canada over those parts of

British North America should be removed with as little delay as possible.

That correspondence has taken place on the subject, between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, which, 'through the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has intimated its willingness to transfer, to the Dominion of Canada, all the Territories in question, and has invited an expression of the views of the Government of Canada respecting the propriety of Legislation for that purpose.

That it is expedient that the right of Canada to all of British North America, and the Islands adjacent thereto (not including the Province of Newfoundland) should be placed beyond question, and that the offer of Your Majesty's Government to

transfer the said Territories to Canada be accepted.

That to avoid all doubt in the matter, it is desirable that an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should be passed defining the North-Easterly, Northerly and North-Westerly Boundaries of Canada, as follows, that is to say: On the East by the Atlantic Ocean, which boundary shall extend towards the North by Davis Straits, Baffin's Bay, Smith's Straits and Kennedy Channel, including all the Islands in and adjacent thereto, which belong to Great Britain by right of discovery or otherwise; on the North the Boundary shall be se extended as to include the entire continent to the Artic Ocean, and all the Islands in the same Westward to the one hundred and forty-first meridian West of Greenwich; and on the North-West by the United States Territory of Alaska.

That it is desirable that the Parliament of Canada, on the transfer of the before mentioned Territories being completed, should have authority to legislate for their future welfare and good government, and the power to make all needful rules and regulations respecting them, the same as in the case of the other Territories; and the Parliament of Canada expresses its willingness to assume the duties and obligations

consequent thereon.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, To agree with the House of Commons by filling up the blank with "Senate and." The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was unanimously resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,
That His Honor the Speaker do sign the said Address on behalf of this House.
The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was also resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly,

Ordered, That one of the Masters in Chancery do go down to the House of the Commons, and acquaint that House that the Senate have agreed to the said Address to Her Majesty the Queen, by filling up the blank with the words "Senate and." The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General,

in the following words: -

To His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin Viscount and Baron Clandeboye, of Clandeboye, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, of Ballyleidy and Killeleagh, in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General of Canada, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c., &c., &c.

## MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY,-

We the Senate have agreed to an Address to Her Majesty on the subject of the North-Easterly, Northerly, and North-Westerly Boundaries of Canada declaring it desirable that an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should be passed defining the same, and respectfully to reques

that Your Excellency will be pleased to transmit the said Address in such a way as to Your Excellency may seem fit, in order that it may be laid at the Foot of the Throne.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was unanimously resolved in the affirmative.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

That His Honor the Speaker do sign the last mentioned Address on behalf of this House.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was also resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

Ordered, That one of the Masters in Chancery do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Address, to which they desire their concurrence.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Ferrier,

The House adjourned until Monday next, at Three o'clock in the afternoon.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Monday, 6th May, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

For Monday, 6th May, 1878.

1875.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller: -

1 May

3—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all Pilotage rules and regulations made by the Commissioners of Pilots for the Ports of Pictou, Sydney and North Sydney, and approved by the Governor in Council.

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

## For Monday, 6th May, 1878.

1878.

1 May

2—Consideration of the Report of the Select Committee on the references relative to Fort Frances Lock,—(Hon. Mr. Macpherson.)

3—Consideration of the Second Report of the Select Committee appointed to continue the inquiry into the purchase of property at Fort William.—(Hon. Mr. Girard.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Vict

Friday, 3rd May, 1878.

Friday, 3rd May, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEED

OF

THE SENATE OF CAN

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellin

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

# Monday, 6th May, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker

The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,	
Alexander,	
Allan,	
Armand,	
Baillargeon,	
Bellerose,	
Benson,	
Botsford,	
Bourinot,	
Brown,	
Bureau,	
Campbell,	
Carrall,	
Chaffers,	
Chapais,	
Cochrane,	

Cormier,
Dever,
Dickey,
Dickson,
Dumouchel,
Fabre,
Ferrier,
Flint,
Girard,
Glasier,
Guévremont,
Hamilton (Kingston),
Haviland,
Haythorne,
Hope,
Howlan,

Kaulbach,
Leonard,
McClelan,
McDonald,
McLelan,
McMaster,
Macfarlane,
Macpherson,
Montgomery,
Muirhead,
Odell,
), Paquet,
Pelletier,
Penny,
Power,

Pozer,	
Read,	
Reesor,	
Ryan,	
Scott,	
Seymour,	
Simpson,	
Skead,	
Smith,	
Sutherla	rd,
Trudel,	
Vidal,	
Wark,	
Wilmot.	

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 29th April, 1878, praying His Excellency to cause to be laid before this House a copy of the Pilotage Rules and Regulations made by the Commissioners of Pilots for the Port of Arichat, in the Island of Cape Breton.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 13th February, 1878, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, all surveys and Reports made by any Government Engineer within the last six years, in relation to the breakwater at West Arichat, in the Island of Cape Breton.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

## (Vide Sessional Papers, No.

The Honorable Mr. Bureau, from the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, presented their Ninth Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk as follows:-

COMMITTEE ROOM, 3rd May, 1878.

The Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament beg leave to present the following as their Ninth Report:-

The Committee carefully examined the following documents and recommend that

they be printed:-

Two Returns to Addresses of last Session, Nos. 67,-Relating to the construction and building of Ingonish Harbor, Nova Scotia (being a reference to the Committee by the House of Commons.) (For distribution only and without the map.)

Return to Address, -Shewing amounts of six lowest tenders received in September or October, 1873, for Sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13 and 14 of the new Welland Canal,

with names of tenderers; also same for 1874, &c. (Condensed.)

Return to Order, -Shewing receipts for Customs and Excise, British Columbia, for the six months ending on December 31st last; also, Customs and Excise collected on Stickine River for same period, &c.

Return to Address,—Report, with map, on the probable boundary line between British Columbia and Alaska, with copy of Treaty between Great Britain and Russia

respecting said boundary. (In Sessional Papers only, with Maps.)

The Committee also recommend that the following documents be not printed:—
Report by Sandford Fleming, C.M.G., Engineer-in-Chief, in reference to the location of the line, and a Western Terminal Harbor of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Return to Address, -Orders in Council relating to the recent seizure of Mr J. K.

Boswell's Brewery in the City of Quebec, &c.

Return to Order, - Statement of the names of Railway Companies who entered in Bond, since 1st July, 1867, Locomotives, Engines, Cars, or other Railway Stock, &c. Return to Order, -Correspondence relating to the dismissal of R. McNeil, Esq., as Shipping Officer at Little Glace Bay, Cape Breton County.

Report Progress of the Geological Survey of Canada, by A. R. C. Selwyn, F.R.S.,

F.G.S., Director, for the year 1876-7.

Message,-Transmitting correspondence with Her Majesty's Government respecting the inclusion within the boundaries of the Dominion of territories on the North American Continent.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. SIMPSON. Chairman. Mon

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Bureau, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

Ordered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by the House to-morrow.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Report of the

Select Committee of the Senate appointed to enquire:

"1st. Whether the Fort Frances Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Frances Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

"2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Frances Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in connection with the Canada Pacific

Railway, so as to form part of the said communication?

"3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point nearest to it on

the Canada Pacific Railway?

"4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

"5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Frances

Lock."

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Macpherson, seconded by the Honorable Mr.

McLelan, it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow, and that it do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that Day.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Second Report of the Select Committee appointed to continue the investigation and to inquire into all the questions relating to the purchase of the property at Fort William for a terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Girard, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Read,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow.

The House was adjourned during pleasure.

After some time the House was resumed.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill "intituled: "An Act to amend the Act Chapter Eleven, Thirty-eighth Victoria, "intituled: 'An Act to establish a Supreme Court and a Court of Exchequer for the "Dominion of Canada," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Montgomery, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time to-morrow.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the law respecting Building Societies," and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amendments made by the Senate to the said Bill, without any amendment.

Ther, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Botsford, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston),

The House adjourned.

# ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

# Tuesday, 7th May, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

# NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

# For Tuesday, 7th May, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller:-

1 May

6—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all Pilotage rules and regulations made by the Commissioners of Pilots for the Ports of Pictou, Sydney and North Sydney, and approved by the Governor in Council,

# ORDERS OF THE DAY.

	For Tuesday, 7th May, 1878.
	est Order.
1 May	6—Consideration of the Report of the Select Committee on the references relative to Fort Frances Lock.—(Hon. Mr. Macpherson.)
2 "	6—Consideration of the Second Report of the Select Committee appointed to continue the inquiry into the purchase of property at Fort William.—(Hon. Mr. Girard.)
3 " 3	6—Consideration of the Ninth Report of the Joint Committee on Printing.—(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)
4 "	6—Second Reading (Bill 68)—Supreme and Exchequer Courts Law Amendment Bill.—(Hon, Mr. Scott.)

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 55.

Monday, 6th May, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

40

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA:
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.
1878.

# MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

# THE SENATE

# OF CANADA.

# Tuesday, 7th May, 1878.

The Members convened were

# The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker

## The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,
Alexander;
Allan,
Armand,
Baillargeon;
Bellerose,
Benson,
Botsford,
Bourinot,
Brown,
Bureau,
Campbell,
Carrall,
Chaffers,
~ .
Chapais,

Cormier,
Dever,
Dickson,
Dumouchel,
Fabre,
Ferrier,
Flint,
Girard,
Glasier,
Guévremont,
Hamilton (Kin
Haviland,
Haythorne,
Hope,

	Howlan,
	Kaulbach,
	Leonard,
	McClelan,
	McLelan,
	McMaster,
	Macfarlane,
	Macpherson,
	Miller,
	Montgomery,
1)	, Paquet,
	Pelletier,
	Penny,
	Power,
	accompany of the second party of the

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Report of

the Select Committee of the Senate appointed to enquire:-

"1st. Whether the Fort Frances Lock when completed can be used for the purposes of commerce, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, so as to form part of the through communication from Lake Superior to Manitoba, and if not, what improvements will be indispensable (in addition to the said Fort Frances Lock) to afford unbroken communication for Steamers between the Railway Stations of Port Savanne (Lac des Mille Lacs) and Keewatin (Rat Portage) and the probable cost of such improvements?

"2nd. What will be the use to the Dominion of the said Fort Frances Lock if it cannot be used for the purposes of Commerce, in connection with the Canada Pacific

Railway, so as to form part of the said communication?

"3rd. What is the distance between the said Lock and the point nearest to it on

the Canada Pacific Railway?

"4th. What are the dimensions of the said Lock, its estimated and probable cost, the amount expended upon it and upon works connected with it, or in any way incidental to it, so far as is known; the appropriation from which the money expended upon it has been taken; whether such application of the money has been in all cases according to law, and whether the said Lock is being built by contract or otherwise?

"5th. And generally to inquire into all matters relating to the Fort Frances

Lock."

And the same being again read by the Clerk,

The Honorable Mr. Macpherson moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Campbell,

That the said Report be adopted.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was, on a division, resolved in the affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of the Second Report of the Select Committee appointed to continue the investigation and to inquire into all the questions relating to the purchase of the property at Fort William for a terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Girard, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Read,

it was

Ordered, That the same be postponed until to-morrow, and that it do then stand as the first item upon the Orders of that Day.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Ninth Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, and

The same being read by the Clerk.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act Chapter Eleven, Thirty-eighth *Victoria*, intituled: 'An "Act to establish a Supreme Court and a Court of Exchequer for the Dominion of "Canada,'"

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House

to-morrow.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 11th April, 1878, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878, as well as the months of April, May and June of 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 8th March, 1878, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to lay before this House the following Return:—

1st. The total quantities and their value of the Square White Pine, Pine Board Timber, Pine Masts and Spars, Square Timber of Oak, Elm, Ash, Whitewood, Walnut, Hickory, Red Pine or any other Hewn Timber.

2nd. The total quantities, description and the value of the Red and White Oak

Staves.

3rd. The total quantities and their value of Sawed Lumber, in White and Red Pine, Walnut, Whitewood, Oak, Elm, Ash or any other sawed lumber, imported into Canada by water or by rail between the 1st April, 1877, and 1st January, 1878, from the United States of America, and at what Port or Station they were delivered for landing or for shipment from Canada.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 3rd May, 1878, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return giving copies of the Bill of Complaint and the Decree in the suit of Her Majesty's Attorney General for Canada, versus Hawes, now pending in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice in England and of the Reports or Letters from the Solicitors in England in charge of the case, to the Department of Justice, shewing he result so far of the proceedings in the suit.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows .--

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. )

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the ollowing words:—

House of Commons, Monday, 6th May, 1878.

Resolved, That a Message be sent to the Senate to acquaint their Honors that his House disagrees to their amendments to the Bill (No. 52) intituled: "An Act o amend 'The Canadian Pacific Railway Act, 1874,'" for the following reasons:—

Because it is contrary to the uniform practice of Parliament that contracts into which the Executive is authorized to enter should be made subject to the approval of the Upper Chamber,

Because in recognition of the practice the Executive was authorized by the Canadian Pacific Railway Act of 1874, to make all contracts for the construction of

that great work subject to the approval of the House of Commons only.

Because in further recognition of the practice the Executive was by the same Act authorized to make contracts for leasing or working one of the Branch Railways in connection with any other Railway subject to the approval of the House of Commons only.

Because on the principle on which the approval of the Senate was not required to such contracts, it ought not to be required to a contract for leasing or working

another of the Branch Railways.

Ordered, That the Clerk do carry the said Message to the Senate.

Attest.

ALFRED PATRICK, Clerk of the Commons.

And then he withdrew.

The Messenger was again called in, and informed that the Senate will send an

answer by a Messenger of their own.

The Honorable Mr. Campbell moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Botsford, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons, and carry back the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend The Canadian Pacific Railway Act, 1874," and acquaint them that the Senate doth insist on their amendments made to the said Bill to which the Commons disagree, and for the following reasons, viz:-

1. That the Senate doth insist on the said amendment for the reason that without it the Bill would provide for the disposal of public property for a term of years

without obtaining the sanction of both Houses to the terms of the transfer.

2. And for the reason that the terms of the lease of a railway running to a foreign country, and forming the only outlet for the Province of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, until the completion of the Pacific Railway easterly from Red River, involve questions of public policy likely materially to affect the course of traffic and the prosperity of the Dominion, and is one of those agreements which should be laid on the Table of the Senate as well as on that of the Commons before becoming operative.

3. And for the reason that the practice of Parliament referred to in the first reason given in the Message from the House of Commons has never extended beyond contracts for the completion of Public Works, for which money voted by the Commons is in the course of being expended, other contracts having been constantly

submitted for the approval of both Houses,-for example:-

(a.) The transfer of the Windsor Branch Railway, Nova Scotia, to the Western Counties Railway, and for the working it in the meantime. Resolution of the Commons, 23rd May, 1873, and of the Senate of the same day, Chap. 16 of the Statutes of 1874.

(b.) The transfer of the Pictou and Truro Railway authorized to be made to any Company constructing a Railway to the Gut of Canso, and to provide for its temporary disposition in the meantime. Resolution of the House of Commons, 19th May, 1874,

Chap. 46 of the Statutes of 1877.

(c.) Contract for the Ocean Mail service in 1869, (32 and 33 Vic. Chap. 5) and that in 1873 (36 Vic., Chap. 33) on account of their general bearing on the trade and business of the Dominion, were made subject to ratification by both Houses of Parliament.

4. The Pacific Railway Act of 1874 was only submitted to the Senate towards the very close of the Sessions, and was in Committee the day before the prorogation; the Bill was not considered clause hy clause, and the provision for leasing a Branch Railway to connect the Eastern terminus of the Pacific Railway with existing or proposed lines of Railway escaped observation, or it would not have been sanctioned.

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the

names being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Carrall,	Hamilton (Kingston), Read,	
Alexander,	Chapais,	Haviland,	Ryan,
Allan,	Dever,	Howlan,	Seymour,
Armand,	Dickson,	Kaulbach,	Skead,
Bellerose,	Dumouchel,	McLelan (Lon'der	ry), Smith,
Benson,	Ferrier,	Macfarlane,	Trudel,
Botsford,	Flint,	Macpherson,	Vidal,
Bourinot,	Girard,	Mills,	Wilmot.—35.
Campbell,	Glasier,	Montgomery,	

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Baillargeon,	Fabre,	McMaster,	Reesor,
Brown,	Haythorne,	Pelletier,	Scott,
Chaffers,	Hope,	Penny,	Simpson,
Christie (Speaker),	Leonard,	Power,	Sutherland,
Cormier,	McClelan (Hope	well), Pozer,	Wark 20.

So it was resolved in the affirmative, and Ordered accordingly.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the following words:—

House of Commons, Monday, 6th May, 1878.

Resolved, That a Message be sent to the Senate to acquaint their Honors that this House hath agreed to their Address to His Excellency the Governor General, praying him to transmit the Joint Address of both Houses to Her Majesty, on the subject of the North-Easterly, Northerly and North-Westerly Boundaries of Canada, and declaring it desirable that an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should be passed defining the same in such a way as to His Excellency may seem fit, in order that the same may be laid at the foot of the Throne, by filling up the blank with the words "and Commons."

Ordered, That the Clerk do carry the said Message to the Senate.

Attest.

ALFRED PATRICK, Clerk of the Commons.

And then he withdrew.

The Messenger was again called in, and informed that the Senate will send an answer by a Messenger of their own.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,
That the said Joint Address of both Houses to Her Majesty, and also the Joint
Address to His Excellency the Governor General, be presented to His Excellency by

such Members of the Privy Council as are Members of this House.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act respecting the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors," and to acquaint this House that they have passed the said Bill with several amendments, to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The said amendments were then read by the Clerk, as follows:—

Page 5, line 40.—Leave out from "papers" to "all."
Page 6, line 12.—Leave out "of" where it occurs the second time and insert " or."

Page 6, line 27.—Leave out from "ballot" to "shall" and insert "of each voter "shall be a printed paper in this Act called a ballot paper, with a counterfoil, and "the ballot paper and counterfoil."

Page 6, line 45.—After "officer" insert "or any Deputy Returning officer."

Page 9, line 3.—After "on" insert "on the back of."

Page 9, line 4.—Leave out from "initials' to "Provided" in line 5, and insert "so placed that when the ballot is folded they can be seen without opening it; and "on the counterfoil to which he shall have placed a number corresponding to that "opposite the voter's name on the voters' list."

Page 9, line 7.— Leave out from "paper" to "take" in line 8.
Page 9, line 32.—Leave out from "paper" to "shall" in line 33.
Page 9, line 37.—Leave out from "up" to "every" in line 43, and insert "so at the initial or the back are her to "every" in line 43, and insert "so "that the initials on the back can be seen without opening it, and hand it to the "Deputy Returning Officer, who shall, without unfolding it, ascertain by examining "his initials and the number upon the counterfoil, that it is the same that he fur-"nished to the elector, and shall first detach and destroy the counterfoil, and shall "then immediately, and in the presence of the elector, place the ballot paper in the "ballot box."

Page 9, line 46.—Leave out from "paper" to "out" in line 47.
Page 10, line 7.—Leave out from "paper" to "in" in line 8.
Page 11, line 15.—Leave out from "paper" to "given" and leave out from "that" to "cannot" in line 16 and insert "it."

Page 11, line 18.—Leave out from "paper" to "in."
Page 11, line 25.—Leave out from "officer" to "and" in line 29.

Page 11, line 29.—Leave out "finally."

Page 13, line 44.—Leave out from "papers" to "and" in line 45. Pape 15, line 2.—Leave out from "paper" to "or." Page 23, line 10.—After "annual" insert "or semi-annual." Page 25, line 32.—Leave out "lager" and insert "ale or."
Page 25, line 39.—Leave out "lager" and insert "ale or."
Page 28, line 11.—After "Justices" insert "of the Peace."
Page 32, line 8

Page 32, line 8.-Leave out from "kegs" to "or" where it occurs the first time

Page 36, line 22.—Leave out from "ballots" to "voters." Page 37.—At the end of Schedule E insert the following:—

# 

The dotted line will be a line of perforation for easily detaching the counterfoil. Page 38, line 9.—Leave out from "only" to "and" in line 10 and insert "with "the number and the initials of the Deputy Returning Officer."

Page 38, line 10.—After "deliver" insert "it."

Page 38, line 13.—Leave out from "papers" to "he" in line 14.

Page 38, line 16.—After "the" where it occurs the second time insert "Ballot."

the ind Wo

and thos

reno

Page 38, line 17.—Leave out from "on" to "by" and insert "it."

Page 38, line 20.—Leave out from "paper" to "out."

Page 40, line 2.—Leave out from "paper" to "after" in line 3.

The same being again read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said amendments be agreed to.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate doth agree to the amendments made to the last mentioned Bill, without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,
That when this House adjourns this day, it do stand adjourned until to-morrow
at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The Honorable Mr. Macpherson, from the Select Committee appointed to enquire into the best means to be adopted to obtain correct Reports of the Debates and Proceedings of the Senate, and for the publication of the same, and to report from time to time their views to the House, presented their Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk as follows:-

THE SENATE.

COMMITTEE ROOM, 7th May, 1878.

The Select Committee appointed to inquire into the means to be adopted to obtain correct reports of the Debates and Proceedings of the Senate, and for the publication of the same, and to report from time to time their views to the House, beg leave to report that they have considered the question of reporting the Debates of the Senate during the next Session of Parliament, and recommend that additional information be procured by the Chairman and the Honorable Messrs. Brown and Campbell.

All which is respectfully submitted.

D. L. MACPHERSON.

And the same being again read by the Clerk, On motion of the Honorable Mr. *Macpherson*, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Allan, it was, Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Honorable Mr. Simpson, from the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, presented their Tenth Report:

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk as follows:—

COMMITTEE ROOM, 6th May, 1878.

The Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament beg leave to present the following as their Tenth Report:

The Committee carefully examined the following documents and recommend

that they be printed:-

Return to Address (Senate),—Copies of all documents and pleadings relating to the questions decided by the award rendered at Halifax on the subject of the indemnity of five million five hundred thousand dollars, under the Treaty of Washington, particularly the Twenty-second and Twenty-third Articles of that Treaty and all copies of all letters and despatches between Her Majesty's Government and those of the United States of America and of Canada on the same subject since the rendering of the award. (500 copies in English and 200 copies in the French language).

Return to Address (Senate),—Copies of all contracts, &c., on which tenders were invited for the construction of Houses for the Engineers on the Branch of the Canada

Pacific Railway from Fort William to Selkirk. (Condensed.)

Return to Address (Senate), -Statement setting forth names of the Foreign Mutual Life and Stock Companies that have not complied with the Consolidated Insurance Act of last Session in respect of deposits for future business, &c.

Return to Address (Senate), - Report made by Honorable A. Morris, Commissioner under the Act 38 Vic., Cap. 53, on the putting into execution of that law and its operation in Manitoba.

Report of the Select Standing Committee (House of Commons), -On Immigration

and Colonization. (20,000 copies in English and 10,000 copies in French.)

The Committee also respectfully recommend that the following documents be not

printed:-

Return to Address (Senate),-Reports, &c., made within the last two years in connection with the enlargement of St. Peter's Canal, in the Island of Cape Breton.

Return,—Shewing the average number of Dominion Police employed during each

month of the year ended 31st December, 1877, &c.

Return to Address (Senate), -Correspondence respecting the sale of Canadianbuilt ships in France on the same favorable terms as are enjoyed by vessels of British construction.

Return to Address (Senate), -On the subject of the lands at Rat River Settlement, and on the Red River, in the County of Provencher, &c., taken possession of for actual settlement before or after the admission of the North-West Territory into the Dominion.

Return to Address (Senate),—Contracts, &c., relating to the service of the Marine and Fishery Department at Prince Edward Island since July, 1873.

Return to Order, -Shewing the several sums of money paid out of the \$39,256.01 deposited in the Bank of Montreal, to pay certain parties for land taken for Canal purposes.

Return to Address,-Correspondence respecting the pensions for public officers

who were in the service of British Columbia at the date of Union, 1871.

Return to Address (Senate),—Reports, &c., connected with the improvement of the navigation of the River St. John, at the Oromocto Shoals.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. SIMPSON, Chairman.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Reesor

Ordered, That the said Report be taken into consideration by the House

to-morrow.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Botsford,

The House adjourned until to-morrow at half past eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

### ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Wednesday, 8th May, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

For Wednesday, 8th May, 1878.

1878.

By the Honorable Mr. Miller:-

1 May

6—That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all Pilotage rules and regulations made by the Commissioners of Pilots for the Ports of Pictou, Sydney and North Sydney, and approved by the Governor in Council.

### ORDERS OF THE DAY.

#### For Wednesday, 8th May, 1878.

1878. Fire	ST ORDER.
1 May	7—Consideration of the Second Report of the Select Committee appointed to continue the inquiry into the purchase of property at Fort William.—(Hon. Mr. Girard.)
2 "	7—Committee of the Whole on (Bill 68)—Supreme and Exchequer Courts Law Amendment Bill.—(Hon. Mr. Scott.)
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	7—Consideration of the Tenth Report of the Joint Committee on Printing.—(Hon. Mr. Simpson.)

ROTTORS OF MOTI

OTTAWA; Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Welling	MINUTES OF PROCEEDING OF THE SENATE OF CANA		udT-s	5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victor
--	---	--	-------	--

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

## THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

### Wednesday, 8th May, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DA VID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Howlan,

Aikins. Alexander, Allan, Armand, Baillargeon, Bellerose, Benson, Botsford, Bourinot, Brown, Bureau. Campbell, Cerrall, Chaffers, Chapais,

Cormier, Dever, Dickson, Dumouchel, Fabre, Ferrier. Flint, Girard, Glasier, Guévremont, Hamilton (Kingston), Montgomery, Haviland, Haythorne, Hope,

Kaulbach, Leonard, McClelan, McDonald, McLelan, Mc Master, Macfarlane, Macpherson, Miller, Pelletier, Penny, Power,

Pozer. Read, Reesor, Ryan, Scott, Seymour, Simpson, Skead, Smith, Sutherland, Trudel, Vidal. Wark, Wilmot.

PRAYERS !

The Honorable Mr. Miller moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Dickson,

That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all Pilotage Rules and Regulations made by the Commissioners of Pilots for the Ports of Pictou, Sydney and North Sydney, and approved by the Governor in Council.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor

General by such Members of this House as are Members of the Privy Council.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Bellerose, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Fabre,

Ordered, That the Fourteenth Rule of this House be suspended.

Then, the Honorable Mr. Bellerose moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Fabre, That copies of all documents and pleadings relating to the questions decided by the award rendered at Halifax on the subject of the indemnity of five million five hundred thousand dollars, under the Treaty of Washington, particularly the Twenty-second and Twenty-third Articles of that Treaty, and copies of all letters and despatches between Her Majesty's Government and those of the United States of America and of Canada on the same subject, since the rendering of the award laid before this House, in Return to an Address on the Twenty-fourth day of April last, be translated into French by persons to be selected for that purpose by the Honorable Messieurs Chapais and Bureau, under the superintendence of the Clerk of the Senate.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Second Report of the Select Committee appointed to continue the investigation and to inquire into all the questions relating to the purchase of the property at Fort William for a terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

And the same being again read by the Clerk,

The Honorable Mr. Girard moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins,

That the said Second Report be adopted.

After Debate,

The House was adjourned during pleasure.

After some time the House was resumed, and

The question of concurrence being put on the Honorable Mr. Girard's motion, viz.:—

That the Second Report of the Select Committee appointed to continue the

Co

int

ui,

inquiry into the purchase of property at Fort William be adopted;

The House divided: and the names being called for, they were taken down as follow:—

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Hamilton (Kingston), Read, Carrall, Aikins, Haviland, Ryan, Alexander, Chapais, Kaulbach, Seymour, Dever, Allan, McLelan(Londond'y), Smith, Dickson, Armand, Trudel, Macpherson, Dumouchel, Bellerose, Vidal, Miller, Ferrier, Benson, Wilmot.-30. Botsford, Flint, Montgomery, Girard, Campbell,

#### NON-CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

McMaster, Baillargeon, Fabre, Reesor, Brown, Haythorne, Pelletier. Scott, Hope, Penny, Simpson, Chaffers, Christie (Speaker), Leonard, Power, Wark. - 18. McClelan (Hopewell), Cormier,

So it was resolved in the affirmative, and *Ordered* accordingly.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to authorize the advance of certain sums to the Province of "Manitoba, in aid of the Public Schools therein," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the Forty-first Rule of this House be dispensed with, in so far as it relates to the said Bill, and that the same be read a second time presently.

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

Then on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time presently. The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered. That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,
That when this adjourns at six o'clock this afternoon, it do stand adjourned until
eight o'clock this evening,—the same to be a distinct sitting.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act for the better prevention of crimes of violence in certain parts of "Canada, until the end of the next Session of Parliament," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time at the next sitting of the House.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act Thirty-seventh Victoria, Chapter eight, intituled: "An Act to impose Lie use Daties on Compounders of Spirits; to amend the Act "'respecting the Inland Revenue, and to present the adulteration of Food, Drink and "'Drugs," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a second time at the next sitting of the House.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Hamilton (Kingston), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Botsford,

The House adjourned until eight o'clock this evening.

At Eight o'clock in the Evening the House met.

The Members convened were

#### The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Chapais,	Hope,	Pozer,
Cormier,	Howlan,	Read,
Dever,	Kaulbach,	Reesor,
Dickson,	Leonard,	Ryan,
Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Scott,
Fabre.	McLelan,	Seymour,
Ferrier,	McMaster,	Simpson,
Flint,	Macpherson,	Skead,
	Miller,	Smith,
	Montgomery,	Trudel,
	Pelletier,	Vidal,
		Wark,
Haythorne,	Power,	Wilmot.
	Cormier, Dever, Dickson, Dumouchel, Fabre, Ferrier, Flint, Girard, Guévremont, Hamilton (Kingston), Haviland,	Cormier, Howlan, Dever, Kaulbach, Dickson, Leonard, Dumouchel, McClelan, Fabre, McLelan, Ferrier, McMaster, Flint, Macpherson, Girard, Miller, Guévremont, Montgomery, Hamilton (Kingston), Pelletier, Haviland, Penny,

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a Committee of the Whole on the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act Chapter "Eleven, Thirty-eight Victoria, intituled: 'An Act to establish a Supreme Court "and a Court of Exchequer for the Dominion of Canada."

#### (In Committee.)

Title read and postponed.

Preamble read and postponed.

The first Clause was read and agreed to.

On the second Clause being read, it was moved to amend the same as follows:—
Page 1, line 20.—After "the" insert "Highest," which being objected to, and
the Contents and Non-Contents being called for, they were taken down as follow:—

CONTENTS, 16.

NON CONTENTS, 15.

So it was resolved in the affirmative.

And the Clause being again read as amended,

It was moved further to amend the same as follows:-

Page 1, line 34.—Leave out from "Majesty" to "Provided" in line 37.

Which being objected to, and the Contents and Non-Contents being called for, they were taken down as follow:—

#### CONTENTS, 16.

#### Non-Contents, 15.

So it was resolved in the affirmative.

And the Clause being again read as amended,

It was moved further to amend the same as follows:-

Page 2, line 15.—After "by-laws" insert "for the passing of which the vote of "the freeholders or of the ratepayers is required."

Which being objected to, was, on a division resolved in the negative.

The third Clause was read and agreed to.

Title read and agreed to.

Preamble read and agreed to.

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Ryan, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with certain amendments.

Ordered, That the said amendments be now received.

And the said amendments being read a second time were agreed to.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

That the said Bill, as amended, be now read a third time.

The Honorable Mr. Belleross moved in amendment, seconded by the Honorable

Mr. Armand,

That all the words after "be" in the main motion be left out and to insert in lieu thereof, "amended" by inserting in page 2, line 14, after "by-laws" the words "for the passing of which the vote of the freeholders or of the ratepayers is required."

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

negative.

The question being then put on the main motion, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The House, according to Order, proceeded to the consideration of the Tenth Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, and

The same being read by the Clerk,

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

The Order of the Day being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled:

"An Act for the better prevention of crimes of violence in certain parts of Canada

"until the end of the next Session of Parliament,"

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Penny,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly.

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House presently.

The House was then, according to Order, adjourned during pleasure, and put

into a Committee of the Whole on the said Bill.

#### (In Committee.)

Title read and postponed.

Preamble read and postponed.

The first five Clauses read and agreed to.

The sixth Clause read and amended, as follows:-

Page 2, line 15.—Leave out from "arms" to "are" in line 16.

Page 2, line 22.—Leave out "more than five" and insert "arms."

The three following Clauses were read and agreed to.

The following amendment was then read and agreed to on a division:-

Page 2, line 45.—Leave out from "determine" to "The," where it occurs the

first time in page 3 line 7, and insert

"10. Whosoever is charged with having committed any offence against the pro"visions of the third section of this Act may be tried and dealt with by three Jus"tices of the Peace, or by any functionary or tribunal invested by the proper Legis"lative Authority, with power to do alone such acts as are usually required to be
"done by two or more Justices of the Peace in pursuance of the Act passed in the
"Session held in the thirty-second and thirty-third years of Her Majesty's reign,
"Chapter Thirty-one, intituled: 'An Act respecting the duties of Justices of the Peace
"out of Sessions, in relation to summary convictions and orders.'"

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr. Bellerose, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same with certain amendments.

Ordered, That the said amendments be now received.

And the said amendments being read a second time, were agreed to.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the Forty-first Rule of this House be dispensed with in so far as it relates to this Bill, and that the same, as amended, be read a third time presently.

The said Bill, as amended, was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill, as amended, shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill with several amendments, to which they desire their concurrence.

The Order of the Day, being read for the second reading of the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act Thirty-seventh Victoria, Chapter Eight intituled: 'An "Act to impose License Duties on Compounders of Spirits; to amend the Act respecting "the Inland Revenue, and to prevent the adulteration of Food, Drink and Drugs."

The Honorable Mr. Pelletier moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

That the said Bill be now read a second time.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the affirmative, and

The said Bill was then read a second time accordingly,

Ordered, That the said Bill be committed to a Committee of the Whole House presently.

The House, according to Order, was adjourned during pleasure, and put into a

Committee of the Whole on the said Bill.

#### (In Committee.)

After some time the House was resumed, and

The Honorable Mr Haviland, from the said Committee, reported that they had gone through the said Bill, and had directed him to report the same to the House without any amendment.

On motion of the Henorable Mr. Pelletier, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Scott,

it was

Ordered, That the Forty-first Rule of this House be dispensed with in so far as it relates to this Bill, and that the same be read a third time presently.

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without any amendment.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, That when this House adjourns this evening, it do stand adjourned until to-morrow at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Wark, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Botsford,

The House adjourned until to-morrow at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

### ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

Thursday, 9th May, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions,

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

THE SENATE OF CANAL

MINUTES OF PROCEEDING

Wednesday, 8th May, 1878.

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington

OTTAWA:

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

## THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

### Thursday, 9th May, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Aikins,	Cormier,	Hope,	Pozer,
Alexander,	Dever,	Kaulbach,	Read,
Allan,	Dickson,	Leonard,	Reesor,
Armand,	Dumouchel,	McClelan,	Ryan,
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	Fabre,	McLelan,	Scott,
Baillargeon,	Ferrier,	McMaster,	Simpson,
Bellerose,	Flint,	Macpherson,	Skead,
Botsford,	Girard,	Miller,	Smith,
Bureau,	Guévremont,	Montgomery,	Trudel,
Campbell,	Hamilton (Kingston		Vidal,
Carrall,	Haviland,	Penny,	Wark,
Chaffers, Chapais,	Haythorne,	Power,	Wilmot.

PRAYERS :

The Honorable Mr. Simpson, from the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Printing of Parliament, presented their Eleventh Report.

Ordered, That it be received, and

The same was then read by the Clerk as follows:-

COMMITTEE ROOM,

8th May, 1878.

The Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parliament, beg leave to present the following as their Eleventh Report:—

The Committee carefully considered the following documents, and recommend

that they be printed, viz .: -

Return to Address,-Papers connected with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway;

the Windsor Branch and Western Counties Railway.

Return to Order,—Report of exploration made by Mr. Bell, C.E., on the proposed route of the Canada Pacific Railway, from Nipigon to Thunder Bay, &c.

Return to Address (Senate), - Return of all Duties of Excise for the Dominion for

July, August, September, October, November and December, 1877, &c.

Return to Address (Senate),—Bill of Complaint and the Decree in the suit of Her Majesty's Attorney-General for Canada vs. Hawes, now pending in the Chancery

Division of the High Court of Justice in England.

The Committee would also respectfully recommend that their recommendation as contained in their Ninth Report that, "The Reports and documents in reference to the location of the line and a Western Terminal Harbor, Canadian Pacific Railway" be not printed, be rescinded, and would now, on re-consideration, respectfully recommend that they be printed.

The Committee also recommend that the following documents be not printed,

viz.:-

Return to Address, -Orders in Council relating to the balances of appropriations

of 1876-7, which may have lapsed and been carried over to the following year.

Return to Order,—Return of ranks and names of all officers who have attended and taken long or short course certificates at the "A" or "B" Battery Schools of Gunnery.

Return to Order,—Statement of all sales or leases of the Islands in the River St.

Lawrence, lying between Brockville and Kingston.

Return to Address,—Correspondence with the Creditors of one Olivier Latour in relation to alleged forfeiture of Charter by La Banque Nationale by reason of its illegally trading in Lumber, &c.

Return to Address, -Order in Council fixing the rate of Tolls to be collected by

the Upper Ottawa Improvement Company on Sawlogs and Timber.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. SIMPSON,
Chairman.

And the same being again read by the Clerk, On motion of the Honorable Mr. Simpson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Aikins, it was

Ordered, That the said Report be adopted.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by the Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Law relating to Stamps on Promissory Notes "and Bills of Exchange."

And also the Bill intituled: "An Act to provide for the better auditing of the "Public Accounts," and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amend-

ments made by the Senate to the said Bills without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the following words:-

#### House of Commons, Wednesday, 8th May, 1878.

Resolved, That a Message be sent to the Senate to acquaint their Honors that this House agrees to their third amendment to the Bill (No. 14) intituled: "An Act "further securing the Independence of Parliament," and disagrees to the first and

second of their amendments, for the following reasons :-

Because the independence of this House (which it is the object of the first clause amended to secure) might be impaired if persons entitled to superannuation or retiring allowances were eligible for seats in this House, as some of such recipients might be called into active service by the Administration of the day under the penalty of abandoning their pensions or allowances.

Because it might lead to the superannuation of civil servants in order to make them eligible for Election to this House whereby the public service would be

injured and the independence of the House affected.

Because another class, viz: Judges, are entitled to retiring allowances only when suffering from bodily or mental infirmity disabling them from work or are retired under the discretionary power of the Government for reasons alleged to affect the administration of Justice. It would therefore tend to affect the independence of the Bench as well as interfere with the independence of this House.

As to the second amendment:-

Because it is contrary to sound policy to allow the Clerks of the Peace who are in several Provinces the custodians of the Lists of Voters which must be used at the Elections of Members of the House of Commons to become Candidates.

Ordered, That the Clerk do carry the said Message to the Senate.

#### Attest.

ALFRED PATRICK, Clerk of the Commons.

And then he withdrew. The Messenger was again called in and informed that the Senate will send an answer by a Messenger of their own.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, That this House does not insist on the first amendment to which the Commons

The Honorable Mr. Campbell moved in amendment, seconded by the Honorable

To Resolve. That the said Bill intituled: "An Act further securing the Indepen-

"dence of Parliament" be returned to the House of Commons with a Message to the effect that the Senate doth insist on their first amendment to the said Bill, for the

following reasons:-

1. Because in view of our system of Government, under which the people of the different Provinces are represented in Local Legislatures and in general Parliament, a large number of suitable representatives is needed as compared to the educated population and it is unwise to restrict the choice of the people by declaring ineligible a class likely to present from education and knowledge of affairs, persons with strong claims to the confidence of an electorate.

2. Because when once a superannuation allowance is granted under the Statutes to retired Public Officers, it becomes an indefeasable right and cannot be withheld at the discretion of Ministers of the Crown, or except for cause defined in

the Statute.

- 3. Because the Superannuation Act is administered under the responsibility of Ministers of the Crown to Parliament, and they would be amenable to the censure of Parliament for any infringement of public or private rights in connection therewith.
- 4. Because the tenor of Imperial Legislation of late years has been to justify the presence of retired Civil Servants in both Houses of Parliament on account of the great public advantage to be derived from their knowledge and experience in public affairs, and no inconvenience has resulted from their liability (under any circumstances very remote) of being recalled to the Public Service.

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the names

being called for, they were taken down as follow:-

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins,	Carrall,	Girard,	Read;
Alexander,	Chapais,	Hamilton (Kings	ton), Ryan,
Allan,	Dever,	Haviland,	Skead,
Armand,	Dickson,	Kaulbach,	Smith,
Bellerose,	Dumouchel,	McLelan(Londond'y), Trudel,	
Botsford,	Ferrier,	Macpherson,	Vidal,
Campbell,	Flint,	Miller,	Wilmot.—28.

#### NON-CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messicurs

Baillargeon,	Haythorne,	Pelletier,	Reesor,
Chaffers,	Hope,	Penny,	Scott,
Christie (Speaker),	Leonard,	Power,	Simpson,
Cormier,	McClelan (Hope	well), Pozer,	Wark.—18.
Fabre.	McMaster.		

So it was resolved in the affirmative.

The question being then put on the main motion, as amended, the same was also resolved in the affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Resolution and Reasons be communicated to the House of Commons by the Clerk of this House.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier.

To Resolve, That this House does not insist on their second amendment to the said Bill, intituled: "An Act further securing the Independence of Parliament," to which the Commons disagree.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the said Resolution be communicated to the House of Commons by the Clerk of this House.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, That when this House adjourns this afternoon, it do stand adjourned until Eight o'clock this evening,—the same to be a distinct sitting.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative, and

Ordered accordingly.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. McClelan (Hopewell), seconded by the Honorable Mr. Wark,

The House adjourned until Eight o'clock this evening.

At Eight o'clock in the Evening the House met.

The Members convened were

#### The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Aikins. Chapais, McLelan, Read, Reesor, Alexander, McMaster, Dickson, Allan. Dumouchel, Macpherson, Scott, Miller, Simpson, Ferrier, Armand, Skead, Pelletier, Baillargeon, Flint. Bellerose, Girard, Penny, Smith. Vidal, Hamilton (Kingston), Power, Campbell, Wilmot. Carrall, Hope, Pozer, Chaffers, Leonard,

The Honorable the Speaker informed the House that he had received the following communication:—

#### GOVERNOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, Ottawa, 9th May, 1878.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General will proceed to the Senate Chamber to prorogue the Session of the Dominion Parliament, on Friday, the 10th instant, at 3 o'clock.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
E. G. P. LITTLETON,
Governor General's Secretary.

The Honorable The Speaker of the Senate.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table.

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 30th Λpril, 1878, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows: -

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 30th April, 1878, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties for Stamps for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House, a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 30th April, 1878, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 30th April, 1878, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for the Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February, and March of 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it as follows:—

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 30th April, 1878 praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties for Stamps for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 30th April, 1878 praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for this Dominion for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March of 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return at to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 30th April, 1878 praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, 1 Return of all duties of Excise for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March, 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State. presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 30th April, 1878, 100 praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House. Return of all duties of Customs for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1877, and the months of January, February and March of 1878.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

(Vide Sessional Papers, No.

pre

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 30th April, 1878, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Customs for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March, 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:-

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

The Honorable Mr. Scott, Secretary of State, presented to the House a Return to an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 30th April, 1878, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a Return of all duties of Excise for the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1876, and the months of January, February and March, 1877.

Ordered, That the same do lie on the Table, and it is as follows:—

#### (Vide Sessional Papers, No. .)

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill intituled: "An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money required "for defraying certain expenses of the Public Service for the financial year ending "the 30th June, 1878, and the 30th June, 1879, and for other purposes relating to "the Public Service," to which they desire the concurrence of this House.

The said Bill was read for the first time.

On motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the Forty-first Rule of this House be dispensed with in so far as it relates to the said Bill, and that the same be now read a second time.

The said Bill was then read a second time.

Then on motion of the Honorable Mr. Scott, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, it was

Ordered, That the said Bill be read a third time presently.

The said Bill was then read a third time accordingly. The question was put whether this Bill shall pass?

It was resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without any amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the following words:—

House of Commons,

Thursday, 9th May, 1878.

Resolved, That a Message be sent to the Senate to acquaint their Honors that this House disagrees to their amendments to the Bill No. 68, intituled: "An Act to "amend the Act, 38 Victoria, Chapter 11, intituled: "An Act to establish a Supreme "Court and a Court of Exchequer for the Dominion of Canada," for the following

Because the first amendment by inserting the word "highest" will in effect destroy this Section which was intended to remove doubts as to the provisions of the Law as it exists respecting the right to appeal from the Court of final resort;

Because the second amendment would deprive parties of a right of appeal to the Supreme Court, in matters wherein an appeal lies to the Privy Council, and because

there seems to be no reason why an appeal should be refused in matters relating to titles to land, annual rents, or such like matters or things where the rights in future might be bound.

Ordered, That the Clerk do carry the said Message to the Senate.

ALFRED PATRICK, Clerk of the Commons.

And then he withdrew.

The Messenger was again called in and informed that the Senate will send an answer by a Messenger of their own.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier,

That this House does not insist on their amendments to the said Bill intituled: "An Act to amend the Act 38th Victoria, Chapter 11, intituled: 'An Act to estab-"lish a Supreme Court and a Court of Exchequer for the Dominion of Canad."

The Honorable Mr. Campbell moved in amendment, seconded by the Honorable

Mr. Armand,

To leave out all the words after "That" and insert "it be Resolved, "That the said Bill be returned to the House of Commons with a Message informing "that House that the Senate doth insist on their said amendments, for the following

"As to the first amendment: -

"That it is unwise to allow an appeal, save from the Highest Court of final resort "in each Province, and that the word "Highest" was inserted by the Senate's first "amendment to prevent doubt on that point, and maintain the right of appeal as it "now exists.

"As to the second amendment:

"That the words struck out apply to cases involving the title to, or questions "relating to, the laws of immovables in the Province of Quebec, laws derived from "France which are not familiar to the majority of the members of the Supreme "Court, nor is the French language, and that an appeal to Her Majesty's Privy "Council from the Courts of their own Province affords in both respects a satisfac-"tory tribunal to the people of Lower Canada; and that it is unwise to deprive them "of the right they now enjoy in this respect."

The question of concurrence being put thereon; the House divided: and the names being called for, they were taken down as follow:—

#### CONTENTS:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Miller, Girard, Chapais, Armand, McLelan(Londond'y), Skead, Dickson, Bellerose, Wilmot.—13. Dumouchel, Macpherson, Campbell, Flint, Carrall,

#### Non-Contents:

#### The Honorable Messieurs

Scott, Penny, Hope, Baillargeon, Simpson;—11. Power, Leonard, Chaffers, Christie (Speaker), Pelletier, Reesor,

So it was resolved in the affirmative.

The question being put on the main motion, as amended, the same was also resolved in the affirmative, and it was

Ordered, That the last mentioned Resolution be communicated to the House of Commons by the Clerk of this House.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the following words:—

#### House of Commons,

Thursday, 9th May, 1878.

Resolved, That a Message be sent to the Senate to acquaint their Honors that this House doth not insist on its disagreement to the first amendment made by the Senate to the Bill No. 14, intituled: "An Act further securing the Independence of Parliament," and that it now agrees to the said first amendment.

Ordered, That the Clerk do carry the said Message to the Senate.

Attest.

ALFRED PATRICK,

Clerk of the Commons.

And then he withdrew.

The Honorable Mr. Scott moved, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Pelletier, That when this House adjourns this evening, it do stand adjourned until tomorrow at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the same was resolved in the

affirmative.

Then, on motion of the Honorable Mr. Dickson, seconded by the Honorable Mr. Flint,

The House adjourned until to-morrow at half-past Two o'clock in the afternoon.

### ROUTINE PROCEEDINGS.

### Friday, 10th May, 1878.

Bringing up Petitions

Reading Petitions.

Presenting Reports of Committees.

Notices of Motions.

OT'I AWA:
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington
1878.

THE SENATE OF CANAL

MINUTES OF PROCEEDING

Thursday, 9th May, 1878.

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria

### MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OF

## THE SENATE

OF CANADA.

### Friday, 10th May, 1878.

The Members convened were

The Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker.

The Honorable Messieurs

Carrall, Dickson, Dumouchel, Girard, Leonard, McDonald, Macpherson, Miller, Pelletier, Power, Pozer, Scott, Skead, Wilmol.

#### PRAYERS :

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk to return the Bill intituled: "An Act for the better prevention of crimes of violence in certain "parts of Canada, until the end of the next Session of Parliament," and to acquaint this House that they have agreed to the amendments made by the Senate to the said Bill, without any amendment.

The House was adjourned during pleasure.

After some time the House was resumed.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin. Viscount and Baron Clandeboye, of Clandeboye, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, of Ballyleidy and Killeleagh, in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland. and a Baronet, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General of Canada, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c., &c., &c., being seated in the Chair on the Throne,

The Honorable the Speaker commanded the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to proceed to the House of Commons and acquaint that House—"It is His Excellency's pleasure they attend him immediately in this House,"

Who being come with their Speaker,

The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery read the titles of the Bills to be passed severally, as follow:-

An Act to incorporate the Fishwick's Express and Merchants' Forwarding Company (Limited.) An Act further to amend the Act intituled "An Act respecting the Public

Works of Canada."

An Act to incorporate "La Société de Construction du Comté d'Hochelaga" as a Permanent Building Society, and for other purposes.

An Act respecting the Port Whitby Harbour Company.

An Act to provide that persons charged with common assault shall be competent as witnesses.

An Act to grant relief to the Canada Agricultural Insurance Company.

An Act to incorporate the Missionary Society of The Bible Christian Church in Canada.

An Act to amend the Law respecting Deck Loads.

An Act respecting the Duty on Malt.

An Act to provide for the creation and registration of Homestead Exemption Estates in the Territories of Canada.

An Act to amend section sixty-eight of "The Penitentiary Act of 1875."

An Act respecting persons imprisoned in default of giving securities to keep the An Act to make provisions for the winding up of insolvent incorporated Fire

or Marine Insurance Companies.

An Act to amend "An Act respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba."

An Act to grant certain powers to the Agricultural Mutual Assurance Associa-

tion of Canada, and to change its name.

An Act to amend the Acts incorporating the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Company, and the Canada Central Railway Company, and to provide for the amalgamation of the said Companies.

An Act to confer certain powers on the Montreal Building Association by the

name of "The Montreal Investment and Building Company."

An Act to authorize the Stadacona Fire and Life Insurance Company to reduce

its Capital Stock, and for other purposes.

An Act to amend the Act thirty-seventh Victoria, Chapter eight, intituled: "An Act to impose license duties on compounders of spirits; to amend the Act respecting the Inland Revenue, and to prevent the adulteration of Food, Drink and Drugs."

An Act to authorize the advance of certain sums to the Province of *Manitoba*, in aid of the Public Schools therein.

An Act to amend the Act respecting the Election of Members of the House of Commons.

An Act respecting the Ontario Express and Transportation Company.

An Act to amend the Law respecting Building Societies carrying on business in the Province of Ontario.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Stamps on Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange.

An Act to provide for the better auditing of Public Accounts.

An Act respecting the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors.

An Act further securing the Independence of Parliament.

An Act for the better prevention of crimes of violence in certain parts of Canada, until the end of the next Session of Parliament.

To these Bills the Royal Assent was pronounced by the Clerk of this House, in the words following:—

"In Her Majesty's name, His Excellency the Governor General doth assent to these Bills."

Then the Honorable the Speaker of the House of Commons addressed His Excellency the Governor General as followeth:—

"MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY,-

"The Commons of Canada have voted the Supplies required to enable the Government to defray the expenses of the Public Service.

"In the name of the Commons, I present to Your Excellency a Bill intituled: 'An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money required for defraying certain expenses of the Public Service, for the financial years ending respectively the 30th June, 1878, and the 30th of June, 1879, and for other purposes relating to the Public Service,' to which I humbly request Your Excellency's assent."

To this Bill the Clerk of this House, by His Excellency's command, did thereupon say:—

"In Her Majesty's name, His Excellency the Governor General thanks Her loyal subjects, accepts their benevolence, and assents to this Bill."

The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery read the titles of Bills to be passed as follows, viz.:—

An Act to repeal Section twenty-three of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1876," as to Ships in Canadian Waters.

An Act for the relief of Hugh Hunter.

An Act for the relief of Victoria Elizabeth Lyon.

An Act for the relief of George Frothingham Johnston.

To these Bills the Clerk of the House, by His Excellency's command, did thereupon say:—

"His Excellency the Governor General doth reserve these Bills for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon."

Then His Excellency the Governor General was then pleased to deliver th following Speech :-

Honorable Gentlemen of the Senate:

#### Gentlemen of the House of Commons:

I am glad to be able to relieve you from further attendance in Parliament after

a somewhat long and laborious Session.

I shall take the necessary steps, at an early day after the close of the financial year, to give effect to the measure you have passed for the better auditing of the Public Accounts.

I shall call the attention of Her Majesty's Government to your Address praying that all of British America, except Newfoundland, shall be, by imperial action,

declared to be within the Dominion of Canada.

I rejoice that during the term of my administration this final step to consolidate British interests on the continent of America has been taken with so much unanimity, and that henceforth the Dominion Government will, under Her Majesty, exercise undisputed sway over the northern half of this continent.

I am happy to be able to state that, pending the final settlement of the question of boundary, a conventional line has been adopted by my Government and the Government of the United States, between Alaska and British Columbia on the

Stickine River.

The large sums you have appropriated for the great works of internal improvement will be expended with the most rigid regard to economy, and in the expectation that the principal canals under construction may be nearly completed within the next financial year.

The settlement of Manitoba and the North-West Territories has been proceeding this year with unexampled rapidity, and if the efforts of my Government to obtain a railway connection with Winnipeg at a very early day should be successful, I an-

ticipate, next year, a still larger increase to the population.

It is specially gratifying to find so many Canadians who had in former years emigrated to the United States now returning to the newly organized territories of their native land.

Gentlemen of the House of Commons:

I thank you for the supplies which you have granted for the various public services.

Honorable Gentlemen of the Senate:

#### Gentlemen of the House of Commons:

Nothing could have given me more gratification than the joint Address with which you have honored me on the eve of my departure.

My interest in Canada shall not cease when my mission as Her Majesty's Viceroy shall have terminated, and I am glad to know that you have taken so favourable a view of my efforts to fittingly represent our Most Gracious Queen in this the most important of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions.

I now bid you farewell, and earnestly trust you may find in the future the mani-

fold blessings which I shall ever pray may be continually showered upon you.

Then the Honorable the Speaker of the Senate said:-

Honorable Gentlemen of the Senate:

Gentlemen of the House of Commons:

It is His Excellency the Governor General's will and pleasure that this Parliament be prorogued until Wednesday, the nineteenth day of June next, to be here holden; and this Parliament is accordingly prorogued until Wednesday, the nineteenth day of June next.

5th Session, 3rd Parliament, 41 Victoria, 1878.

No. 59.

Friday, 10th May, 1878.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS

OH

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

OTTAWA:

Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Wellington Street.
1878.

